FEBRUARY 1988 FOUNDED IN 1924 PRICE £1.20

MOTOR SPORT

The Authoritative Voice of The Sport

M3 + RS500 = 300 MPH

8-Litre Bentley Racer Unleashed

Racing Car Show

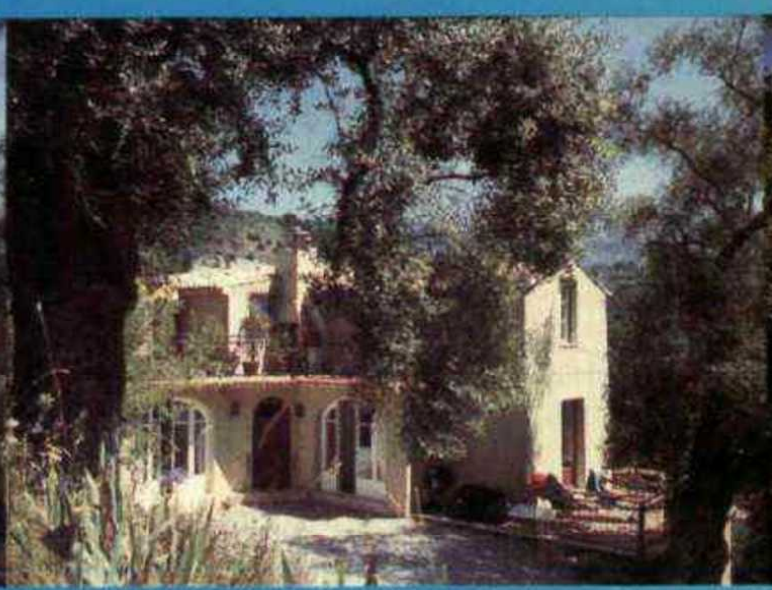
MCC Exeter Trial

USA $3.50 CANADA $4.85 AUSTRALIA $3.95 NZ $5.25

COTE D' AZUR

VILLA HOLIDAYS AT

DOMAINE DE LA SOURCE

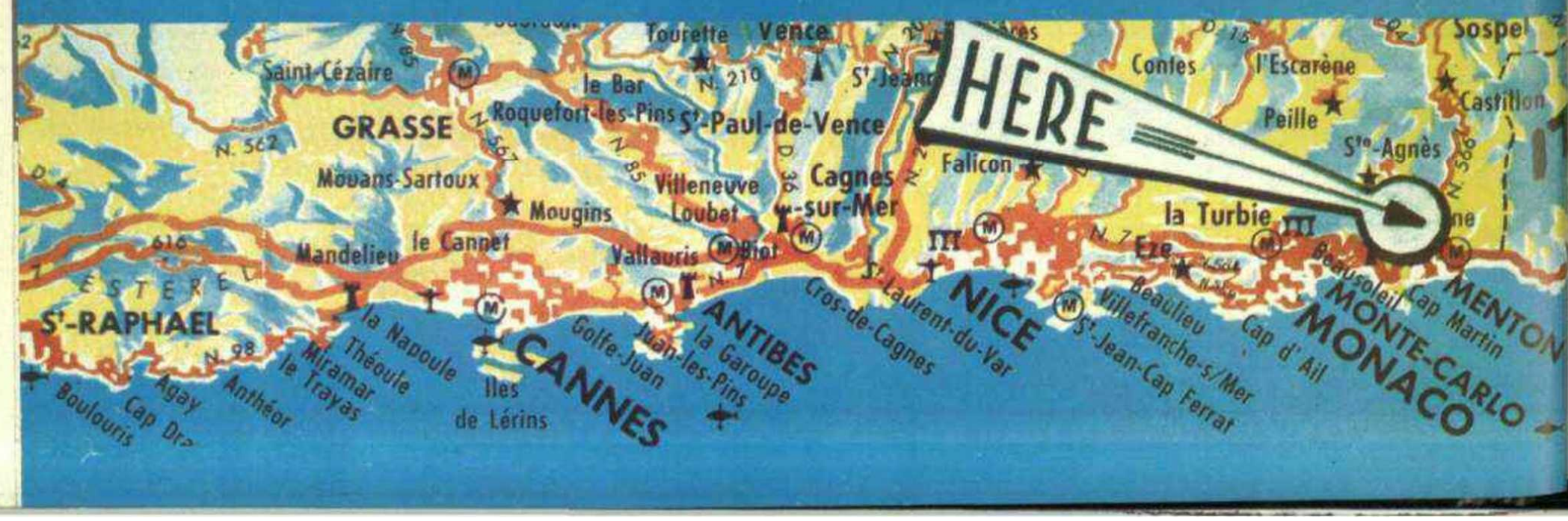


On the superb COTE D'AZURE we offer you COMFORTABLE WELL EQUIPPED S.C. POOLSIDE STUDIOS for 2 ranging upwards to five-roomed GARDEN VILLA APARTMENTS with C.H. and villa swimming pools in an unusually attractive setting on a spacious, uncrowded private estate. Situated on the hills behind and only motoring minutes from MENTON, MONTE CARLO and the WESTERN END of the ITALIAN RIVIERA, you can be cosseted in a delightful environment by the long warms days and the famed "velvet nights" of THE GOLDEN COAST. Those who wish can relax on the Domaine around one of the four filtered swimming pools or perhaps commune with nature elsewhere in lush green tranquillity on the olive covered hillsides. MENTON, just about half way between Paris and Rome, is reputed to have the warmest year-round weather in Europe with 300 days of SUN per year—or they say 2,700 hours.

OWNED AND RUN BY BRITISH MOTORING ENTHUSIASTS FOR ENTHUSIASTIC MOTORISTS

CALL US DIRECT

FOR A COLOURED BROCHURE OR BOOKING:
MENTON 359281 (STD 010 33 93 359281) OR WRITE MS DOMAINE DE LA SOURCE, GORBIO, 06500, MENTON, FRANCE



MOTOR SPORT

©Motor Sport Magazine Limited, Standard House, Bonhill Street, London EC2A 4DA. Telephone 01-628 4741. Telex 888602 MONEWS G.
Incorporating Speed and The Brooklands Gazette. **Editor: William Boddy.** The March issue will be published on February 26.
Agent Eric Waiter, Gleneagles Drive, New Vernon, NJ 07976. Second Class postage paid, New Vernon, NJ 07976. Postmaster send address changes to Motor Sport, Box 567, New Vernon, NJ 07976.

Vol. LXIV No. 2 **February 1988**

CONTENTS

90
MATTERS OF MOMENT
Will EEC emission controls make the lives of old-car enthusiasts a misery?

92
AROUND AND ABOUT
Three circuits battle for the British Grand Prix, and a new one is planned on Teesside.

94
1988 RACING CALENDAR
The schedule of most 1988 events has now been released.

98
RALLY REVIEW
GP explains why manufacturer-interest in the World Championship is on the wane.

104
FORMULA ONE
Goodyear's tyre-test attracts many of the top Grand Prix teams to Estoril.

108
RACING CAR SHOW

This year's extravaganza has to be moved from Ally Pally to Olympia at short notice, but the public refuses to be put off.

110
INDUSTRY INSIGHT
BMW Motorsport is not just a racing team but a mini-manufacturer in its own right.

114
BMW 318i
A new four-cylinder engine sharpens up Munich's entry-level saloon.

116
VEGANTUNE EVANTE
MLC talks to the man who thought he could improve Colin Chapman's Elan, and drives the end product.

120
GRANADA SCORPIO 4×4
The 2.8 is dead; long live the 2.9. But does Ford's improved V6 measure up to its executive class opposition?

121
LETTER TO READERS
Even the industry which keeps historic cars going has its bad side.

122
SUNBEAM TIGER
WB recalls with affection the Rootes Group's experiment of shoehorning a Ford V8 powerpack into a Sunbeam Alpine.

124
THE AMERICAN COLLECTOR

Is the Stateside vintage enthusiast's penchant for polishing rather than racing truth or myth?

FRONT COVER
BMW's M3 powered last year's World and European Touring Car Champions, with a World Rally Championship victory as a bonus. Its major Group A rival in both disciplines is the Ford Sierra Cosworth RS500; we pitted roadgoing versions of both against each other, with a total of 300 mph on offer. Road Test, page 136.

126
FRAZER NASH-BMW 328
DSJ traces the history of a single chassis through its many guises, to explain why it doesn't look like what it is!

132
FROM THE ARCHIVES

Recent F1 success has finally come at Honda's second attempt. During the 1960s, the Japanese built their own chassis . . .

136
BMW M3 v FORD RS500
Two super-quick saloons meet on the road after a season's struggle on the track.

142
8-LITRE BENTLEY SPECIAL
A massive engine, a short chassis, minimum bodywork and fine engineering make up a potent and beautiful VSCC racer.

146
VETERAN TO CLASSIC
The MCC's Exeter Trial draws hundreds of entries as always and a Romanian inventor's automatic car comes under scrutiny.

156
BOOK REVIEWS
The recent Formula One season in print and on screen, Stirling Moss' career car-by-car, and RS Fords in depth.

158
LETTERS
Folly, fury, hysteria and outrage over old cars unbuilt, home-built, or missing.

MATTERS OF MOMENT

Banned? If the EEC de-smogs all cars, veterans would have to be trailered *to Brighton.*

Community Edicts

MOTOR SPORT was optimistic last month about 1988 being reasonably happy for those who mess about with cars. However, judging by the anniversaries to be celebrated and the continuing interest in older vehicles, from Veterans to Classics, many people prefer to look to the past rather than to the future!

The time appears to have come for them to heed more than a word of warning!

We have seen how the DVLC refused to permit vintage cars for which log-books were not produced before the end of 1983 to use their original number-plates. Cars which failed to keep their original numbers are issued with others thought "appropriate" by the DVLC, though not necessarily by the cars' owners.

The DVLC seems to have realised the error of its ways, because newly-discovered vehicles are now allowed to use original numbers if they are truly historic. Alas, former ownership by a "show-biz" personality seems to matter more to Swansea bureaucrats than being a "first", a "one-off", or the sole remaining example of a kind. This is in any case an unsatisfactorily discriminating guideline! Worse than all this, however, the European Economic Community does not take too kindly to older vehicles, either.

By 1999 the EEC might insist on emission-equipment for all cars which will foil the use of old engines. Other probable restrictions include regulation of lighting-sets (ask the VSCC of Australia!), compulsory membership of clubs dictated to by the EEC itself, and the banning of "fun" signwriting on privately-owned vintage vans.

We know the Historic Vehicle Clubs Committee, chaired by Derek Grossmark, will do its level-best to look after the interests of owners of old vehicles, whose appearance on the roads gives so much pleasure to so very many people. It is vital, however, that every individual club involved backs the HVCC to the hilt, if eleven years from now historic cars are not to be confined to museums, race-tracks and private roads.

The Things They Say

We wonder what BDC members thought when they saw a reader's photograph in *Country Life* which purported to show the prototype 3-litre Bentley chassis (bodyless, and with a test-driver's wooden seat) after it had done a long run to Yorkshire from Essex in the hands of a well-known motoring journalist of the early 1920s. What the picture actually showed was the back view of a vee-twin, air-cooled AV (or Carden) disc-wheeled cyclecar!

Show Success

Last year's Earls Court Motorfair broke all records, with sales up by 19% to a total of £38,000,000 and attendance up by 7% to 339,000, according to KBH Communications. The National Motor Museum, for example, thought it the best Show ever, and Trafalgar claimed a 500% advance in sales of its product against those at the previous Motorfair. There is every reason to suppose that the Racing Car Show at Olympia (see page 108) will have been at least as successful.

Club News

Launceston and North Cornwall Motor Club's Launceston Trial starts and finishes in that town on February 7. The secretary of the meeting, Les Connett, would be pleased to hear from anyone willing to marshal, and can be contacted at 3 Norman Close, Highweek, Newton Abbot, Devon TQ12 1PB.

Citroën Car Club's annual dinner/dance weekend will be held at the Hinton Firs Hotel, East Cliff, Bournemouth on February 19-21, and places may be booked through Mrs J M Turner, 54 West Bank, Dorking, Surrey RH4 3DH.

"Wheels 88", the second North of Scotland Motor Show, will be held at the Aberdeen Exhibition and Conference Centre from April 30 to May 2, with the organisers hoping to build on the 27,000 visitors attracted in 1986. An information brochure for prospective exhibitors is available from Offshore Conferences & Exhibitions Ltd, Rowe House, 55-59 Fife Road, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey KT1 1TA.

Dates for this year's Inter-Register Trophy events include Fiat on May 22, Alvis on July 24, Humber on August 21, Crossley on September 18 and Austin TDC on October 16, with those of Riley and STD still to be confirmed. Last year's trophy was won by the Humber Register.

Jowett Car Club's newsletter *Jowetteer* reports that its Scottish section is active once more. Anyone interested should contact Drummond Black at 10 Newliston Road, Kirkliston EH29 9DY.

MOG 88, the annual gathering of the Morgan Sports Car Club this year being organised by its Oxfordshire Centre, will be based at the Cotswold Wild Life Park near Burford on the weekend of June 18-19. For information about this or other MSCC activities, send an sae to general secretary Barry Iles, Hollands Farm (PR2), Coombe Green, Birtsmorton, Malvern, Worcestershire WR13 6AB.

Features of the London Classic Car Show at Alexandra Palace on April 9-10 will include club and trade stands, autojumble, Bonhams auction, and restoration displays and seminars. The organisers are Greenwood Exhibitions, PO Box 230, Tring, Hertfordshire HP23 5PU.

Veldhoven in the Netherlands will host 1988's International 356 Weekend, on May 12-14. Porsche Club GB's *National Newsletter* notes that accommodation has been booked in a former convent with few double rooms, but sees abstinence as a small price to pay for such a popular social occasion!

REAL KING SIZE FLAVOUR

THE BEST TOBACCO MONEY CAN BUY

MIDDLE TAR As defined by H.M. Government

Warning: SMOKING CAN CAUSE HEART DISEASE

Health Departments' Chief Medical Officers

Fatalities Mar Paris-Dakar

Alarm over the worsening safety record of the gruelling Paris-Dakar desert endurance event has been fuelled by a series of accidents which, as we went to press, had claimed two lives and seriously injured several other competitors.

Dutchman Kees van Loevenzijn died and his co-drivers were badly injured when their twin-engined Daf truck overturned. Daf immediately withdrew all its entries.

The next day French co-driver Patrick Canado was killed when his Range Rover collided with a support vehicle for the Yamaha motorcycle team.

These accidents coincide with a huge expansion of interest in the 13,000km event over the last few years, with entries including massive factory-built trucks, and works rally teams which are able to use developments of the now-banned Group B cars because the rally is not run under FIA regulations.

Speeds have increased radically, making accidents more severe, and even air-cover cannot guarantee safety. Yet the publicity rewards are huge, and top rally and racing drivers are employed in ever-increasing numbers by wealthy teams.

Ari Vatanen's Peugeot 405 T16 was leading team-mate Juha Kankkunen (205 T16) at the half-way stage, while Formula One pilots entered included Patrick Tambay, Jacques Laffite, Jean-Pierre Jabouille, Henri Pescarolo, Jacky Ickx and Philippe Alliot — though only Tambay's Range Rover was in a competitive position.

Britain's Andrew Cowan was putting up good times in one of a host of Mitsubishi Pajeros which were vainly pursuing the leading Peugeots, but Ted Toleman and Barry Lee were forced to retire when their support truck fell too far behind their rapid stretched Metro 6R4.

But the importance of victory was anyway being questioned by many long before they arrived in Dakar. In a 22-day event which takes more than 1000 competitors in more than 400 vehicles across the daunting wilderness of the Sahara, it is clear that safety is impossible to guarantee . . .

Tambay — fast in the Sahara.

Safety Reward

Britain's premier award for road safety has been won by Daimler-Benz AG for its airbag protection system. Presented by Mintex Don Ltd, the prize is allocated by an independent judging panel, which felt that the combination of the airbag with a system which instantly tightens the seatbelt in a crash offers better protection than any other system currently available.

More than 350,000 customers have specified airbags on their Mercedes, and the device is available on every car in the company's range, at a price in Britain of £1,165. The system is now being extended to the front seat passenger (though this option is as yet only available on LHD S-class cars) using a larger airbag and an interlink so that it only operates when the seat is occupied.

Professor Guntram Huber, head of passenger car development at Daimler-Benz, received the trophy at a presentation in London in January.

Junior Formula

One-marque racing with a new slant kicks off in Germany with Walter Treser's mid-engined composite-chassied two-seater. Unusually, 30 racers are to be built before road-car production begins in April, and while the VW Golf 16V-powered car will cost some £22,000, a winner of all five races could recoup much of that in prize-money. But the series, administered by ADAC, will not be open to just anyone; it is the youngest 30 applicants (with driving licences) who will get cars, the intention being to promote junior talent. RHD road-cars may be around by the end of this year.

FEBRUARY FIXTURES

C — Closed. CI — Closed Invitational. R — Restricted. N — National. INT — International.

Date	*Organiser*	*Venue*	*Event*	*Type*
Jan 30-31	**IMSA**	**Daytona Speedway, Florida**	**Daytona 24 Hours**	**INT**
Feb 6-7	**International Swedish Rally**	**Karlstadt, Sweden**	**Swedish Rally (WRC)**	**INT**
Feb 6-7	Forest of Dean MC	Newport, Gwent	Wyedean Stages Rally	N
Feb 12-14	**Pena Motorista Diez Por Hora**	**Lloret de Mar, Spain**	**Costa Brava-20 Rally (ERC)**	**INT**
Feb 12-14	**Galway MC**	**Galway**	**Galway Rally**	**INT**
Feb 19-21	**De Lacy MC**	**Bradford, Yorkshire**	**Cartel International Rally**	**INT**
Feb 19-21	**Union Mecanisée Spa**	**Belgium**	**Boucles de Spa Rally (ERC)**	**INT**
Feb 26-28	**ADAC Niedersachsen eV Sportabteilung**	**Germany**	**Sachs Winter Rally (ERC)**	**INT**
Feb 26-28	**Helsingin Urheiluautoilijat**	**Finland**	**Hankiralli (ERC)**	**INT**
Mar 5-6	**Automobile Club du Portugal**	**Portugal**	**Portugal Rally (WRC)**	**INT**
Mar 6	Brands Hatch Leisure RC	Brands Hatch, Dartford, Kent	Race Meeting	R
Mar 6	BRSCC	Cadwell Park, Louth, Lincs	Race Meeting	R

British GP faces Legal Wrangle

The three-cornered fight for the right to host the British Grand Prix has reached crisis point after FISA finally announced the proposed 1988 venue.

It seems the race will take place at Silverstone, as dictated by the exclusive deal which the Northamptonshire circuit signed with the Formula One Constructors Association for 1987-1991, but there is a strong possibility of legal action on behalf of both Brands Hatch and Donington Park as a result.

Donington's owner Tom Wheatcroft is suing the RAC Motor Sports Association for breach of contract, breach of duty and negligence, claiming that Britain's national federation agreed as long ago as 1983 that his circuit should run the 1988 race.

Wheatcroft has already had a High Court writ served on the RAC claiming damages of more than £1.4-million in respect of work carried out on Donington's facilities to enable it to qualify for a Formula One track licence, and is seeking an injunction to prevent arrangements being made concerning future British Grands Prix without consideration being given to the Leicestershire circuit's case.

Having hosted this country's premier motor race in alternate years since 1964, Brands Hatch managing director John Webb is also taking legal advice on the possibility of appealing to the European Court in Strasbourg, on the grounds that FISA's apparent approval of the Silverstone/FOCA five-year contract represents a restriction on the Kent venue's trade.

When the 1988 Formula One calendar was discussed at a FISA conference in Paris in December, the RAC MSA supported Webb's claim, suggesting that it would be in the best interests of British motor racing that more than one circuit was able to retain facilities of the quality necessary for staging F1 races.

But the principle of alternation was "shot down in flames" by FISA, according to RAC MSA chief executive Peter Hammond, who feels that this disregard of Brands Hatch's claim renders Donington's action futile. Clearly one of the major implications of the controversy is that the world governing body does not recognise the right of national federations to nominate the venue for their own Grands Prix . . .

Donington Park has been requesting the opportunity to run its first post-war "Grand Prix" since it reopened in 1977. Motorcycle Grands Prix, European Touring Car and Formula 3000 rounds have been held there in recent years.

Although Brands Hatch is considering legal action, Webb says he will not try to prevent Silverstone's event taking place this year unless he is advised that this is necessary to prevent his case being jeopardised. Hopefully this means Britain will not fall into the same abyss as Canada, whose GP had to be cancelled in 1987 due to contractual litigation between rival sponsors and has only been listed as a reserve event for 1988.

Ghinzani — renewed hopes.

Ghinzani signs for Zakspeed

Piercarlo Ghinzani has left the Ligier Formula One team to replace Martin Brundle as number-one driver for the German Zakspeed team.

A European Formula Three Champion ten years ago, Ghinzani has since raced in Grands Prix for Osella and Toleman without success, and Ligier's 1987 season with ageing BMW engines proved a disaster.

Ghinzani's team-mate will be German F3 Champion Bernd Schneider, Christian Danner having failed to renew his contract.

Middlesbrough's New Racetrack

Plans are well advanced for a "Motorsports Park" to be built on the site of a disused British Steel plant near the Teeside town of Langbaurgh, near Middlesbrough.

The new facility, which it is hoped will be in use by 1990, will provide for karting, motocross and autocross events, within the confines of a 1½-mile racetrack which might later be extended to create a circuit of international length.

The initiative for the scheme was provided by the local borough council, acting upon a Sports Council recommendation that more racing facilities be made available in the north-east of England.

Andretti's Le Mans Porsche

The Andrettis finished third at Le Mans with Philippe Alliot in a Kremer Porsche 956 in 1983.

Alongside its probable attempt at a third consecutive Le Mans victory for the Derek Bell/Hans Stuck combination in the classic 24-Hour race in June, the factory Porsche team plans to run a car for the exclusive use of the Andretti dynasty!

In his third Le Mans attempt, Mario Andretti will be co-driven by his elder son Michael, who finished second in the 1986 and 1987 CART Indycar Championships, and possibly even by his younger son Jeff.

Should he win, Andretti Snr would become only the second man in history to win the World Drivers Championship in Formula One, the Indianapolis 500 *and* Le Mans. The first was Graham Hill.

INTERNATIONAL RACING CALENDAR 1988

For many years the world of Formula One has kept the prize monies for Grand Prix races a closley-guarded secret; now it seems to be doing the same with dates and venues.

Normally we get the full International Calendar by mid-December, so that it can be published in the January issue of MOTOR SPORT, but those happy days are long gone. New printing and distribution schedules have changed all that, with the January 1988 issue appearing in mid-December 1987, and now the FIA has pulled a master-stroke by sending us the complete 1988 calendar with all the proposed Formula One dates left blank, merely saying "Date Blocked".

The rest of the international sporting world has long since got its house in order, and the accepted calendar of events is as follows:

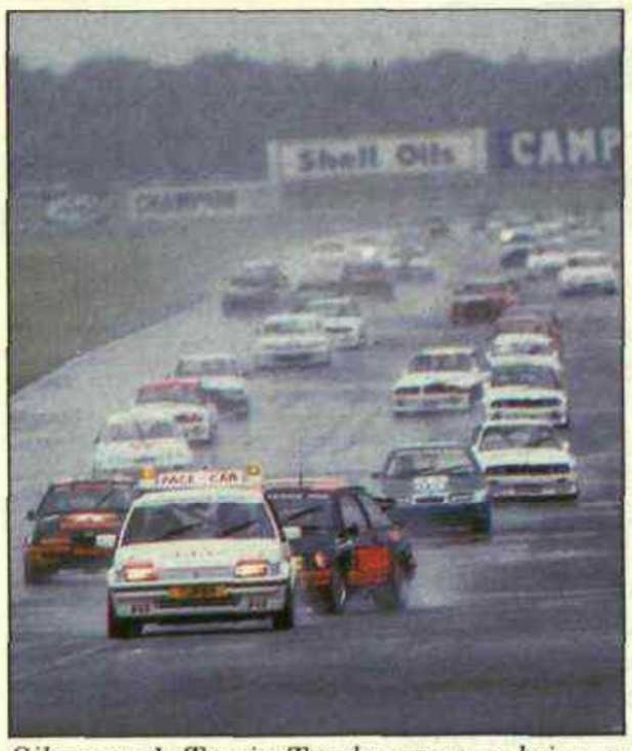
WORLD SPORTS-PROTOTYPE CHAMPIONSHIP

Mar 6	Spanish 1000km	Jerez
Mar 13	Spanish 360km	Jarama
Apr 10	Italian 1000km	Monza
May 8	British 1000km	Silverstone
Jun 11-12	24 Hours	Le Mans
Jul 10	Czechoslovakian 360km	Brno
Jul 24	British 1000km	Brands Hatch
Aug 28	Belgian 1000km	Spa-Francorchamps
Sep 4	German 1000km	New Nürburgring
Oct 9	Japanese 1000km	Mount Fuji
Nov 20	Australian 1000km	Sandown

INTERNATIONAL FORMULA 3000 CHAMPIONSHIP

Apr 17	Spain	no circuit nominated
May 8	Italy	Vallelunga
May 23	France	Pau
Jun 5	Great Britain	Silverstone
Jun 26	Great Britain	Donington Park
Jul 17	Italy	Enna-Pergusa
Aug 21	Great Britain	Brands Hatch
Aug 29	Great Britain	Birmingham
Sep 25	France	Le Mans (Bugatti)

The ultra-competitive International F3000 series returns to Donington Park in June.



Silverstone's Tourist Trophy reverts to being an ETC round now the World title is no more.

EUROPEAN TOURING CAR CHAMPIONSHIP

Mar 27	Monza	Italy
Apr 17	Donington Park	Britain
May 8	Estoril	Portugal
May 15	Jarama	Spain
May 29	Dijon-Prenois	France
Jun 5	Vallelunga	Italy
Jun 26	Brno	Czechoslovakia
Jul 10	New Nurburgring	Germany
Jul 24	Spa-Francorchamps	Belgium
Aug 7	Osterreichring	Austria
Aug 21	Zolder	Belgium
Sep 4	Silverstone	Britain
Sep 11	Nogaro	France

The World Touring Car Championship, dreamed up by FIA/FISA last winter, tottered through a shaky 1987 season and was then promptly dropped — surely this is the shortest-lived World Championship on record?

EUROPEAN MOUNTAIN HILL-CLIMB CHAMPIONSHIP

May 8	Montseny	Spain
May 15	Falperra	Portugal
May 29	Rechberg	Austria
Jun 5	Schauinsland	Germany
Jun 19	Ecco Homo	Czechoslovakia
Jul 3	Coppa Carotti	Italy
Jul 10	Potenza	Italy
Jul 24	Cosana-Sestriere	Italy
Aug 7	Mont Dore	France
Aug 21	St Ursanne-les-Rangiers	Switzerland
Sep 4	Turkheim-Trois Epis	France
Sep 18	Mecksek-Pannon	Hungary

EUROPEAN RALLYCROSS CHAMPIONSHIP

Apr 17	Sils	Spain
Apr 24	Nordring	Austria
May 15	Knutsdorp	Sweden
May 22	Hameenlinna	Finland
Jun 12	Kildare	Ireland
Jun 19	Loheac	France
Aug 14	Maasmechelen	Belgium
Aug 21	Valkenswaard	Netherlands
Sep 4	Lyngas Motorbane	Norway
Sep 18	Lydden Hill	Britain
Oct 2	Estering	Germany

EUROPEAN AUTOCROSS CHAMPIONSHIP

Mar 13	Sils	Spain
Mar 20	Palma de Mallorca	Spain
Apr 17	Schluechtern	Germany
Apr 24	Birkenring-Hoope	Germany
May 8	Vaccarino	Italy
May 29	Faleyras	France
Jun 12	Porici	Czechoslovakia
Jun 19	New Ruppersdorf	Austria
Jul 3	Nova Paka	Czechoslovakia
Jul 24	Ornedalsbanen	Denmark
Aug 21	Hollenburg	Austria
Sep 18	Maggiora	Italy

FIA HISTORIC CHAMPIONSHIP

May 1	Brands Hatch	Britain
May 15	Zandvoort	Netherlands
May 22	Monza	Italy
Jun 5	Brands Hatch	Britain
Jun 26	Montlhéry	France
Aug 7	Zolder	Belgium
Aug 14	New Nürburgring	Germany
Sep 18	Most	Czechoslovakia

FIA Historic Championship racing visits Brands Hatch twice in 1988, in May and June.

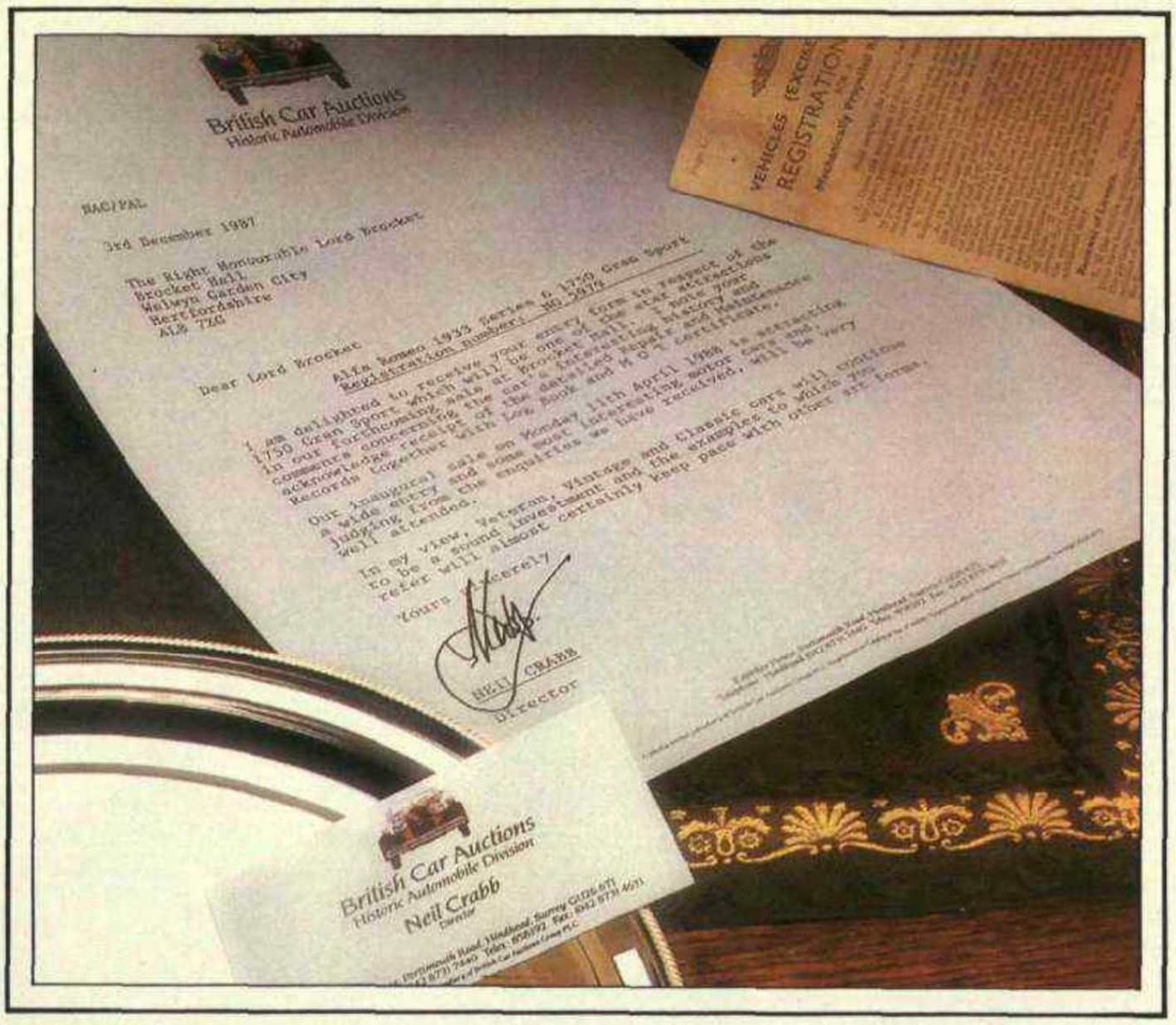
The list of dates blocked by the FIA for Formula One events is as follows, and the British Grand Prix has been confirmed for Silverstone.

If there is a Monaco Grand Prix it will surely be at Monte Carlo, and similarly an Hungarian Grand Prix will be at the Hungaroring at Budapest. A Detroit Grand Prix can hardly be held anywhere else, and for better or worse the German Grand Prix will be at Hockenheimring.

Thankfully the San Marino Grand Prix will be at Imola, and the Italian Grand Prix will be at Monza.

FORMULA ONE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP

Apr 3	Date Blocked	probably Brazil
May 1	Date Blocked	probably Imola
May 15	Date Blocked	probably Monaco
May 29	Date Blocked	possibly Mexico
Jun 12	Date Blocked	probably Canada
Jun 19	Date Blocked	probably Detroit
Jul 3	Date Blocked	probably Paul Ricard
Jul 10	Date Blocked	probably Silverstone
Jul 31	Date Blocked	probably Hockenheim
Aug 14	Date Blocked	
Aug 21	Date Blocked	
Sep 11	Date Blocked	probably Monza
Aug 25	Date Blocked	
Oct 2	Date Blocked	
Oct 30	Date Blocked	probably Japan



11TH APRIL 1988
AN HISTORIC OCCASION FOR CAR COLLECTORS

As anyone who's involved in historic vehicles and automobilia is only too well aware, it often takes many years before a car is acclaimed a classic, or an event recognised as being truly significant.

Rarely have collectors and investors been able to look ahead to, and prepare for, an occasion which is sure to earn a place in the history of classic auctions. But on the 11th April 1988, the stately home of Lord Brocket plays host to just such an event.

Over 40 years ago British Car Auctions, the largest vehicle auction organisation in the world, recognised the growing interest in veteran, vintage and classic cars, motor bikes and commercial vehicles. Over the years we have developed a unique expertise in this highly specialised field. Which is why we have now formed a separate division of BCA – The Historic Automobile Division.

The significance of Monday 11th April 1988 is that it marks the first specialised auction to be held by the BCA Historic Automobile Division. It will be the first of three to be held during this year.

Equally historic is the venue.

Lord Brocket is himself an ardent collector of classic cars. And Brocket Hall, just 22 miles from London and one of the finest private residences in the country, is home to an impressive collection of Ferraris.

Despite its obvious connections, this will be the very first occasion that Brocket Hall will have seen such an internationally important collection of historic vehicles and automobilia.

If you would like to enter a vehicle in this inaugural auction – and there is still time to do so – then contact Neil Crabb. Under his direction, and with his established international reputation in this field and involvement with many of the world's leading collections, we are confident that the BCA Historic Automobile Division's auctions will become an essential feature of every collector's year, but nothing quite compares with being the first of its kind.

Entry to the auction area itself will be by catalogue only, but they will be available on the day. However, they are sure to become collectors' items. So to reserve your copy, and have it posted to you, write to Neil Crabb at the address below, enclosing a £10 cheque payable to British Car Auctions.

In any case, whether you wish to buy, sell, collect, invest or just stand around and admire, be at Brocket Hall, Hertfordshire, on 11th April 1988.

You'll see history being made.

HISTORIC AUTOMOBILE DIVISION, BRITISH CAR AUCTIONS, EXPEDIER HOUSE,
PORTSMOUTH ROAD, HINDHEAD, SURREY GU26 6TJ. TEL: (042 873) 7440 TELEX: 050192 FAX: (042 873) 4631.

First the hard cell.

Accidents will happen.

But in a Volkswagen Polo at least you'll be steeled for the worst.

Our rigid safety cell sees to that. Giving better all-round protection to passengers and driver alike.

Besides your good self, we have something else to protect: our reputation.

Which is why we still give our bodyshell not one not two, but, in crucial areas, three rust-inhibiting coats.

Still inject it with 300 litres of niche-seeking wax.

Still lavish on it a full 7 lbs of thick, lustrous paint.

A car, then, whose beauty is many skins deep.

FOR PRICES AND BROCHURES CONTACT VOLKSWAGEN INFORMATION SERVICE (DEPT. C.21), YEOMANS DRIVE, BLAKELAND

Then the soft sell.

As for its looks, is there not just a hint of panache, soupçon of chic to those crisp, clean lines?

Aerodynamically, it certainly puts the wind up most its rivals.

Inside, too, it couldn't be anything but a Volkswagen. Here, cosy is not another word for cramped.

25 sq.ft. of passenger room say as much. While, with the rear seats down, 41 cu.ft. for luggage speak volumes more.

So, whether you buy a Polo for its strength, its styling or its spaciousness, it's safe to say you won't be sorry.

Polo

ON KEYNES, MK14 5AN. TEL: (0908) 679121. EXPORT AND FLEET SALES, 95 BAKER ST., LONDON W1M 1FB. TEL: 01-486 8411.

FISA should try explaining special stage road closures to Masai herdsmen, matutu *drivers and families of giraffe on their leisurely foraging trips.*

Consequences of Conformity

It was entreated, implored, pressed, petitioned, pushed and even begged, but when the CSI of the FIA finally agreed to establish in 1970 what eventually became the World Rally Championship, it created something which, although universally wanted, was quite outside its ken, and which it administered by the crude means of groping in the dark.

Sadly, eighteen years later, the championship is still so badly and unpopularly managed that, rather than having progressed into the prestigious world series which it should have become, it remains stuck in the doldrums, beset by confusion and in its worst shape since its inception.

Indeed, the administration of the series has so alienated manufacturers' teams that only two of them entered cars in January's Monte Carlo Rally, the first World Championship qualifier of the year.

Strangely enough, the first trophy for drivers competing in a world series of rallies was not established by the FIA or any other international body, but by Britain's RAC. The CSI, as FISA was then called, seemed to consider rallying insufficiently "respectable" to deserve a world title, and it was Belgrave Square, not Place de la Concorde, which first decided that successes in a series spanning more than just Europe should be recognised internationally.

Sadly, official records seem to have gone astray, and our requests to the RAC MSA for the full past results of the contests for the RAC World Rally Trophy have drawn a blank.

The Trophy, based on events which included the East African Safari and Canada's Shell 4000, was not endorsed by the FIA, and until the end of the Sixties the premier rallying series of the world remained officially the European Championship. It was only after much persuasive effort by organisers, manufacturers, competitors and the press that the CSI agreed to create a rally championship which included events throughout the world and which did not have the geographical limit of Europe as part of its title.

In 1970, with a flourish which conveniently ignored both the example set by the RAC and the fact that it was no more than finally acceding to an overwhelming demand, the CSI officially established the International Rally Championship.

Note that the CSI used the word International in the title, not World, even though they were synonymous in such a context. "World" seemed to imply a ranking which

"International" lacked, and there was a distinct reluctance to confer upon rallying a status which, by its very uncouth, rough and ready nature, it did not merit. To the FIA, rallying was still very much a poor relation.

Three years later, the word International was replaced by the word World, but it remained just a series for manufacturers. Drivers received no recognition at all, and the subsequent trophy called the FIA Cup for Drivers was no more than a sop cast in their direction.

The pressure soon began all over again. It was all very well for a manufacturer to win the title of World Champion, but a car could not wave from a rostrum, sign autographs or be interviewed on television. The highest accolades of the sport should be given to a real, live person, not a collection of sophisticated mechanical and electronic components, no matter how worthy its team of designers.

For a sport as inherently international as rallying not to have a World Champion was a grave omission, and we at MOTOR SPORT went some way towards rectifying that situation by keeping our own score tallies for a few years and announcing the drivers who would have become champions had there been an official world series. We were flattered when other journals overseas followed our example.

Eventually FISA gave in to the pressure and in 1979 — again with a "look what we've done" rather than a "we've finally agreed" — a World Rally Championship for Drivers was established. At last the sport's major series would produce each year a World Champion to whom other competitors and aspirants, not to mention rallying's millions of followers, could look up.

Alas, rather than escalating in prestige and popularity, the World Rally Championship has gone rapidly downhill, and the blame for this must rest squarely with a muddled FISA administration which has done more harm than good. New rules have popped up as frequently as new officials, and the management of the sport has become grossly top-heavy both with unnecessary regulations and with those who create and attempt to enforce them — many of whom have none of the recent experience necessary for just supervision.

Sudden, drastic changes in the rules governing the construction of cars upset several manufacturers, some of whom had spent considerable sums on development only to have their investments eliminated by rule changes which rendered those cars obsolete. The abolition of Group B was said by FISA to be in the cause of safety, but had a little more expert thought gone into the establishment of the Group B rules in the first place, perhaps there would have been no need to cancel them so hastily.

Rally organisers, too, have become disenchanted by the dictatorial demands of FISA and its president, espeically when, for the doubtful convenience of standardisation, rallies have been deprived of their traditional characters.

The creation of limits on special stage and overall distances was said to be in the cause of safety, but this merely concentrated the risks. The insistence on special stages timed to the nearest second, flying finish lines and total road-closures in countries such as Kenya and Morocco is ludicrous and quite impractical. It places needless additional strain on organisational resources, and illustrates clearly that the FISA officials responsible for such rules have no appreciation of what makes a rally tick.

Ford is putting more emphasis on national series than on the World Championship this year.

1988 rule revisions have made the Renault 11 less competitive; no factory team went to Monte Carlo.

Peugeot forsook Championship events when Group B was abolished at the end of 1986. The new 405 T16 is for exclusive use on long distance "rally raids."

Another stupid and unpopular rule in the so-called quest for safety was the imposition of a 110 kph (68.35 mph) average speed on special stages, leading organisers to introduce all manner of deviations — even excursions through farmyards — just to keep their averages down. Such conditions actually increased the perils, for once the deviations were negotiated drivers reverted to maximum speed, having had their rhythm interrupted.

That average speed limit has fortunately now been lifted, but its introduction and withdrawal indicate that FISA has been dangerously and inexpertly experimenting with safety rules. Anyone having real knowledge of the sport could foresee the situation immediately the limit was introduced, but it still took FISA an inordinately long time to rescind the rule.

The World Rally Championship has suffered enough at FISA's bungling maladroit hands, and only when that aloof body climbs down from its ivory tower and takes note of what competitors, organisers and other real experts have to say will the series have any chance of regaining its significance, its prestige and its variety of international character.

Six or seven works teams used to be about the normal turnout for a World Championship qualifier, but the number has steadily diminished. To have only two entered in the Monte Carlo Rally is a sad reflection on the state of the sport.

Lancia and Mazda were the only factories to appear in the first round of 1988, the former beginning another determined assault on the series as a whole and the latter resuming its activities after a year troubled by homologation difficulties. Mazda's six-speed gearbox is now permitted after a rule-change allowing two alternative gearboxes (rather than just one as hitherto), neither of which has to be produced in homologated quantity. Peugeot and Renault were both absent, whilst Citroën's entry was for the winners of a national competition rather than for works drivers.

Michelin was out in strength, however, especially as it has replaced Pirelli as Lancia's supplier of rally tyres after Pirelli could no longer provide the quantity of types required by Lancia. To cope with the extra demand Michelin divided its Monte Carlo cavalcade of trucks into two parts, one to supply Lancia and the other to feed Mazda.

Peugeot has forsaken the World Championship in favour of long distance events such as Paris-Dakar, the Pharaohs (Egypt) and the Atlas (Morocco) and at the time of the Monte Carlo Rally the team was on its way to Dakar with two 205 T16s, two of its new 405 T16s and a fleet of support vehicles including Peugeot P4s, Mercedes trucks and aircraft, transporting 33 people on the ground and 27 in the air.

Renault has been just as dissatisfied as Peugeot with FISA's rule changes, and 1988

revisions to weight minima, wheel widths and the cylinder capacity coefficient for turbocharged cars (increased from ×1.4 to ×1.7) mean that the R11 Turbo has lost its biggest advantage — lightness.

Ford, aided by such outside teams as RED and Little, is tackling six national championships in 1988, while Boreham's World Championship programme is limited to five events, in Portugal, Corsica, Finland, Italy and Britain.

Both Volkswagen and Mitsubishi are waiting until they have 4WD cars available, the latter with the added innovation of four-wheel steering. However, FISA's President has said that both 4WD and turbochargers will be banned from 1991, and the quality of cars required to be built for homologation purposes reduced from 5000 to 20.

A Group B success-story, Peugeot's 205 T16 is now confined to events such as Paris-Dakar.

Is this really the way to go? Widening the gap even further between professionals and amateurs, opening the door to privately financed special builders with whom the FISA president will doubtless endeavour to negotiate as he does with Grand Prix teams, and nailing the coffin lid on that traditional but increasingly tenuous, near-erstwhile link between competing rally cars and their counterparts available for public sale?

Right now, dissatisfaction is rife — among manufacturers who cannot use the cars they would like to use, among drivers who have very few teams to whom they may offer their services, and among organisers who are furious that they cannot run their events as they know they would be most efficiently and popularly run. Individually, many of these people have expressed their feelings to us in no uncertain manner, but whether they stand up to FISA is another matter.

There have to be car construction regulations, of course, to achieve competition standards, but to insist that rally organisers follow a totally unnecessary pattern, even down to the number of entries per page in the roadbook, is dictatorship carried too far.

The sooner the world's rally organisers get together, cock a snook at FISA and run their events according to their own traditions and local circumstances, the better it will be for the whole of rallying. **GP**

BUY YOUR ROLEX THE ALEXANDERS WAY

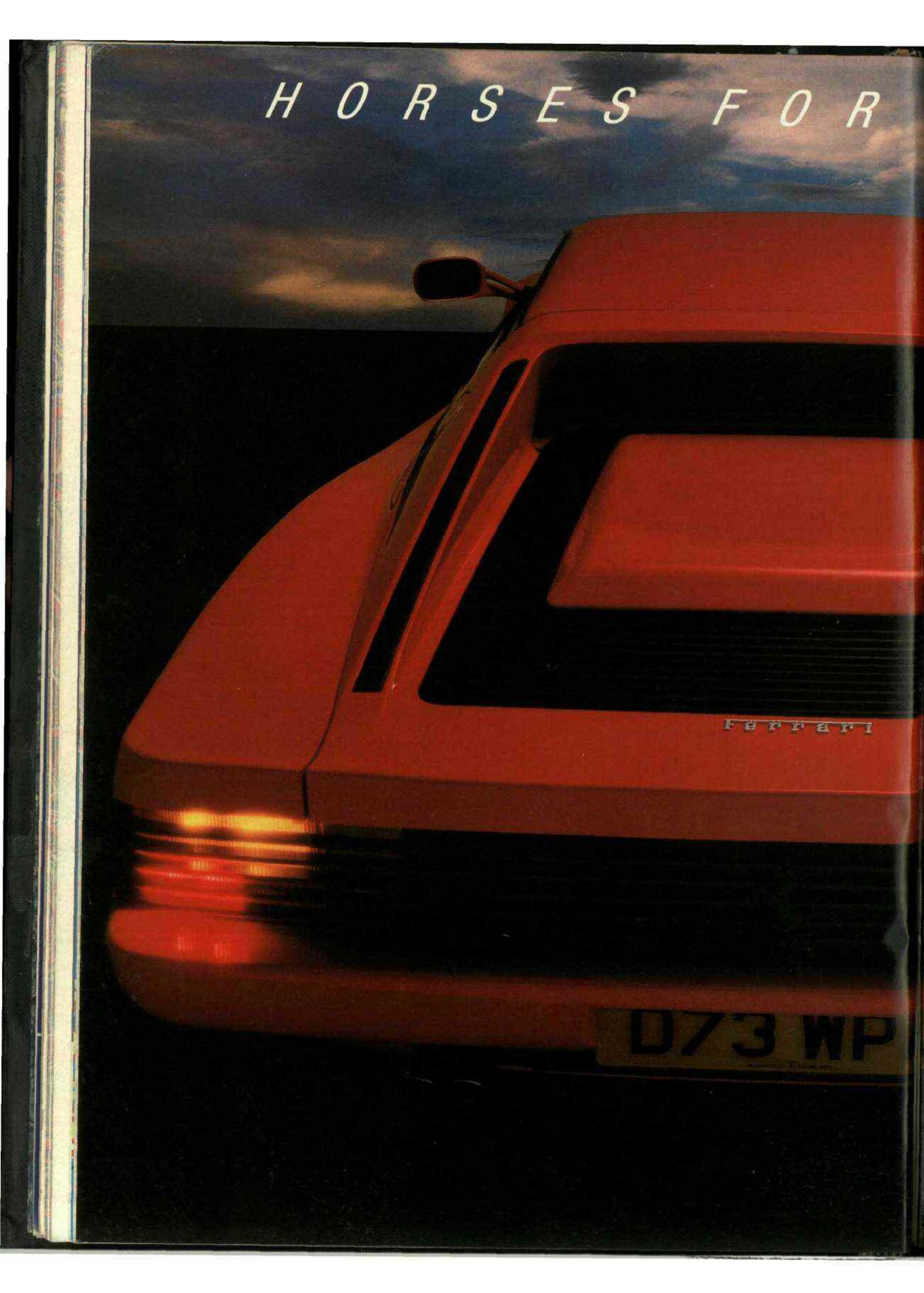
The distinctive shape of the Rolex Oyster Datejust Chronometer is easy to recognise. You will notice it on many of the world's most famous people. Stainless steel Oyster case, with stainless steel 'Jubilee' bracelet, the Datejust is guaranteed waterproof to 330 feet. Rotor self-winding perpetual movement which has qualified for the title of Swiss Chronometer awarded by the Swiss Official Chronometer-Testing Institute.

Alexanders the Jewellers, official Rolex jewellers for over 30 years, offer the Rolex Oyster Datejust Chronometer (model 16030) at Recommended Retail Price of £853 on

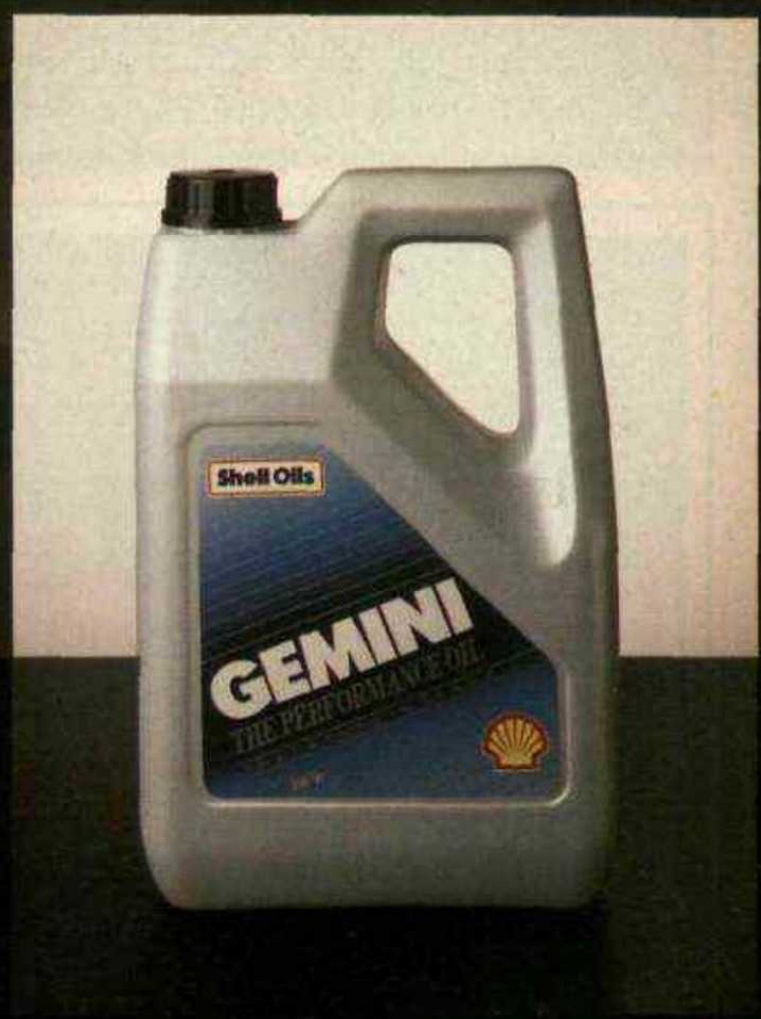
INTEREST FREE CREDIT TERMS of £85 deposit plus 12 monthly payments of £64. Interest free credit terms are also available on most other Rolex models. **Telephone (0252) 715100 (24 hour service)** now for a free Rolex brochure and full details of interest free credit or write to Alexanders Ltd, 3 Castle Street, Farnham, Surrey GU9 7HR. Personal callers are welcome at either 3 Castle Street, Farnham, Surrey GU9 7HR or 41-43 High Street, Reigate, Surrey RH2 9AE – **open 6 days a week.**

Alexanders
THE JEWELLERS LIMITED

HORSES FOR



C O U R S E S.



One of the great racing Ferraris of the fifties was christened La Testa Rossa (or 'Red Head,' as we say over here), after its bright red cam covers.

Its namesake, today's Testarossa, has the same red cam covers and plenty of the same red Ferrari blood.

Generating a very respectable 390 brake horse power, its horizontally opposed, 12 cylinder, 4 cam, 48 valve engine, pushes it a whisker past 180 mph.

A machine like this, calls for an exceptional kind of motor oil.

An oil like Shell Gemini Performance Oil.

Because it's formulated from Shell's unique XHVI (Extra High Viscosity Index) base oil, it stays in grade.

Which means it offers enduring protection to even the highest of high performance machines.

No wonder Shell Gemini comfortably exceeds all motor manufacturers' specifications.

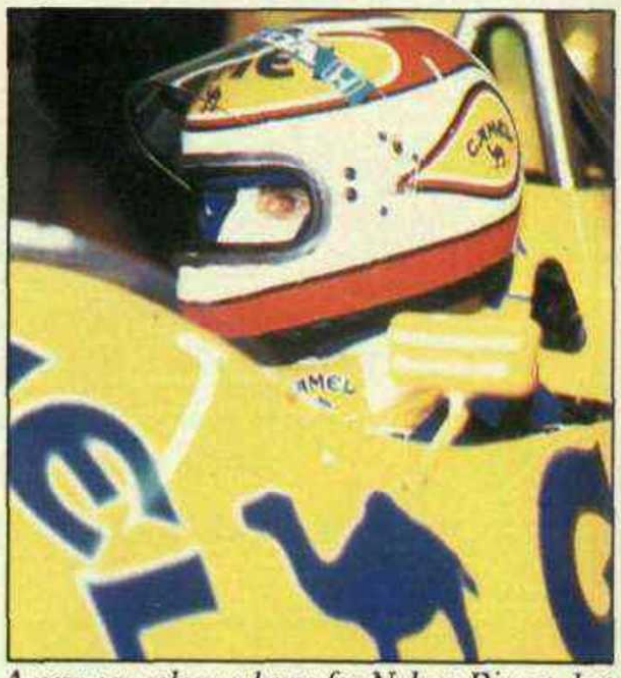
So whatever you drive, specify Gemini at your next oil change.

Shell Oils

Rain spoiled the Estoril tyre-tests, but Gerhard Berger took the opportunity to try a new helmet.

Bad Week for Goodyear

Eddie Cheever waits patiently for a set of Goodyear's experimental tyres for his Arrows-BMW.



A new car colour scheme for Nelson Piquet, but not a fruitful test.

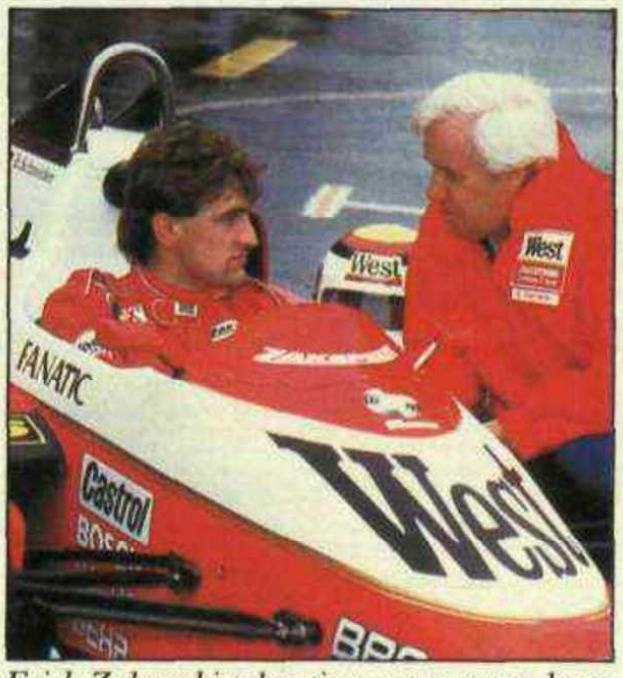
During December a large number of Grand Prix teams journeyed to Estoril in Portugal, for what was scheduled to be Goodyear's most important Formula One test session for two years. With more than 1500 tyres on hand, including many experimental covers, it was hoped that 1988 race-tyre specifications could be finalised as a result of the information obtained.

Unfortunately the weather worked against this objective, and there was only one really dry day on which decent lap times could be set.

Although the team has a brand new 65° 3.5-litre V12-engine car nearing completion, Ferrari's 1987-spec F187, running to the new 2.5-bar boost pressure regulations, emerged fastest of all in the hands of Japanese and Australian Grands Prix winner Gerhard Berger.

Second quickest was the prototype McLaren-Honda test car — based on a 1987 MP4/3 *sans* TAG V6 engine — while Thierry Boutsen's Benetton-Ford B187 wound up third ahead of Michele Alboreto in the other F187 Ferrari.

With turbocharged engines having their performance capped by the 2.5-bar rule (as



Erich Zakowski takes time out to get to know Zakspeed's raw recruit Bernd Schneider.

Smiles all round as Alain Prost and McLaren begin their liaison with Honda.

Nannini impressed in last year's Benetton-Ford, winding up faster than the World Champion.

opposed to 4-bar in 1987) and their fuel allowance slashed from 195 to 150 litres, there has been a great deal of speculation as to how the naturally-aspirated 3.5-litre engined cars will fare next season.

One of the teams hoping against hope that the performance differential will be minimal is Williams, which lost its supply of Honda engines to McLaren in a political re-shuffle at the end of 1987, and will now be relying for power on 3.5-litre V8 engines produced by Rugby-based specialist John Judd. So when Riccardo Patrese turned in fifth fastest time of the week at Estoril in the FW11C test "hack" — a chopped-about 1987 car which previously accommodated a Honda V6 turbo — there were plenty of raised eyebrows along the pit-lane.

Alessandro Nannini completed the top six, the new Benetton-Ford recruit performing smoothly and competently all week, while the newly-crowned World Champion Nelson Piquet had a troubled maiden outing in the Lotus 99T which appeared devoid of its computer-controlled active suspension system. A few weeks after the test, Lotus Cars announced that it would be ending its collaboration with Team Lotus on the further development of the system for F1 purposes, so the 1988 Lotus-Hondas will compete with conventional suspension systems. **AH**

Engine supplier John Judd (right) chats with Williams designer Patrick Head.

ENTER THE WORLD OF RIPSPEED ENTER THE WORLD OF RIPSPEED

RIPSPEED INTERNATIONAL 01-803 4355

Late Night Shopping For Your Convenience

SHOP AND MAIL ORDER OPEN UNTIL 8.00pm ON THURSDAYS

OUR NEW OPENING TIMES: 9.30-5.30 MON-SAT. OPEN UNTIL 8.00 THURS. CLOSED SUNDAY.

POST FREE ALL PARTS UK MAINLAND

HELLA

POST FREE UK MAINLAND

FITTING SERVICE AVAILABLE

SPOTLIGHT GRILLE KITS

Complete with Wiring Relay & Lamps

GROUP 1
Fiesta 1, Escort 3/Orion, Cortina 4/5 Metro 1, Astra 1 **£54.00**

GROUP 2
Granada 1, Golf 1/2, Cavalier 2, Carlton, Maestro, Uno, R5 **£59.25**

GROUP 3
Sierra, Polo, Mazda 323, Volvo 3 Series, Corolla, Mirage **£64.50**

GROUP 4
BMW 3 Series (Early), Mazda 626, Toyota Camry **£72.75**

AUXILIARY LAMP KITS

All lamp kits come complete with full installation kit
Available as either Fog or Drive lamps
Round Auxiliary 160 Lamp Kit **£29.95**
Square Auxiliary 187 Lamp Kit **£33.00**

HELLA

SEND S.A.E. FOR BROCHURE

CORBEAU SEATS

POST FREE UK MAINLAND

FITTING SERVICE AVAILABLE

GTA Low-back	£34.95
GTA High-back	£37.95
GTA Clubman High-back Competition	£44.95
GT8 Recliner Low-back	£69.95
GT8 Headrest	£12.95
GT8 Competition High-back	£74.95
GT5 Recliner Low-back	£91.95
GT5 Recliner Bucket	£137.00
Avanti Recliner Low-back	£84.95
Monza Kevlar Competition	£199.95
Carrera Kevlar Competition	£157.95
GT5/Avanti Padded Headrest	£18.95
GT5/Avanti Netted Headrest	£21.00
Subframe & Runners	£15.95
Competition Subframe & Runners for Monza & Carrera	£18.95

PLEASE PHONE FOR COLOURS AVAILABLE

CORBEAU
BETTER BY DESIGN.

SEND S.A.E. FOR BROCHURE

MOUNTNEY WHEELS

SEND S.A.E. FOR BROCHURE

POST FREE UK MAINLAND

WHEEL AND BOSS TOGETHER

FITTING SERVICE AVAILABLE

3 SPOKE LEATHER RIM

Sizes 10", 11", 12", 13", 14"
Flat, Semi or Fully Dished
Polished Spokes £12.00
Black Anodised Spokes £13.00
15" Diameter £3.00 extra

3 SPOKE WOOD RIM

Size 13", Flat, Semi or Fully Dished
Polished Spokes £23.00

4 SPOKE LEATHER RIM

Sizes 13", 14", Semi Dished
Black Leather, Polished Spokes £15.00
Black Leather, Black Spokes £16.00
Red, White or Grey Leather £23.00
Boss adapter, when purchased with steering wheel £5.50

MOUNTNEY
steering wheels

AZTEC BLINDS

POST FREE UK MAINLAND

Added style and security

FITTING SERVICE AVAILABLE

Quick and easy to assemble
Fits most makes of car for added style and security

Protects interior fabric from sun rays when parked

Manually operated £19.95

SEND S.A.E. FOR BROCHURE

Attractively colour keyed in RED, SILVER, WHITE OR BLACK

AZTEC

UNIVERSAL REAR WINDOW INTERIOR BLIND

HUNTMASTER SEATS

POST FREE UK MAINLAND

FITTING SERVICE AVAILABLE

Mongoose High-back	£29.95
Force 4 Highrider	£36.95
4 + 4 Competition	£48.95
Targa Recliner	£69.95
Matching rear seat cover	£29.95
Targa Headrest	£12.95
Subframe & Runners	£15.95

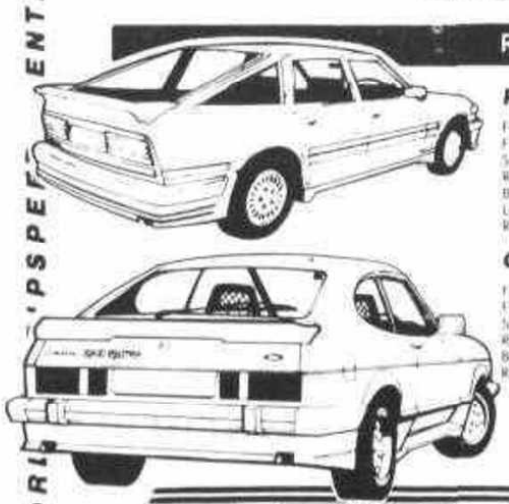
PLEASE PHONE FOR COLOUR CHOICE AVAILABLE

SEND S.A.E. FOR BROCHURE

A FORCE TO BE RECKONED WITH

Huntmaster

RGA DESIGN



ROVER SDI

Front Spoiler, fog type	£63.50
Front Spoiler, non fog	£53.50
Side Sills	£59.50
Rear Apron	£53.50
Boot Spoiler	£31.95
Lazer Boot Spoiler	£52.95
Rear Reflector	£18.00

CAPRI MK 2 & 3

Front Spoiler MK2	£33.50
Front Spoiler MK3	£49.50
Side Sills	£59.50
Rear Apron	£49.50
Boot Spoiler	£38.95
Rear Reflector	£18.00

SEND S.A.E. FOR BROCHURE

RGA DESIGN

NEW

ESCORT MK3

Front Spoiler	£29.50
Side Sills	£59.50
Rear Apron	£49.50
Boot Spoiler	£44.95
Rear Reflector	£18.00

ESCORT MK4

Front Spoiler	£34.50
Side Sills	£59.50
Rear Apron	£49.50
Rear Aero Foil (Upper)	£44.95
Rear Aero Foil (Lower)	£44.95
Rear Reflector	£18.00

METRO (Plastic Bumper Models)

Front Spoiler O/B	£39.50
Side Sills	£59.50
Rear Apron O/B	£35.50
Boot Spoiler	£31.95
Roof Spoiler	£31.95
Rear Reflector	£18.00

RGA FLEXI SPOILER REAR

FITTING SERVICE AVAILABLE

GROUP 1 £31.95
Available for most models including AUDI 80, 100, BMW 3, 5, 2 5/2 8/3.0/3.3 Sal, BL Maxi Sal, Ital Sal, Metro, Montego, TRIUMPH TR7 Acclaim, FORD Cortina 2/3 4/5, Capri 3, Escort 6 2, Fiesta 1 & 2, Granada 1, FIAT 124 Sal, 128 Sal, 131, MAZDA 323 Hatch, MERCEDES 123 Series, DATSUN Violet 140/160/SSS, Bluebird 160/180B, Laurel, Skyline 240K, OPEL Kadett E Sal/Berlina, Ascona A/B Sal, PEUGEOT 305, RENAULT R5 Rod, ROVER SDI, SAAB 99, 900, VAUXHALL Cavalier Sal, Viva HC, Magnum, Firenza, VW Derby, Golf 1, Jetta, ALFA ROMEO Alfetta, 33, Giuletta, FIAT Panda, Strada/Ritmo, Regata, HYUNDAI Pony, LANCIA Prisma

GROUP 2 LAZER £38.95
ALFA ROMEO GTV, Sud Sprint, BMW 7, FORD Capri 2 & 3, Granada, TOYOTA Celica St & Liftback, Supra, VOLVO 140/160/240/260/760, VW Golf 2, MITSUBISHI 1400

GROUP 3 LAZER LARGE £44.95
FORD Escort 3 Saloon & Cabrio, Escort 4, Sierra, Granada 2, MAZDA 626, NISSAN Cherry 83 >

THE UK'S LEADING DESIGN COMPANY!

RGA DESIGN

POST FREE UK MAINLAND
On full body kits only

CHROME ARCHES

Chrome Arch Trims

POST FREE UK MAINLAND

FITTING SERVICE AVAILABLE

A TOUCH OF CLASS

Chrome Wheel Arches for BMW and Mercedes
Set of 4 £89.50

BMW 3, 5, 6, 7 (all models)
Mercedes W107, W116, W123, W126 (all models) £89.50

FOR MERCEDES AND BMW

RGA DESIGN

MELBER

POST FREE UK MAINLAND
Full sets only

The Italian Connection

MERCEDES REPLICA

6 × 14 Mercedes (all models)	£45.00
6½ × 14 Mercedes (all models)	£46.00
6 × 14 Mercedes 190	£49.00
6 × 15 Mercedes 190/124	£54.50
6½ × 15 Mercedes 190/124	£59.50
7 × 15 Mercedes 190/124	£69.50

BMW REPLICA

6 × 13 Early 3 Alpina Replica	£42.00
6 × 14 Early 3/4/6/7 Alpina Replica	£45.00
6 × 14 Late 3 Series	£39.95
6 × 14 Late 5/6/7	£39.95
7 × 14 Late 5/6/7	£51.00
6 × 13 Early 3 Crosswave	£42.00
7 × 14 Early 5, 6, 7 Crosswave	£51.00

5 SPOKE

7 × 14 Mercedes	£69.50
7 × 15 Mercedes, BMW, Toyota, Jaguar	£79.50
8 × 16 Mercedes	£99.50

melber

GB WHEELS

POST FREE UK MAINLAND
Full sets only

GB – RS STYLE

with locking caps
6 × 13 Ford £44.95

GB – ALLOY

5 × 10	£25.50
6 × 10	£26.00
5 × 12	£13.50
5½ × 13	£18.50
6 × 13	£40.00
7 × 13	£46.50
6 × 14	£44.00
7 × 14	£50.00
6½ × 15	£60.00

BWA SPORTSTAR

ALLOY RIM

5 × 10	£24.00
6 × 10	£26.50
5 × 12	£13.50
5½ × 13	£17.00
6 × 13	£18.50
6½ × 13	£40.00
8 × 13	£49.00
6 × 14	£42.50

SEND S.A.E. FOR BROCHURE

GB Wheels

IMAGE ON THE MOVE

RIPSPEED INTERNATIONAL 01-803 4355

RING US NOW ON 01-803 4355

We have over 16 YEARS of Mail Order behind us and experienced staff to deal efficiently with your orders and enquiries. Tel: **01-884 2622/01-803 4355.** All prices subject to alteration.

Mail Order could not be simpler — just call the RIPSPEED Mail Order HOT LINE to check the current stock situation. Then send a cheque PO/MO payable to RIPSPEED INTERNATIONAL LTD or give your BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, AMERICAN EXPRESS or DINERS CLUB number.

BARCLAYCARD VISA · AMERICAN EXPRESS · ACCESS

NEW FITTING CENTRE NOW OPEN – LET US QUOTE YOU

ENTER THE WORLD OF RIPSPEED ENTER THE WORLD OF RIPSPEED ENTER THE WORLD OF RIPSPEED

COBRA SEATS

SFX Low back	£34.50
SFY High back	£37.50
SF3C Competition High back	£64.50
SFBC Competition High back	£73.50
SF7 Recliner Trucker	£92.50
Sports Car Recliner Low Back	£66.50
Countach Recliner High-back	£87.50
Kevlar Competition High back	£114.50
Instyle Recliner Low-back	£93.50
Montreaux Recliner Low back	£79.50
Netted Headrest	£21.00
Padded Headrest	£12.95
Subframe & Runners	£15.95

PLEASE PHONE FOR COLOUR CHOICE AVAILABLE

POST FREE UK MAINLAND

FITTING SERVICE AVAILABLE

SEND S.A.E. FOR BROCHURE

COBRA Seats to be seen in!

KAMEI

MERCEDES 190-190E

Front Spoiler	£102.00
Side Skirts	£165.75
Rear Skirts (3 pieces)	£158.10
3 Piece R. Spoiler	£105.40

MERCEDES 280-500SE

Front Spoiler	£110.50
Side Skirts (not SEC/SEL)	£178.50
Rear Skirt 3 Piece	£158.10
Rear Spoiler	£102.00

ESCORT 3

Front Grille	£37.40
Front Spoiler	£66.30
Side Skirts	£127.50
Rear Skirt	£102.00
Front Wheel Arch Sections	£15.30

FITTING SERVICE AVAILABLE

SEND S.A.E. FOR BROCHURE

POST FREE UK MAINLAND

KAMEI spoiler tuning

EURO STYLING

THE "SEC" LOOK

For Mercedes 190 190E 16V (201), 200 300E (124)
A new grille designed to create the air and elegance of the SEC Coupe. The mask is installed without modification to the standard bonnet and accepts the original SEC grille insert.

SEC Mask	£115.00
SEC Genuine Grille insert	£115.00

SPORTS GRILLE

For Mercedes 190 (201) 123 124 126
An insert to fit inside the original grille surround to give a distinctive sports look.

Sports Grille insert	£115.00

POST FREE UK MAINLAND

FITTING SERVICE AVAILABLE

MADE IN WEST GERMANY

SEND S.A.E. FOR BROCHURE

Euro Styling

German TUV Approved

RECARO SEATS

NOW IS THE TIME TO INVEST IN QUALITY

DESIGNER 2000

From Keiper Recaro
The sports seat that leaves the rest standing. Each seat is made using Keiper-Recaro structural components and recliner mechanism. The matching head rest is adjustable for height and rake.
Available in Black, Beige or Blue complete with headrest. £159.50

OTHER RECARO SEATS

Recaro L Recliner	£235.00
Recaro LX Recliner	£340.00
Recaro LS Recliner	£370.00
Recaro CS Electric Recliner	£510.00
Headrest Padded	£31.00
Headrest Netted	£40.00

PHONE FOR COLOURS AVAILABLE

SEND S.A.E. FOR BROCHURE

POST FREE UK MAINLAND

FITTING SERVICE AVAILABLE

RECARO

TAILORED SUBFRAMES PHONE FOR PRICES

SPAX

FITTING SERVICE AVAILABLE

SEND S.A.E. FOR BROCHURE

POST FREE UK MAINLAND

GASPAK – SPAX KITS

Group 1
Fiesta 2/XR2 ('83 on), Escort 3 ('80 on), XR3i & Turbo £205.00

Group 2
Audi 80 (all models '78 on inc Quattro)
Audi 90 & Coupe, Montego/Maestro (not estate)
Fiat Uno (inc. Turbo), Saab 900 & Turbo ('78 on)
Astra 2 (inc. GTE), Range Rover £220.00

Group 3
Sierra Gt, Ghia, XR4i, Cavalier ('81 on. Not estate) Golf 1 & 2 £235.00

Group 5
Granada (all models inc. Scorpio '85 on) £265.00

Group 6
BMW 316, 318, 320 ('84 on) 324 ('85 on) 323 ('82 on) 325 & i ('85 on) 5 series ('81 on & '84 on)
Mercedes 190E ('82 on) £310.00

SET OF 4 SPRINGS & 4 SHOCK ABSORBERS

GAS pak SPAX

MOMO WHEELS

ASTRA WOOD

VELOCE 3

MONTE CARLO

LEATHER RIMMED STEERING WHEELS

Prototipo	Martini
Veloce 3 Grip	Ghibli
Monte Carlo	Olympic 2
Mystere 3	Porsche Design
Cobra	Pininfarina

WOOD RIMMED WHEELS

Indy	Veloce 5
Veloce	Astra Wood

Please telephone for prices and availability on all the above

German TUV Approved

SEND S.A.E. FOR BROCHURE

FITTING SERVICE AVAILABLE

POST FREE UK MAINLAND

MOMO The Ultimate Steering Wheels

JANSPEED EXHAUST MANIFOLDS AND SYSTEMS

POST FREE UK MAINLAND

FITTING SERVICE AVAILABLE

POST FREE U.K. MAINLAND	EXHAUST MANIFOLD	FULL SYSTEMS
Escort Mk 1 & II 1.1/1.3	£36.95	£70.95
1.6 Mexico Only	£36.95	£70.95
Escort Mk II Mexico	£62.50	£77.95
RS2000 Mk 1 & II	£62.50	£77.95
Escort Mk I Twin Cam	£84.95	N/A
Escort Mk III 1.1/1.3/1.6 (XR3)	£57.50	£67.95
Escort Mk III XR3i [illegible]	£68.50	£83.95
Escort RS Turbo	£74.50	£83.95
Sierra 1.6 & 2.0 OHC	£67.95	£83.95
Sierra XR4i	£96.95	£130.95
Cortina Mk I & II Twin Cam	£63.95	N/A
Cortina Mk II 1600 OHV	£45.50	£70.95
Cortina Mk III 1600 OHV	£45.50	£83.95
Cortina Mk III, IV & V OHC	£67.95	£83.95
Capri Mk I 1.6 OHV	£45.50	£77.95
Capri Mk II, III 2.0 OHC	£67.95	£83.95
Capri Mk I, II, III & [illegible] V6	£106.95	£130.95
Capri 2.8i	£90.50	£130.95
Granada 3 Litre	£106.95	N/A
Granada 2.8	£96.95	N/A
Fiesta Mk I 957/1100	£51.50	£64.50
Fiesta Mk I 1.1, 1.3 (XR2)	£56.50	£64.50
Fiesta Mk II XR2 [illegible]	£56.50	£67.95
Mini Extractor 850-998	£33.50	£38.95
Mini 1275 & 1.3 [illegible]	£33.50	£52.50
Mini Turbo [illegible]	£69.50	N/A
Metro [illegible]	£33.50	£61.95
Spridget Mk III & IV 1275 [illegible]	£39.50	£52.50
Marina 1300	£48.50	N/A
Marina 1800	£51.50	N/A
MGB 1800	£48.50	£52.50
Midget 1500	£59.50	£69.50
Minor 1000	£48.50	N/A
Spitfire 1500	£59.95	N/A

	EXHAUST MANIFOLD	FULL SYSTEMS
TR7	£75.50	£84.95
Dolomite Sprint	N/A	£78.95
Range Rover [illegible]	£166.00	£149.50
[illegible]	£43.50	£19.95
[illegible]	£62.50	£70.95
BMW 2002	£101.95	N/A
[illegible]	£90.95	N/A
[illegible]	£50.95	N/A
[illegible]	£92.50	N/A
[illegible]	£56.50	£67.95
Manta Ascona B 2.0 [illegible]	£69.50	N/A
Cavalier 1600	£69.50	N/A
Cavalier [illegible]	£60.50	£67.95
Astra Mk [illegible]	£59.95	£67.95
Astra GTE [illegible]	£67.50	£74.50
Nova SR Sport (Rear box only)	£59.95	£36.50
Nova 1.2/1.3 (Full system)	£59.95	£75.60
Scirocco 1600	£60.95	£64.50
Golf GTi [illegible]	£72.50	£87.95
Datsun 120A	£59.95	£51.50
Datsun 120Y	£59.95	£57.95
Datsun Cherry Sunny 100	£59.95	£57.95
[illegible]	£59.95	£57.95
Datsun Sunny [illegible]	£59.95	N/A
Datsun 240/260Z	£103.95	£82.95
Toyota Corolla 1.2	£69.50	£70.95
Toyota Celica 1600 ST	£67.50	£70.95
Corolla 1600GT [illegible]	£62.50	N/A
Suzuki [illegible]	£75.50	£57.50
Fiat Uno/Strada [illegible]	£72.50	£74.50
Fiat 131	£72.50	£74.50
Lada [illegible]	£67.95	£82.95
Mazda 323	£59.95	£67.95
Mazda RX7	£65.50	£136.50
Mazda 626	£67.95	£32.95

JANSPEED AT LEAST 10% EXTRA POWER!

The GO-FASTER Masters

ZENDER

MERCEDES 190

Front Spoiler Under Bumper	£102.32
Front Spoiler Over Bumper	£193.88
Rear Apron Over Bumper	£185.10
Side Skirts	£168.34
Rear Spoiler Flat 1 Piece	£93.86
Rear Spoiler Raised 1 piece	£178.84
Rear Spoiler Raised 2/3 Type	£83.89

MERCEDES 124

Front Spoiler C/8	£206.04
Side Skirts Pair	£148.93
Rear Apron C/8	£245.82
Raised Boot Spoiler 2/3 Type	£86.64
Rear Boot Spoiler	£72.76

BMW 3 SERIES (LATE)

Front Spoiler -85	£104.74
Front Spoiler 85-	£118.56
Side Skirts 4 Door	£122.80
Side Skirts Turn Ends	£126.66
Side Skirts Door Panel Type 2 Dr only	£219.60
Flat Type Boot Spoiler	£62.86
Raised Boot Spoiler	£71.95
Raised 4 piece Boot Spoiler	£127.97
Raised Spoiler Merc 2/3 Type	£79.46

German TUV Approved

SEND S.A.E. FOR BROCHURE

body magic by Zender

COMPOMOTIVE

CX

FH

DF

CX ALLOY RIM

5½ x 13	£35.95
6 x 13	£36.95
7 x 13	£38.95
8 x 13	£44.95
6 x 14	£42.95
6½ x 14	£44.95
6 x 15	£45.95
7 x 15	£58.95
7 x 16	£59.95

FH ALLOY RIM (Includes Locking Cap)

6½ x 14	£52.95
6 x 15	£53.95
7 x 15	£59.95
7 x 16	£69.95

DF ALLOY RIM (with cap)

6 x 13	£38.95
6 x 14	£39.95
6 x 15	£43.95
Locking Centre caps (4)	£29.80

POST FREE UK MAINLAND

Full sets only

COMPOMOTIVE

CX Split Rims (Similar to CX Cast Design shown) also available. Phone for prices.

LUNAR

MACHO

SWIFT

HALLEY

RW MACHO–ALLOY

6 x 14	£72.50
7 x 15	£89.50
7 x 16	£108.00
8 x 16	£110.00

RW SWIFT–ALLOY

5½ x 13	£64.60
6 x 14	£79.50

VW, Ford, Peugeot, Opel

RW HALLEY–ALLOY

7 x 15	£99.50

Mercedes, BMW, Jaguar, Golf 2

POST FREE UK MAINLAND

Full sets only

LUNAR RW TRENDSETTERS IN FASHION

CARFLOW

FITTING SERVICE AVAILABLE

WHEEL CLEAN DISCS

Keep brake dust off your wheels. Please state make and year and model. Per pair £16.95

TRILOCK LOCK-NUTS

Protect your wheels with these lightweight locking wheel nuts. State wheel and car type. £13.95

SEND S.A.E. FOR BROCHURE

POST FREE UK MAINLAND

CARFLOW KEEPS WHEELS CLEAN AND LOCKED TIGHT

Enter the World of RIPSPEED INTERNATIONAL THE MOTORSPORT AND STYLING SPECIALIST

15% VAT
Please add 15p in the pound to total remittance. If in any doubt please phone us, we are here to help you.

48HR SECURICOR
We send fast 48hr Securicor Delivery (from time of despatch) against payment by CREDIT CARD and POSTAL ORDERS, £4.95 per parcel extra.

OVERSEAS SERVICE (inc. B.F.P.O. & Channel Islands).
We export to countries all over the world. Please telex, telephone or write for a quotation, including carriage, documentation and packing charges. Special prices available on large trade orders.
Letters of credit welcome.

OPEN 9.30–5.30 MON-SAT
LATE NIGHT – THURSDAY UNTIL 8.00pm.

TELEX 21938 RIPSPD/G

60 PAGES IN COLOUR
Send for brochure
£1.50 (£2.50 overseas)

54 FORE STREET, EDMONTON, LONDON N18 2SS. 01-803 4355

NEW FITTING CENTRE NOW OPEN – LET US QUOTE YOU

ENTER THE WORLD OF RIPSPEED ENTER THE WORLD OF RIPSPEED ENTER THE W

A Williams and a Skoda side-by-side? Mike Kerr's winning hill-climber conceals a Tiga chassis.

There were rallycars too, like Mark Lovell's Ulster-winning Sierra Cosworth.

Brands Hatch announced a sports/GT series for '89 using XR3i-engined cars.

Quick Change

The British Racing and Sports Car Club has done it again!

Last year, despite overwhelming odds from one of the worst winters ever seen in this country, the club managed to put on a superb Racing Car Show in the annexe at Alexandra Palace. This year just when all was set for a sensational re-opening of "Ally Pally" itself, the unforeseen happened and the BRSCC was informed that there was little chance of staging the show there as work had still to be completed.

It was a last-minute thing, as BRSCC competitions director John Nicol agreed, but a swift change of venue to London's Olympia Exhibition Centre was implemented, and many regarded this as a very wise choice. In fact, this year's Racing Car Show was probably the best ever.

It is an event which, under the BRSCC's guidance, has grown from being a very small national exhibition to what many would regard as an international event. This year's Racing Car Show had attractions from the full spectrum of motor racing. Whether you wanted a nut and bolt for a chassis on your Formula Ford 1600, or a new helmet, or the opportunity simply to stand and stare at the sheer magnificence of the Le Mans Jaguar XJR-8, it was all there.

If anything this year's show had *too much* to see. To take it all in you needed more than one day's quick dash. Three or four would have been better, but the doors were only open to the public from Thursday until Sunday.

Highlighting the best aspect of the exhibition would be hard. For some it would undoubtedly have been the chance to examine at close quarters the 1987 F1 machinery which was on offer. If your passion lay with F3000 there was plenty on offer there too, and the "winners' enclosure" contained everything right down to Eddie Irvine's double Formula Ford championship-winning Van Diemen RF87.

Then again, rally buffs must have had a field day with a works Lancia Delta HF Turbo, Jimmy McRae's British Open Rally Championship-winning Ford Sierra Cosworth, and even David Gillanders' spectacular Metro 6R4. Porsche was well represented too, with the 3.0 twin-turbo 962C endurance car which won the Silverstone 1000km back in May last year.

Prospective competitors were also given the opportunity to see the all-new Honda CRX. From the start of this year, there will be a new one-make series for these cars with a

Steigenberger is increasing its sponsorship of the Super Sports Historic GT series to £50,000. British fans can see the huge sportscars, such as this McLaren, at Brands Hatch on June 5.

*The MOTOR SPORT/*Motoring News *stand displayed F3000 runners including Luis Sala's Lola.*

Accessory stands offered the fans lookalike overalls of their F1 heroes.

lucrative prize fund. The racing version of the car was unveiled at Olympia.

For British F3 fans there was the chance to see the new Reynard challenger for this year on the *Motoring News*/MOTOR SPORT stand, while karting had not been overlooked either; multi-champion Martin Hines' Zip outfit was on display along with the new RAC Cadet Class Kart.

In the big league, Lotus had the Honda 99T on view alongside the Ligier Megatron, Jonathan Palmer's Tyrrell/Cosworth and the all-conquering Williams FW11B. If that was not enough there were some spectacular cars from the drag strips of this country. Everything from the Clubmans car to a fully-fledged single-seater was on show for all to see—it was just a case of deciding where to start.

There was strong turnout from the worlds of stock cars, hot rods and truck racing, while Historic racing was also well represented with some marvellous examples of early Formula One cars and CanAm racers.

Although the show is geared very much towards the industry side of motor racing, there is a tremendous amount to catch the public's eye. In the long term, the BRSCC's Racing Car Show can only act as an ambassador for the sport. However, it was not just a case of the industry putting on a good show, as many of the top F1 drivers made an appearance to talk to people.

It is generally agreed that public awareness of motor racing is on the up, and with such ammunition as the Racing Car Show, the sport looks set to grow even bigger. It was not just the racing fans who seemed to derive pleasure out of this year's show; hundreds of children were also present, filling carrier bags with just about anything which had motor sport connections and was free. The fans of tomorrow need encouragement just as much as the fans of today.

There can be little doubt that the British motor racing industry is thriving. With the BRSCC and show organiser Focus Events behind it, the Racing Car Show came up trumps once more, providing the public with an event they clearly want.

If there has to be a criticism about the show, it is that it lasts no longer than four days. Admittedly the press get a sneak preview the day before the official opening by HRH Prince Michael of Kent, but a week-long event would not go amiss. There really is so much to see and do that, in order to take it all in and get your money's worth, you need to spend at least two days there. **TW**

Two-seater formula — Gertie, Britain's oldest racing truck, a Leyland Roadtrain.

Swift's FF1600 chassis with inboard springs.

Inside BMW Motorsport's new plant at Garching. M3 convertibles will be built here; note the bespoilered 7-series in assembly.

M Power

Peter Flohr, left, talks to Niki Lauda and Winni Vogt, current ETC champion.

Motorsport by name, mini-manufacturer by nature, BMW Motorsport GmbH is the expanding specialist arm of the Bayerische Motoren Werke; the BMW M3 saloon which GC tests alongside the Cosworth-Ford Sierra in this issue (see page 136), is an outstanding example of the work this company-within-a-company can now complete. From basic design to production and racing readiness the M3 project was energised by the limited liability company (thus the "GmbH") formally created in 1972.

If you think that implies BMW expects a lot more from a sports department than the turbo engine which won the 1983 World Championship, or a succession of European Touring Car winners, you are absolutely right. You do not employ 400 people and two substantial factory sites without seeking further profitable developments upon the basic sporting theme . . .

To the company press-release authors, BMW Motorsport existed "exclusively with the design and construction of racing cars in mind" when it was created in 1972. Nothing within a major car corporation is ever so simple.

However, BMW's competition department was never a formula car manufacturer. Motorsport's single-seater racing success in Formulas Two and One deployed the chassis of Lola, March, Chevron, Martini, Osella, Ralt, Brabham, Arrows and ATS.

The nearest BMW got to being a complete

monoposto car manufacturer was in 1969 with the Bavarian Dornier aircraft company constructing its Formula Two chassis, which led to the "BMW 269/270" series. These did win races, but it took the 1973 2-litre formula and red, STP-backed, March 732s with BMW's final 16-valve answer to the dominant Cosworth to finally conquer that coveted European Championship.

If BMW does decide to go ahead and build its own, complete, Grand Prix challenger — and it was suggested to me more than once that they would follow such a course in preference to World Championship "silhouette" racing — it will be a brave decision. Some would call it ignorant arrogance in the wake of Porsche's 1987 CART bellyflopper, the 2708.

It does seem that BMW has long-term ambitions to make a *complete* Formula One car — it apparently feels due recognition of its abilities has been overshadowed by those it supplied with winning engines (the main company line) or (the sports engineers' line) that any deal with outsiders leaves it at the mercy of the competitiveness, or otherwise, of the chassis employed. There are just too many factors outside BMW's engineering control, if it sticks to just engine supply.

In the spring of 1972 former Porsche works driver and Ford competition manager Jochen Neerpasch arrived to take on the responsibility of running a newly-created and separately-funded motorsport department. But BMW had regained post-war sporting impetus long before Neerpasch arrived. It is also technically wrong to say that BMW designed and built only racing cars before, or after, Neerpasch's arrival.

For the company's competition comeback included factory rally cars (2002-based) to world class level. It is also worth recalling that it quite often carried out other tasks to offset a budget ravaged by such things as the 1973-74 fuel crisis.

Even in the early Eighties, Munich's motorsport department earned money by re-engineering a large Ford saloon to run BMW's diesel motor, a deal annexed by the collapse of the US diesel market. This was in stark contrast to the flamboyant CSL racing coupés, the accident-rate per kilometre of BMW's original Junior Team and the 1100 qualifying bhp quote for its 1.5-litre GP engine at 4-bar boost. . .

The Procar M1 series which supported Grands Prix gave the Motorsport division top-level exposure.

Responsibility for BMW's sports activities was initially shouldered by engineering chief Alex von Falkenhausen (now a spry 80-year-old). Since his time fewer than half-a-dozen men have directed BMW's sporting intent, none of whom have had the commercial inclination of the General Manager since 1985, Wolfgang Peter Flohr.

Peter Flohr has ensured the department's vigorous expansion by boosting turnover sharply. In 1985 Motorsport reported "annual turnover of BMW Motorsport was roughly DM 70-million (£24.1 million today) . . . The realistic objective in 1988 is to increase turnover to about DM 325-million" £112 million). Such growth (profits were not mentioned) is the result of marketing the M badge with brilliant awareness of its potent effect upon profit margins.

From clothes to "rolling chassis" competition M3s, from general accessories to specialised products such as M Technic suspension options, BMW Motorsport is now in the sales game in a manner unequalled anywhere else.

I do not advocate this M Power marketing as necessarily a good thing for customers, or for the BMW engineers struggling to defeat a turbocharged Ford in the European and World Touring Car battles of 1987. I merely report that it is so, and that is one reason why an already rich car company could spend more than a Formula One budget on saloon car racing without upsetting shareholders.

In fact the latter should be delighted, for Flohr leaves no commercial route unexplored in his bid to make sure corporate identity is always maintained on the track, and paid for by the punter thereafter.

I revisited the Munich motorsport department again recently to find that the Preussenstrasse building still housed the hardcore engine men. As at Porsche a couple of weeks earlier, I found a department withdrawn from the business of F1 engine supply, but there was no doubt in my mind that Motorsport engines boss Paul Rosche would welcome a return to the category immediately.

Certainly there are BMW competition engine programmes to make a C2 World Sportscar racing unit, and exploring the potential of the latest M40 four-cylinder as a

160 mph potential? The smooth shape of the new 5-series will get M-power in late 1988.

A fuel-injected variant of the 24-valve engine powers the svelte M635CSi.

BMW's reward for the huge M3 budget has been widespread Group A success, despite the surprise disqualification of the winning phalanx here at Monza.

lighter and more compact alternative to the M3-based Formula Three prototype displayed at the 1987 Frankfurt show.

At the time Motorsport was charged with improving the M3 in detail, but not as a turbocharged version . . . yet. That must wait until new 3-series sheet metal justifies the economics of making thousands of motorsport specials.

Talking to Rosche one could see that none of the above was in the same league as front-running in Formula One. "It is hard in F1, sure, but when you can win you know you have beaten the best. But I think you know we have also seen the losing side with our engines. The four-cylinder was not competitive with the sixes when the pop-off valve regulation came in," he grinned self-deprecatingly.

"Always it was at the mechanical limit with more than 11,000 revs and bigger pistons and rods than a six. Power was boost times rpm in its basic form. In 1986 we had 900-950 race horsepower, in 1987 about 900-910 bhp; both figures are on 3.9-bar boost, but in 1987 we had the regulation pop-off valves and reduced fuel allowance.

"We could not go over 11,000 rpm without blowing up, so we had to run at the limit of boost all season; it was like an old steam engine on these joke pop-off valves."

There was more, much more on this and related F1 topics from a man whose competition four-cylinder turbo experience goes back to the 2002 racing machine of 1969 (and the 1973 road car), but it is literally book-length, so we will leave it at that for now . . .

Before and after the establishment of Motorsport GmbH, BMW was a winner in saloon car racing, and it was that expertise which indirectly took it into the specialist road car business. For years contracted aces such as Hans-Joachim Stuck would have the latest BMW cocktail to commute between events. Most of the time drivers' "road smokers" were larger-engined versions of the old 5-series, 3 to 3.5-litre versions of the four-door.

Those unofficial "530, 533" and "535" conversions provided a basis for the main company to later produce the M and 535i production models in 1979, but were overshadowed by the expensive construction of the first M-for-Motorsport model, the M1.

By the standards of most sports departments, the M1 was an expensive irrelevance, but BMW Motorsport overcame a false production start at Lamborghini in 1978 to eventually oversee the assembly of more than 450 by Baur and itself. The racing spin-off was the 1979-80 Procar Championship, the midships 470 bhp mastered by Niki Lauda and Nelson Piquet.

For a BMW collector, the M1 ranks in desirability with anything the company has ever made, particularly as it was such a sweet-handling supercar. For BMW Motorsport its real significance was the 3453cc

inline six, because it had started life as a four-valve-per-cylinder racing unit and yet had been made a reliable and flexible road unit.

Motorsport converted the saloon car racing six of more than 400 bhp into the 277 horsepower unit which propelled the M1 beyond 160 (autobahn) mph. Then the company saw there was further potential in the application of previous M Power motorsport units to a profitable public life.

Thus the 24-valve six received a wet sump, plus the later generation of Bosch engine and injection management to become implanted within BMW's 6-series coupé as the 286 bhp M635CSi. Production of that 155 mph "M-coupé" began in Spring 1984 and continues into 1988.

Unlike the similarly motivated but obsolete M5, it was not made by BMW Motorsport. Instead it was slotted amongst the general run of coupé production at Dingolfing. But harking back to the tradition of the Seventies, Motorsport did make at least one contracted driver a very special, and personal M635. Nelson Piquet took delivery of an example in black with 3.7 litres and 330 bhp to complement the champion's taste for 170 mph travel.

The M5 combination of the production 286 bhp/24V unit and the upright 5-series body formalised Motorsport's very limited production facilities at the Preussenstrasse site. Such innocuous-looking 150 mph BMW Motorsport saloons have been available since 1985. The company found that such customers also responded well to the individual finishes which could be applied when the cars were slowly assembled within a department of skilled hand-labour.

The 1986 M3 was a rather different concept, for neither the M5 or M6 had competition chores to complete. There was also a fascinating link between the M3's engine and the inline six, as Paul Rosche revealed with dismissive laughter: "You know how we make the first M3 engine in 1981? I tell you. We slice the end from an M635 24-valve — two cylinders removed. Yes, now we have a cylinder head to put on the iron-block four. That's what we needed to show us the M3 could work!"

What Paul Rosche does not tell you, but which is obvious talking to those who have to meet his standards and that of the parent company, is that the subsequent road version of the engine then had literally millions of DM and thousands of hours expended in durability and refinement running.

PR talk? No, I took a Brand X 16-valve down to Italy to meet the M3 upon its debut; Brand X split its exhaust manifold and had an obvious four-cylinder reverberation just above 4000 rpm, while the bigger BMW four made half the racket. An experienced middle-management motorsport engineer said quietly, "Ja, we had chust the same problem as your car. Took nearly another year, many more development kilometres, and much more money to fix it, but they made us do it!"

Marketing the M-badge is one of BMW's strengths: the Schnitzer WTC team shows the colours.

It is also worth recalling that the M3 had to be built at a minimum rate of 5000 in a twelve-month period to qualify for international Group A sport, so there was no initial question of building it at Preussenstrasse.

I write "initial" because Motorsport is to make some M3s in 1988, constructing a strictly controlled number of M3 convertibles. To pursue this, and other assembly projects, the sports department has been sub-divided and expanded to embrace a new (built in 1986) factory at Garching. Still within Munich's environs, Garching was purpose-built to make "approximately 1600 units a year" when working two shifts.

That production capacity will obviously not be absorbed by the M3 convertible alone. Possibly, the "end of 1988" alliance of the new 5-series and 24-valve M Power will occur at Garching too — 286 bhp ought to make that slippery new M5 exceed 160 mph. **JW**

An Enigma

Public perceptions of BMW and its products are probably more disparate than for any other manufacturer, German or otherwise. The Munich company is rightly renowned for very high-performing, luxurious family saloons and the new 7-series is highly acclaimed; yet the model that sells in highest volume is the 3-series and the four-cylinder versions, 316 and 318i, are the most popular.

Price and reputation, perhaps in that order, are the factors BMW's marketing people would study most carefully, ensuring that the 3-series remains high on the lists of professional people and middle managers moving up from the Sierra/Cavalier segment. The latest version of the 318i with the totally new 'M40' fuel-injected 1.8-litre engine is an extremely competent model which will win the marque a lot of new friends, even though a January increase moved the price up to £11,575.

A little analysis shows that the majority of BMW's customers are not especially interested in neck-bending acceleration, since two-thirds of the British importer's 36,000 sales are accounted for by the 3-series, and 55% of those are four-cylinder models. It is easy to run off a long list of rivals with greater performance at less cost, starting with the MG Montego, Rover Vitesse, Vauxhall Cavalier SRi 130 and the two French newcomers, the Citroën BX19 GTi and the Peugeot 405 SRi (all offer more rear legroom, the BMW being decidedly cramped for four adults).

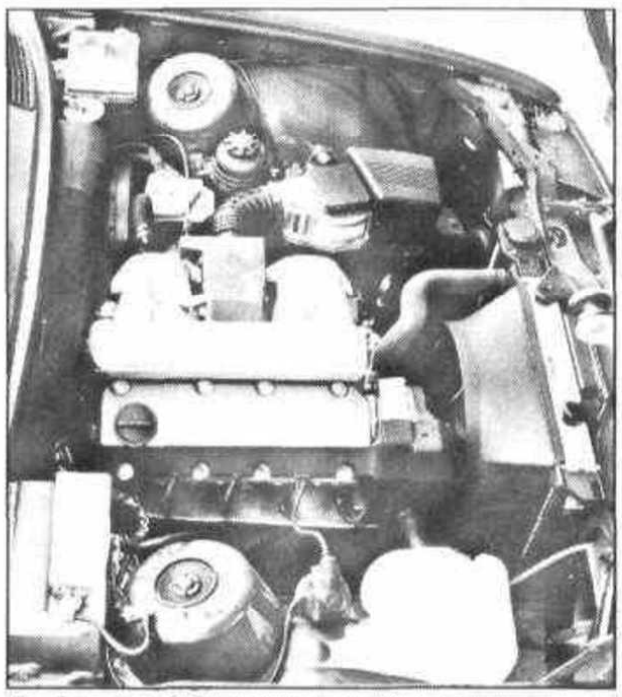
Acceleration from standstill to 60mph in a level 10 seconds, and a top speed of 118mph, is only average these days. Rather, the BMW excels in the effortless and unobstrusive way in which the new engine performs, and the manner in which it eats up the motorway miles without tiring the occupants.

At an indicated 85mph (a true 80mph, and legal in France) the tachometer rests lazily just below 4000rpm, the engine is so quiet as to suggest that it might be the "six", and fuel is being consumed at an average of 28mpg despite the car being fully laden. Certainly, this is a long-distance BMW *par excellence*.

The M40 engine is the most significant improvement for the 1988 model year, the old M10 unit having lasted a full 25 years. The M40 also has an iron block, but with closer bore centres, lighter pistons with combustion troughs in their crowns, and a new cylinder-head which has a lot in common with the new V12 engine.

The belt-driven single overhead camshaft has hydraulic tappets for the first time, and the 14° inclination of the valves and offset position of the spark plugs owes a lot to the new technology. So, too, does the Bosch Motronic DME engine management, the series III system which is extremely efficient, no doubt, but did not even return a 30 mpg fuel consumption on a long European journey.

Rarely in our experience has a four-cylinder engine ever been so sweet-running, all the way round to 6400rpm, but it inevitably lacks the six-cylinder's urgent "zing" which gives the discerning driver a particular pleasure. It does, though, excel in torque, with 119 lb ft at 4250 rpm in hard figures, and a surprising ability to pull smoothly from 1100rpm, even in fifth gear with a full load.



Reduced weight and better efficiency sum up the new Munich four.

Other facelift features include composite material 2.5mph-impact-absorbing bumpers, less chrome-plating, higher rear light clusters, a larger fuel tank at 64 litres instead of 55, a revised front air dam and rear apron, variable-ratio steering rack (power assistance is a desirable £510 option) and, on the 318i, larger section 195/65 section tyres (Pirelli P6 on the test car which also had the optional £559 alloy wheels).

Visually the new 3-series is much like the old, and dynamically some old foibles are evident. The semi-trailing-arm suspension is softly suspended, uncomfortably so really since back seat occupants feel they are at sea (and all that entails!), while adhesion is lost rather rapidly nearing the limits.

Ellipsoid headlamps, by Bosch, are another new feature, and on level ground the main and dipped beams are extremely effective; on dip it is as though a curtain comes down to below the eye-level of oncoming traffic, still projecting the beam a long way forward and inclining steeply to the verge.

Theoretically the system is excellent but in practice it is not, for several reasons: under acceleration the tail drops and the beam rises; when laden the dipped beam is constantly too high; when the car is moved to the right for overtaking the beam strikes the mirror of the car ahead; and when traffic approaches from the left (entering a left-hand bend for instance), the beam is again causing annoyance. You can almost hear people saying "bloody BMW drivers" when this one, at any rate, was being anything but arrogant.

There may be two solutions, both to be found in the options list. The average 318i purchaser would not bother, but the keener one would be well advised to specify the M-Technic sport rear suspension at £193, and the cockpit-operated headlamp beam adjustment at £61.

We find the 318i to be enigmatic simply because more money needs to be spent, in a number of ways, to make it the car we expected it to be.

It is BMW's policy, spelled out by chairman Eberhard von Kuenheim, to limit production to 500,000 cars annually, and the Munich company is not far off that mark now. The temptation must be there, in the design department, to develop the 318i properly with stiffer rear suspension, a 16-valve cylinder head, all-disc braking, a faster steering rack (the power system is rather low-geared and insensitive), and standardising the alloy wheels, the sunroof and electric windows.

The marketing department on the other hand will be resisting these developments firmly, fearing that the four-cylinder model would near the £15,000 mark and lose its market share. They might go further, and point out that a fully developed 318 would compete on price with the six-cylinder 325i. Even so there could be a case for a special edition, to compete perhaps with the Mercedes 190E 2.3-16.

It is not our job to tell BMW what sort of cars they ought to be making, but the 318i was tantalising, with many fine features just failing to make a fine package. The engine is worthy, the gearbox excellent, the interior handsome, the styling distinctively BMW; the boot is very generous, though the effect was spoiled by pools of water in the wells.

Yet the 318i can only represent the first step on BMW's ladder (as the 924 once did for Porsche), the first new BMW to which many people may aspire. It is classier than any higher-volume rival, yet a lot of the value is in the badge.

A discerning buyer would probably tot up the options mentioned in this article, see a bottom line figure of £14,856 and promptly decide to buy a 325i instead! **MLC**

CHRISTIE'S AUCTION OF FINE
ALFA ROMEO, FERRARI AND MASERATI MOTOR CARS.

MONACO
11 MAY 1988

CONTACT ROBERT BROOKS AT CHRISTIE'S: 8 KING STREET, ST. JAMES'S, LONDON SW1Y 6QT. TEL: 01 839 9060. TELEX 916429.

IN ASSOCIATION WITH LORD MONTAGU OF BEAULIEU

"Evante" Means Progress!

One thing George Robinson can be congratulated upon is the choice of name. "Evante" does not actually mean anything in French so it does not have to compete with "Elan", but it has an evocative Latinate sound, like "avanti" — go!

Another thing the Lincolnshire constructor deserves high praise for is the car itself, a wonderful reincarnation of Colin Chapman's best-loved product, full of all the Elan's virtues and lacking its readily-forgiven shortcomings.

Twenty years slipped away when I drove the Evante from Robinson's premises at Cradge Bank, just outside Spalding. As I eased my foot off the clutch I prepared, mentally and physically, for the doughnut "wind-up" . . . it was not there, of course, because Metalastik couplings have been consigned to history, replaced by modern Hardy Spicer-type Ford Sierra constant-velocity jointed shafts.

It took a couple of hours, and some fast driving on straight, but indifferently surfaced fenland roads, to be sure that Evante is the genuine, pedigree son of Elan. There were places where I could imagine the Elan wandering off the straight and narrow, as mine did on French *bis* routes between Le Touquet and Le Mans, or Pau. It always tended to follow the contours, but the Evante did not. Oh, and the softly-suspended rear end used to scrape the tarmac in the dips, but the Evante's did not.

The Elan used to make a dreadful hullabaloo at more than 80 mph, a mixture of wind noise, engine thrash and the peculiar dynamo whine, but the Evante — with the extra benefit of a Sierra five-speed gearbox — remains relaxed at 100 mph, although with the hood down I would not care to pass judgement so far as wind noise is concerned. Robinson, just back from a dealer trip to Germany, says it is far quieter than the Elan on *autobahnen*, and I would believe him.

I had been warned that Robinson might get twitchy if the "Elan" name was mentioned too often, but he was only too pleased to explain the Evante's background, in the course of which he paid high tribute to Chapman's design skills, reckoning that he has influenced modern car design more than anyone realises.

"Between 1962 and 1974 the Lotus Elan was a truly marvellous sports car," says Robinson. "Time moves on, though, and towards the end it needed updating. There weren't any motorways to speak of when it was designed, and it wasn't anticipated that it would be run at high speeds for very long, so it could be criticised on stability."

Robinson had a special relationship with Lotus, and more and more customers came to Spalding to have their Elans serviced, tuned, repaired and generally improved. In the reception area was a fixed-head Elan which he has just renovated, looking better perhaps than the day it was made.

It came as little surprise to learn that Robinson, before setting up the Vegantune company in 1965, used to build BRM Grand Prix cars in their heyday years of the early 1960s, because people who were entrusted with building Graham Hill's cars would be craftsmen whom a World Champion would trust implicitly, and those skills are never forgotten (later, in his Lotus years, Hill sometimes finished racing on three wheels, but knew better than to blame his mechanics!).

Between 1965 and 1974 Vegantune was a top name in tuning racing engines, particularly in Formula Three and Formula B. Lotus, Brabham, Chevron and March were all customers, and Alan Jones, James Hunt, Tom Pryce, Jacky Ickx, Jochen Mass,

Jean-Pierre Jarier, Frank Gardner and Vern Schuppan all laid the foundations to their careers with Vegantune engines prepared by George Robinson. Alan Mann was another customer, having Vegantune prepare his Escort race and rally engines.

The first oil crisis, in 1973-1974, was a hard time for many people but hit Vegantune's business particularly badly. There was the three-day week, electricity cuts, and Robinson's booming business was down to a trickle of customers.

When in doubt, diversify, is the motto. Robinson substantially expanded his Lotus repair work to keep the business ticking over, and a useful bonus came in 1975 when Lotus asked Robinson to produce the Ford-based twin-cam engine on its behalf. A good customer, from that day to this, is Graham Nearn's Caterham Car company.

"In 1979 Lotus wanted to stop twin-cam produced cars," Robinson recalls very clearly. Its own LV alloy engine (Vauxhall-originated) met all its own needs, and Robinson decided to follow the same route by developing the four-cylinder, Ford block twin-cam engine himself.

The blocks still come from Ford, as it happens, but since 1981 the engine has been so developed that it is called the VTA — Vegantune Type A. Until now the VTA engines have been 1620cc, rated at 140 bhp or at 160 bhp with larger ports, higher-lift camshafts and a higher compression ratio, but from now on the capacity will be standardised at 1699cc, and 10.5:1 compression. The power is the same, but the torque is improved.

It is a lusty engine, no question, smooth throughout its range and powerful in the 800kg Evante, but in a sophisticated age the level of induction noise, a throaty gargle which once we thought wonderful, might be considered high. Robinson has the answer for that already — more substantial air-boxes which will mate to the twin Dellortos more effectively than the glass-fibre boxes used until now.

The decision to construct cars, rather than merely renovate them, came with the preparation of the VTA engine, but it took a few more years for Robinson's plans to reach fruition. "I could see the areas in which the Elan needed improving, and despite similarities in appearance, which are deliberate, this is a completely new car."

The doors are similarly designed, of course, the pop-up headlamps look similar but are electrically, not vacuum-operated; the windscreen is identical, but no other item is carried over. The backbone chassis is now made of tubular steel, epoxy-coated like North Sea oil platforms; the suspensions are double wishbones instead of MacPherson struts. The gearbox and differential come from the Sierra; switchgear, locks and other items from the Escort.

A major improvement on the Elan is the construction of the bodywork, glass-fibre cloth being far stronger than the original mat, and now double-skinned in all the areas concerned with stress and safety (bulkheads, doors, windscreen surround) and foam-filled. "It's heavier than the Elan's body, of course," says Robinson, "but it's far safer. It meets all the safety standards and it's less damage prone, as well as being easier to repair."

There can be few markets in the world harder than the Japanese, so far as type-approval is concerned, but the Evante is compliant with Japanese and German standards and these are the best export markets. It is hardly likely that the original Elan would have met any of the Japanese criteria, but then the Japanese were of no consequence a quarter of a century ago.

Girling 10in disc brakes are used front and rear, with a mild servo that will be increased slightly in 1988. There is scope for four-wheel drive, should the market move that way markedly, and ABS braking could be installed, though not until the more compact Bosch K-Jetronic injection replaces the Dellortos.

Similarities between the Evante and the Elan are far too strong to be coincidental; had Robinson wanted to break with the past completely, he would have styled the car differently, and the coupé model which will appear at the British Motor Show in October will take a large, positive step in that direction.

George Robinson, Vegantune's originator.

Robinson does the styling himself, and the coupé is on the drawing board. "That way lots of people see it, and I hear their opinions. Apart from that, the longer I look at it, I find that I change my mind about some detail, and I can change it." I ask why Robinson had not managed to find a better location for the front number-plate, always a problem for Elan owners. . . and another elevation of the coupé is produced showing a flattened, number-plate area set into the front apron!

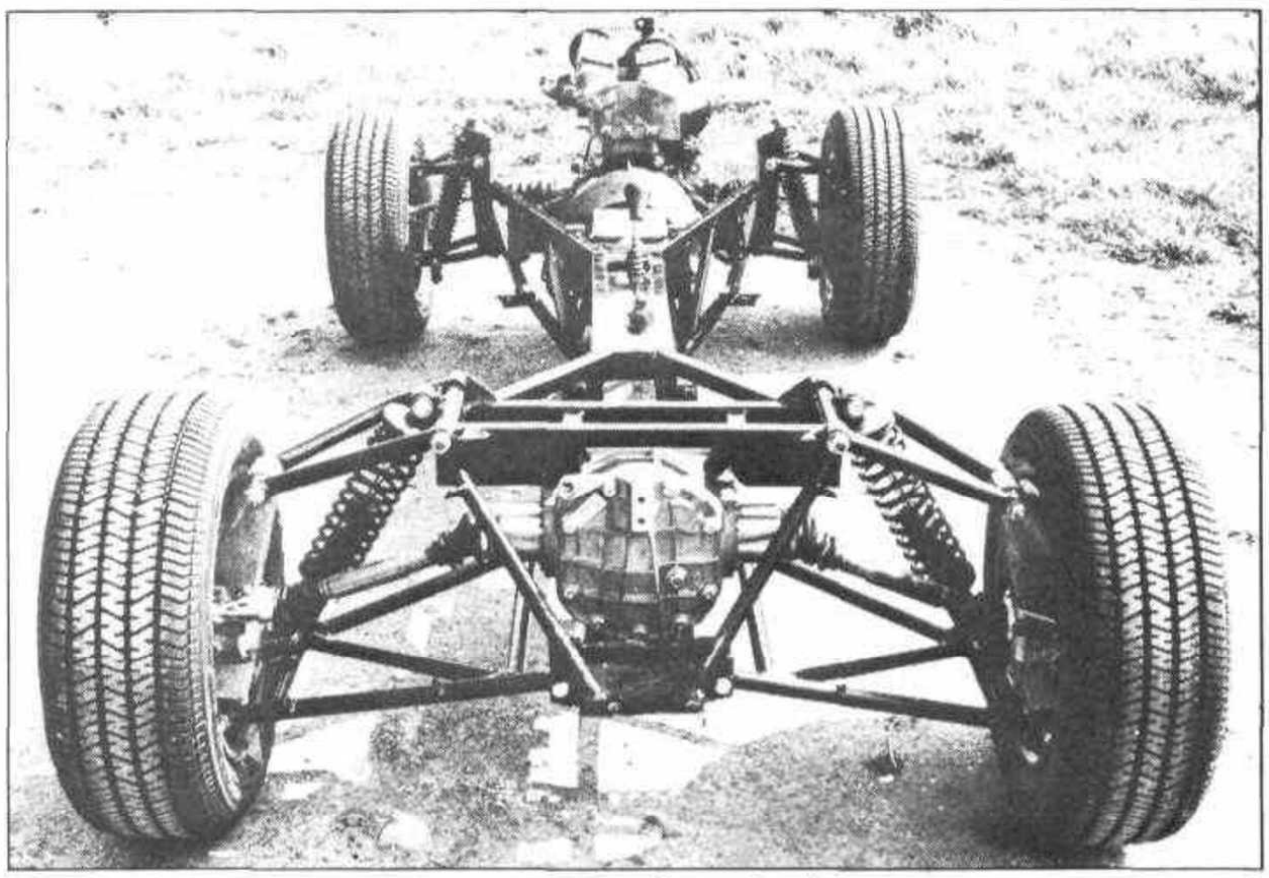
The air dam, markedly curved forwards, and the pronounced lip across the back of the bootlid, are clearly in areas Chapman did not explore pre-1962, but they, more than anything, help to stabilise the Evante at high speeds by moving the centre of air pressure backwards. The weight distribution is about the same, placing equal weight on the front and rear wheels with the driver aboard, and the foam-filled "explosafe" safety fuel tank, 64 litres in capacity, is mounted above the differential.

The polished wood dashboard (walnut, oak or teak to the customer's choice) is highly reminiscent of the Elan's, but the VDO instruments are not. Restall reclining sport seats, trimmed in Connolly leather, are another concession to luxury, and there are nice extra touches, such as an electric interior release for the boot lid, centrally located inertia reels for the seat belts, and a proper recess for the high quality soft-top when it is lowered.

The power-to-weight ratio of 200 bhp per tonne provided by the Evante 160 model falls neatly between the Porsche 944 Turbo and the Ferrari Testarossa, as publicist Graham Arnold (formerly Lotus Cars' sales manager) is keen to point out. In a snug-fitting open-top car the impression of speed is all the greater, and the acceleration seems quite breathtaking as the Evante uses the full span of the tachometer in each gear.

Along with the Caterham Super Seven, this is the closest thing to driving a racing car in

The pretty shape of the Elan has sprouted some new spoilers.



The tubular steel and wishbone suspension of the all-new chassis.

road trim; the ability to reach 60 mph from rest in 6.4 seconds, and a claimed top speed of 132 mph, is indicative of the Evante's exhilarating nature.

What is difficult, in a car so light, is to combine good roadholding with ride comfort. When Chapman designed the Elan he was up against sports models such as the TVR, the Marcos and the Morgan, all guaranteed to loosen a roadmender's fillings, and he established new parameters with long, soft spring travels and comparatively firm damping. Now Robinson has gone a full stage further with more sophisticated wheel locations, springing and damping that are possibly firmer than the Elan's in ride, but not markedly so, and providing infinitely better handling characteristics at the limit.

The Evante has much more rubber on the road — better for handling, inevitably worse for ride. Chapman made do with 4.5J steel wheels, a rim-width also found on the Austin A35 and quite adequate for a sportscar which initially weighed 700kg. Robinson is in the process of switching from an unlovely alloy star pattern wheel in the Alleycat range to smarter K&N wheels (6J rim-width and 14in diameter) equipped with Avon Turbospeed 195/60 VR 14 tyres. Ultimate handling is infinitely better, the Evante having superbly progressive, vice-free handling as far as it was possible to judge on public roads, while maintaining a thoroughly reasonable ride quality.

A local businessman, Tony Elmer, put up the capital to launch the Evante and became a partner in the company; Robinson's son Jeff is in charge of production, son-in-law Phil Gardner in charge of body and paint production.

It is, by any standard of judgement, a family business, a cottage industry even, in an unprepossessing collection of buildings. Doors open, though, on a pair of engine dynomometer test cells and a gas-flow bench tended by engine specialist Rod Creasey, on a workshop which contains computer tape-controlled lathes and drills, and a modern paint-spray booth.

Fourteen people work there, and last year they produced 40 Evantes and a lot more engines. Robinson is emphatic that he does not want to expand, does not want the responsibilities of modern, smart premises which might bring everything under one roof. If his first name was Heath, visitors would understand better, but it is the quality of the product which really matters.

Having produced the first 40 cars, of which 26 were exported, Robinson stopped production in October to prepare for a new series which started up in January. Visible detail changes are very minor indeed — a tidying-up of things like door catches, 1.7-litre engines, standardising some optional equipment — but the real progress was in the production, jigging everything properly so that all the parts fitted first time.

"In 1988 we'll be able to make each Evante in less than half the time, our saving will be perhaps 60%, and we'll be able to produce 100 cars with the same number of people that made 40", says Robinson, indicating a labour saving that would even make Sir John Egan envious.

The most vital question of all, of course, is whether 100 customers can be enrolled each year at a tax-paid price of £14,887.70 per membership. Such a market is finite, and of course as each year passes there are more used cars offered for sale, perhaps competing for the same customers.

Clients, in Britain anyway, buy direct from Evante Cars, and it is best that they do not go up there starry-eyed, expecting to stand on red carpet and be lulled by soothing music. The coffee machine produces quite a good cup, and a Radio One diet issues from the workshop; the dream begins when you look carefully at the workmanship, and drive towards the A1 in a pretty, vivacious sports car.

"Our aim is to be another Aston Martin," says George Robinson surprisingly. "Let's face it, Lotus, Aston Martin and ourselves are the only specialist British manufacturers to produce our own engines, so that must say something about us.

"I admire Astons for their quality, but the DB4 was the best they ever made. I don't see why they had to become so big. People who wants sports cars don't want *big* cars, do they? All the people I meet want *small* sports cars, just enough for two people and their baggage."

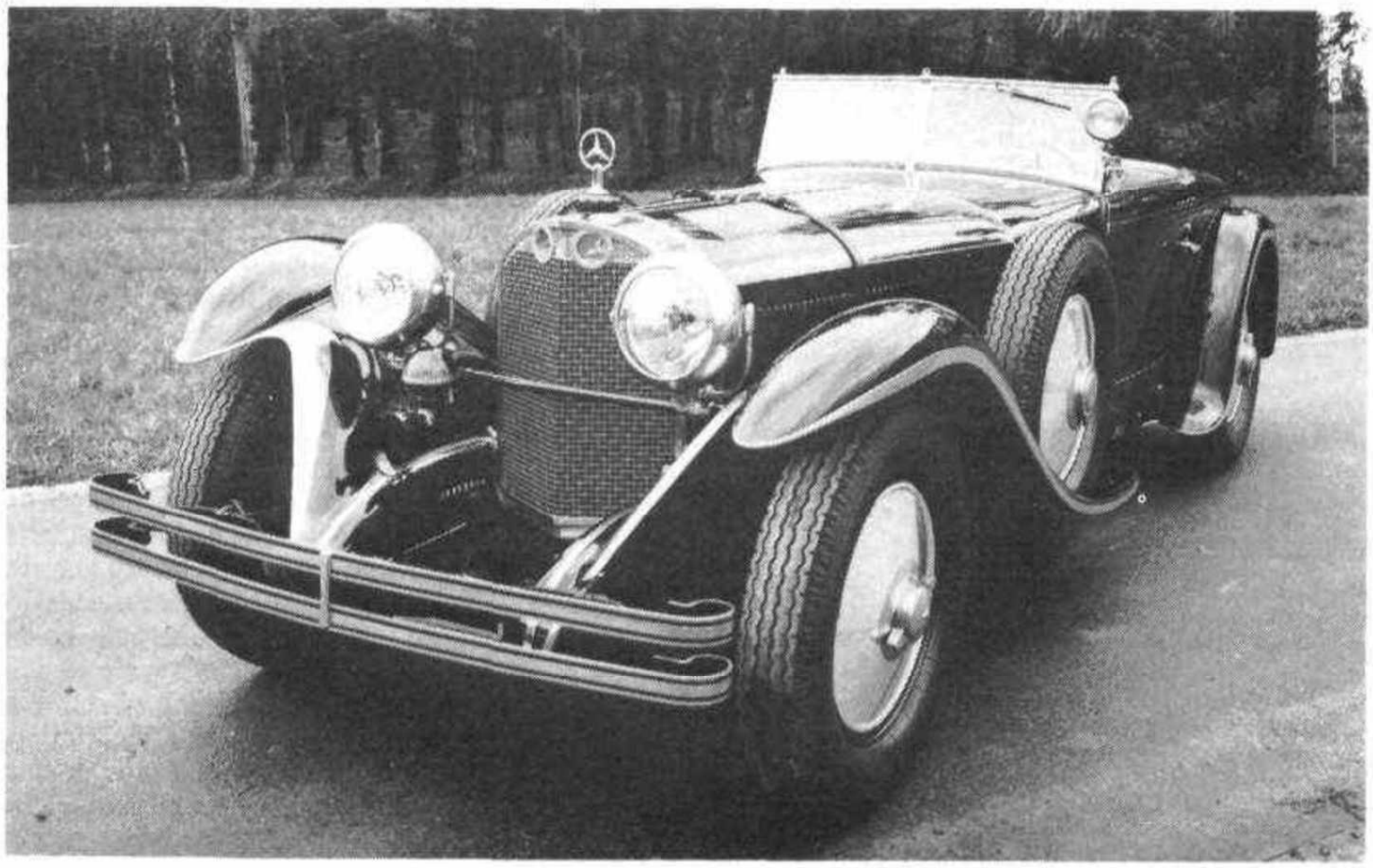
A quarter of a century ago Colin Chapman would have said just that. I am not sure that he would have approved altogether of the air dam and the rear spoiler in the aesthetic sense (though he would have appreciated their usefulness), but I am certain that the maestro would have driven an Evante the length and breadth of East Anglia at Mach 1 speeds, enjoying every minute. **MLC**

Forty cars were built last year; the intention is to increase that to 100 per year.

Sotheby's in Geneva

Veteran Vintage and Classic Motor Vehicles and Automobilia

Monday 7th March 1988



Selected entries are now being accepted for this sale which has been scheduled to coincide with the Geneva Motor Show

The sale will include:

1928 Mercedes-Benz 680S Cabriolet by Saoutchik
1928 Hispano-Suiza type H6B fully convertible Landaulette, coachwork by Binder
1938 Cadillac V16 Pope Pius XII Ceremonial Car
1937 Hispano-Suiza K6 Sedanca de Ville by Chapron
1948 Delahaye 135M Roadster by Figoni and Falaschi
1934 Hispano-Suiza V12 Sedanca de Ville by Labourdette
Ferrari 206SP

Selected preview at the Technorama Museum, Winterthur, Zurich.

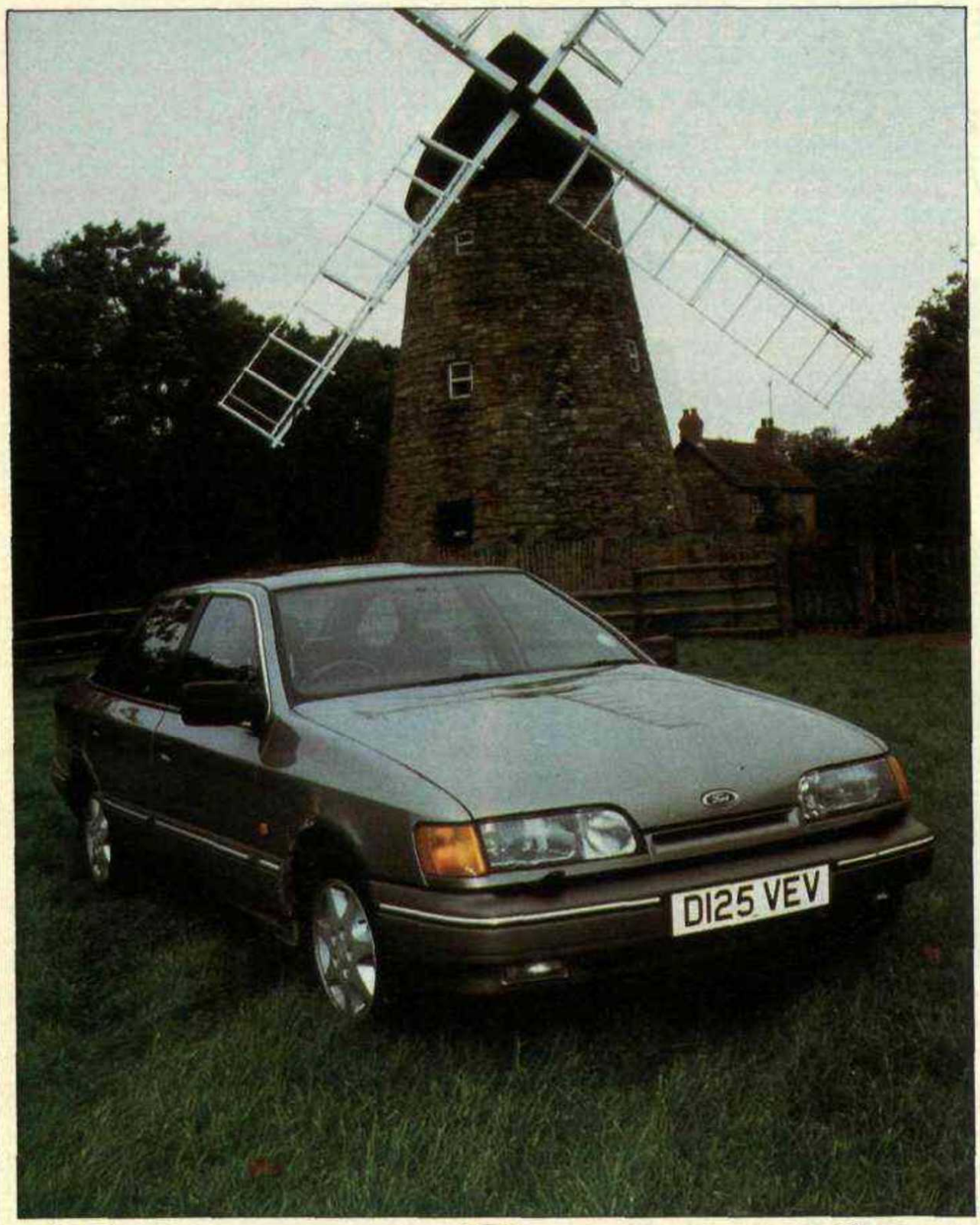
Illustrated Catalogue: £10(inc. p&p) available from Paul Atterton on (01) 493-8080 Ext: 5441

For further information, advice or valuations for saleroom,probate, insurance, membership of Lloyds and family division please contact Malcolm Barber or Michael Worthington-Williams, Sotheby's Vintage and Veteran Vehicle Department, 34-35 New Bond Street, London W1A 2AA. Telephone: (01) 493 8080 or Stewart Skilbeck Telephone: (0757) 638010

Veteran · Vintage Vehicles

SOTHEBY'S

FOUNDED 1744



Power Struggle

Careful stratification of models has always been central to Ford's marketing policy. The man in the suburban street may not be able to place a Renault 25 in the snobbery stakes, but he knows that when his neighbour's Granada GL is replaced by a Granada Ghia, the neighbour is "getting on". And with such high sales into company car-parks, essentially tiny differences in spec and badging assume magnified significance.

But gone are the days when mere letters spelled out the driver's prestige: where the bootlid once proclaimed "GXL", the unfortunate designer must now squeeze in, at worst, "Ford Granada Scorpio Executive 4x4", the transport I sampled before Christmas.

Somehow I had managed to miss out on trying the latest embodiment of the V6 engine which tops Ford's range of production car engines (I exclude the Cosworth as having been developed independently outside the company), the 2.9 EFT.

Though improved, Ford's top-level 2.9 EFT is still a lacklustre performer.

An evolution of the Cologne pushrod 2.8, the revised V6 has the same bore with a longer stroke (aiming for smoother running than the agricultural 2.8), revised inlet and new separate exhaust ports, and a retimed cam, which with the Ford-Bosch electronic twin-plenum injection system gives leaner running. Other efficiency improvements include reduced engine friction from lighter valve springs and new piston rings, while the oil pump now absorbs less power and provides more oil.

All this extra efficiency, however, has gone into better fuel figures rather than more power: the new unit still puts out the same 150 bhp, with minor torque gains of up to 6%, although the torque curve is claimed to be flatter and fuller.

Should you choose 2WD, the 2.9 only comes with an auto box, but our 4x4 had the five-speed manual, which had a disappointingly heavy and notchy shift. Together with a rather stiff clutch-action this made an otherwise comfortable executive car with a gentle ride and light power-steering into something of a trial to drive in traffic.

Our car had full leather upholstery which looked and felt very luxurious, and included pneumatic lumbar pads inflated by rather medical-looking bulbs under the legs. Other seat adjustments are electric, and the wheel gives a choice of both tilt and stretch. Electric windows, sunroof, mirrors, and screen de-icing plus air-con are all standard, and the "Executive" extras include cruise control and a sophisticated alarm.

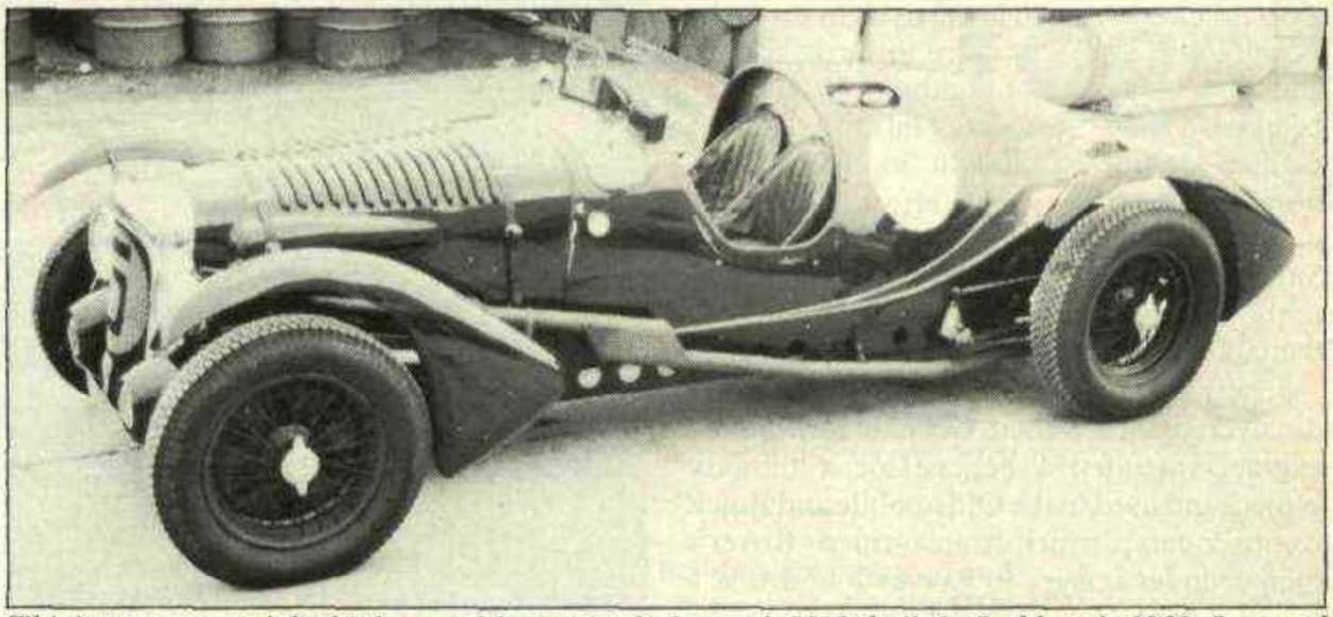
Although I find the Granada's exterior styling thoroughly unattractive, the cabin is pleasant and well laid-out, from the stubby little column stalks to the binnacle-mounted auxiliary switches, and in the top models a useful fuel-computer is added.

Ford's 4WD system with its ⅓:⅔ split is well-known by now, and with no controls for the driver to worry about, its presence is undetectable when driving in normal conditions. But while it is mechanically identical to that on the Sierra 4x4, there is a big difference in character between the two.

Where the Sierra feels light and manoeuvrable, the Granada is more ponderous, the same 150 horses having to work much harder. The old V6 made a terrific row at high revs, and the 2.9, though better insulated in the bigger car, seems only marginally smoother. Probably the biggest improvement has come from dropping the rev-limit by 300 or so rpm, but it remains one of the less refined engines in this class.

Perhaps the better torque curve has reduced the need to grab third or even second to get the car moving in a hurry, but it simply lacks the urge which ought to be there. Compared to its executive rivals such as five-cylinder Audis, V6 Renaults, turbo Saabs and six-in-line BMWs, the otherwise well-equipped and well-assembled Granada looks like a senior management car with junior management motive power. **GC**

LETTER TO READERS



This is not, as you might think, one of the two works Lagonda V12s built for Le Mans in 1939. It started life as a saloon V12 Lagonda, but changed its appearance in recent times.

The Trade

Dear Reader,

Over the years I have been writing letters to the Editor, the Assistant Editor and the Features Editor on this and that, encompassing everything from Formula One to one-make gatherings. For a change I have decided to write letters to the most important people of all — you, the readers.

The best magazine in the world would not last long if it did not have any readers, and one thing MOTOR SPORT has enjoyed for as long as I can remember is the solid support of regular readers.

Long before I started writing I was a regular reader of MOTOR SPORT, and counted myself as "one of the family" serving my apprenticeship by keeping the faith and believing in The Sport above all else. I felt I had matured when the Editor actually used a letter from me in the *Readers' Letters* columns. Little did either of us realise at the time that I was to become a resident writer for the magazine.

Fortunately we have always enjoyed a lively readership, people who do not necessarily agree with what I say, but are prepared to read and then put their point of view. Life would be very dull if everyone read these pages and quietly agreed. Controversy is always enjoyable and the continuous feedback from readers over the years, whether in opposition or agreement, is one thing which is always stimulating.

Occasionally I have been puzzled when I have written something and there has been no reaction whatsoever, and at other times I have made what I thought was a harmless statement, only to have abuse poured on me from all sides. Some letters from readers get published, some call for a personal reply, some need no reply, while there are those which are put to one side; but they are not ignored, for all are read and digested, even the unpalatable ones. Some readers' letters give me a strong sense of proportion.

One such came from South Africa recently, from a Mercedes-Benz enthusiast who reads about the Stuttgart firm and its cars, and in particular about its racing history. He ended his letter with a simple remark: "I don't suppose I shall ever see one of the fabulous Mercedes-Benz 300 SLR sports-cars, like you and Stirling Moss used to win the 1955 Mille Miglia."

That remark made me think. It is too easy to assume that everyone can get to see their favourite racing car either in action, on a demonstration, or in a museum. Anyone in Europe who holds the SLR high on his list of great cars, can hopefully look forward to visiting the Stuttgart Museum, a Racing Car Show, a race meeting or something. But our reader in South Africa is a long way from the centre of motoring history and can only look at photographs, having little or no hope of ever being able to leave South Africa.

The same can no doubt be said for readers in New Zealand, Australia, Hong Kong, the Americas and many other places — even Bournemouth or Bradford. For those of us involved in motor racing as a business and a way of life, nothing seems impossible, but I must say that I have always tried to report races and motoring events for those readers who I know can never get very close to the action.

A subject everyone is very conscious of is the escalation in prices asked for old cars. "The Trade" has created a lucrative market for itself in the euphoria of old cars. When I say "Trade" I am using the word collectively for anyone, myself included, who makes money out of old cars. This means people who buy and sell for profit, whether they are legitimate dealers or back-yard dealers, or private owners who cash in on a healthy market; journalists who make money writing articles about old cars; builders of old cars; specialists who make new parts; coach builders, paint-sprayers, wheel-builders, welders; auctioneers, the advertising world, the promotions world and so on.

If a law was suddenly passed to have all old cars scrapped, there would be an awful lot of people out of work. What used to be described as a "cottage industry" has grown into a major industry. To the west of London there is a thriving industrial estate which is living off the old-car world — making things, mending things, buying and selling, even publishing magazines about old cars. If you drive round this busy factory environment it is amazing how many people you meet who are engaged on work to do with old cars. Anything from machining hub-centres for Morris Cowleys to making parts for two-year-old Formula One cars which are now "historic".

And this is just one industrial estate. You could go into any similar estate in almost any part of the country and find the same busy activity going on.

I recently visited three farms in the Midlands and found them a hive of engineering activity. No animals or mud; the only smells were of cutting fluid or paint-spraying. All this provides a very healthy state of affairs for these small business concerns, and some of the skills and workmanship being exercised are incredible.

It is this "industry" which is keeping historic racing cars in full blood, or keeping old cars on the road, for most of the manufacturers have long since disappeared and spare parts are non-existent. Most one-make car clubs have a spares system operating, having new spares made to replace those things which wear out or break. Thankfully various tyre manufacturers, notably Dunlop, are still making certain obsolete tyres, otherwise all old cars would be in museums and the industry would grind to a halt.

All this is to the good, but unfortunately there is a bad side to everything. The bad side are those people who use these spares-schemes to build up brand-new cars, which they then surreptitiously feed into an unsuspecting market, proffering them as rebuilt original cars. I think we have gone over the top on this activity and many one-make car clubs are now making strenuous efforts to control these fake cars.

The scene is still very active, but the accent has changed. Whether by accident or design, the second-hand trade and the auction houses, aided and abetted by journalists and private advertisers, have pushed the prices of genuine cars to such a height that many owners are frightened to use their expensive investment. The result is that fakes are being proffered openly as being not only legitimate but actually desirable, at a fraction of the cost of the real thing.

People are paying more for a brand-new fake than for a real car such as a Porsche 944, a Sierra Cosworth or a Renault, Mazda or Toyota. We live in a mad world, or is it just affluence?

Yours, DSJ

V8 Classic

Classic cars seem to bring us right up to the present, so I lean more towards vintage and post-vintage thoroughbreds, the latter being how the VSCC, in its infinite wisdom, defines desirable 1931-40 models. I do, however, have a special affection for one memorable Classic, namely the Rootes Group Sunbeam Tiger. This Ford-powered version of the Sunbeam Alpine, with which I was by then fairly conversant, appeared in 1964.

Just as British Leyland engineers later discovered a discarded General Motors V8 engine, intended I believe for a military project and used in the Oldsmobile and Buick compact-cars, which transformed Rover's four-cylinder image, so Rootes found that a bog-standard Type 260 pushrod ohv Ford V8 powerpack could be shoe-horned into its Sunbeam Alpine sports-car. This endowed the Alpine with 164 bhp at 4400 rpm, and 258 lb ft torque at 2200 rpm, a net power increase of some 82 bhp in a car weighing 23½ cwt. The Ford engine was a 96.5mm × 73mm (4261cc) unit with a compression ratio of 8.8:1, which not surprisingly transformed the Alpine's performance.

Jensen Motors of West Bromwich did the necessary structural alterations to get the big Ford engine into the 7ft 2in-wheelbase Alpine chassis, where it was mated to an all-synchromesh Borg-Warner gearbox; a heavy-duty propshaft drove a 2.88:1 Salisbury back-axle.

A modified front cross-member took new rack-and-pinion steering gear, and higher-rate coil springs and revised damper settings were used in the Sunbeam Alpine independent front suspension, but the servo disc/drum brakes were unchanged. The engine retained its two-barrel Carter carburettor, and naturally there were twin exhaust tail-pipes — these and the "Tiger 260" badges being identifying features. The tyres were Dunlop RS 5.90 × 13s. A cross-flow radiator was fitted and electric fuel-feed devised from two fuel tanks feeding as one, with a capacity of 11¼ gallons.

The Tiger could do 0-60 mph in 9 seconds, and a maximum of 125 mph was claimed.

Our 1965 road-test car covered a hill-climb course using top gear alone!

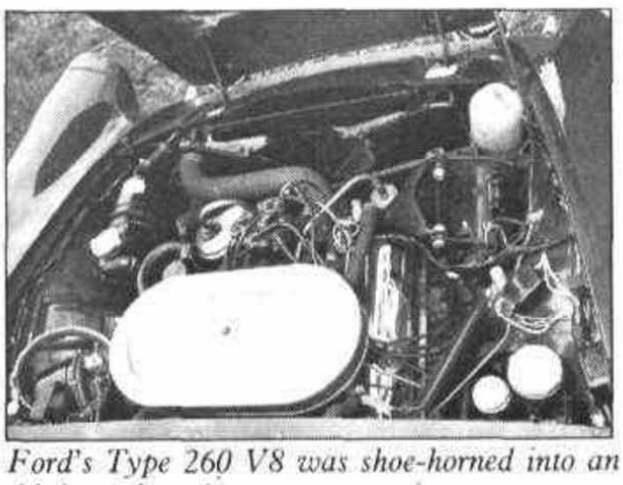
I remember letting DSJ try the first Sunbeam Tiger offered to us. After he had realised this was no Shelby-Cobra or Le Mans sports/racer, he was favourably impressed. Top speed did not match the claimed 125 mph, but peak engine speed equal to 105 mph was held along the Stevenage bypass (no speed-limit, then!). During a race practice session DSJ was able to get the Tiger hard-top timed electronically, and a standing-start quarter-mile was done in 16.34 seconds.

Later in 1965 I was able to do a full road-test of an openable Sunbeam Tiger, which I recall as being a very enjoyable car, able to ascend South Harting Hill (where the JCC once held speed hill-climbs) in the 2.88:1 top gear. It ran very quietly, getting from 0-60mph in nine seconds — and this was 23 years ago remember!

My standing start quarter-mile took 17 seconds, and this lively Tiger ran from 15-116 mph in the highest gear. As its speedometer was virtually accurate, credence was lent to the maxima in the lower gears of 42, 66 and 87 mph respectively, and I recorded 19.2 mpg on a fast journey, 22 mpg with more lenient driving.

The Tiger's snags included violent back-axle tramp under hard acceleration in bottom cog and maybe undersized tyres and brakes; against which was the modest 1965 price of £1445.50 including purchase-tax. For 1967 the Type 289 Ford engine was used, its bore opened out to the full 4in from 3.8in, 200 bhp gross being developed in this 4.7-litre form.

Just as Ford's skilled foundry techniques had made possible the first inexpensive V8 with integral blocks and crankcase in 1932, so Ford thinwall castings had made these later engines suitable for a car as small as the Sunbeam Alpine. They certainly endowed the impressive Tiger with the smooth pick-up, emphasised by the wuffling V8 exhaust-beat, which had been so impressive 33 years earlier from the original multi-pot Fords.



Ford's Type 260 V8 was shoe-horned into an Alpine to hone its sporty pretensions.

To round off these Tiger recollections, when first we went to live in Wales we used to see a little apple-cheeked lady driving a MkII Bertelli Aston Martin — its hood down no matter what the weather. We assumed she had had the car from new. Later we were to learn that, ever since she was a girl, taught to drive in a Clyno by the family coachman-turned-chauffeur, she had wanted a Bentley, and that when she could afford a sports-car she had bought the Aston Martin. Not to be outdone, her husband bought a Sunbeam Tiger. Eventually the AM was given to a neice (it was used last year for a Spanish rally) and after her husband's death the lady took over the Tiger, keeping it running with the help of the Sunbeam Tiger OC. Only recently I saw her loading it with Christmas fare, which suggests that longevity is another quality of the memorable Rootes Group sports-car.

The Tiger went out of production in 1967, only because Ford power became distasteful when Chrysler took over a large slice of the Rootes Group; there was no Chrysler engine small enough or light enough to act as a substitute. **WB**

PAGE & MOY LTD

Motor Racing Holidays for 1988

from only £31

With barely enough time to get over the excitement of last year's Championship, we must turn our attention to 1988. **Your first step must be to order your Page & Moy 1988 Book of Motor Racing Holidays NOW!**

Our 1988 colour brochure is now available and covers **ALL the Fomula One Grands Prix**, as well as the fabulous **Le Mans 24 Hours**, the **Daytona 500**, and selected **WEC and ETC races.**

With more holidays than ever before, the Page & Moy Book of Motor Racing Holidays has a wide range of trips to suit your pocket and time constraints. There are **short weekend breaks by air or coach** to most races and, if you want to go racing as part of a longer trip, we have arranged a wide selection of **8-day holidays and longer** to many European Grands Prix. We have also extended the range of our popular **wine-tour holidays** to include the San Marino Grand Prix, the French Grand Prix, the German Grand Prix and the Le Mans 24 Hours.

Not everything in our 1988 Book of Motor Racing Holidays is new. All of our most popular holidays are repeated and we have, of course, **our usual very wide choice of flight and hotel arrangements** to the Blue Riband event — the **MONACO GRAND PRIX**.

And, when you book, you'll know that the company you trust your money with is
- ★ **a member of ABTA** (Association of British Travel Agents)
- ★ **IATA approved** (International Air Transport Association)
- ★ **CAA bonded** (Civil Aviation Authority)
- ★ **Official UK Ticket Agent for several Formula One Grands Prix**

and has more than 27 years' experience of looking after everybody in motor sport, from the young, budding fan, right through to championship winning drivers.

All this **and** very competitive prices.

★ Guaranteed No Currency Surcharges
All of our holidays for 1988 will be guaranteed against currency surcharges.

Let us show you just how exciting the 1988 season is going to be . . .

Daytona 500
14 February
Winter sunshine holidays
from only **£565**

★ PAGE & MOY – OFFICIAL UK AGENT ★

Brazilian Grand Prix
Rio de Janeiro—3 April
Bask on Copacabana

San Marino Grand Prix
Imola — 1 May
Bank Holiday Weekend
4 superb value holidays
from only **£109**

★ PAGE & MOY – OFFICIAL UK AGENT ★

Belgian Grand Prix
Spa — 28 August
Bank Holiday Weekend
6 holidays from only **£31**

★ PAGE & MOY – OFFICIAL UK AGENT ★

Monaco Grand Prix
15 May 1988

Tickets, flights, hotels — the only way to see Motor Racing's Blue Riband event is the Page & Moy way.

Many advance registrations have already been taken, so don't delay your booking.

You can travel by coach or plane and stay in Nice or Monaco itself.

Choose between over 20 different holidays from just £79.

Make your advance reservation NOW by ringing LEICESTER (0533) 552521.

Le Mans 24 Hours
11/12 June
Our 28th visit!
More than a dozen different tours to choose from.
Prices start at just **£55**

French Grand Prix
Paul Ricard — 3 July
Tours by coach or air
from only **£75**,
including our popular wine-tour holiday.

★ PAGE & MOY – OFFICIAL UK AGENT ★

German Grand Prix
Hockenheim — 24 July
No less than 5 holidays
from just **£39**,
including a wine-tour holiday.

★ PAGE & MOY – OFFICIAL UK AGENT ★

Austrian Grand Prix
Zeltweg — 14 August
from only **£99**

PLUS *tours to the Hungarian, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, Canadian and Detroit Grands Prix, as well as selected ETC and WEC races.*

All dates and venues subject to confirmation

SEND FOR YOUR BROCHURE NOW

by ringing LEICESTER (0533) 559855 or just complete the coupon and send it to PAGE & MOY LTD, 136-140 LONDON ROAD, LEICESTER LE2 1EN

Please send me your **FREE** 1988 Motor Racing Brochure

PAGE & MOY

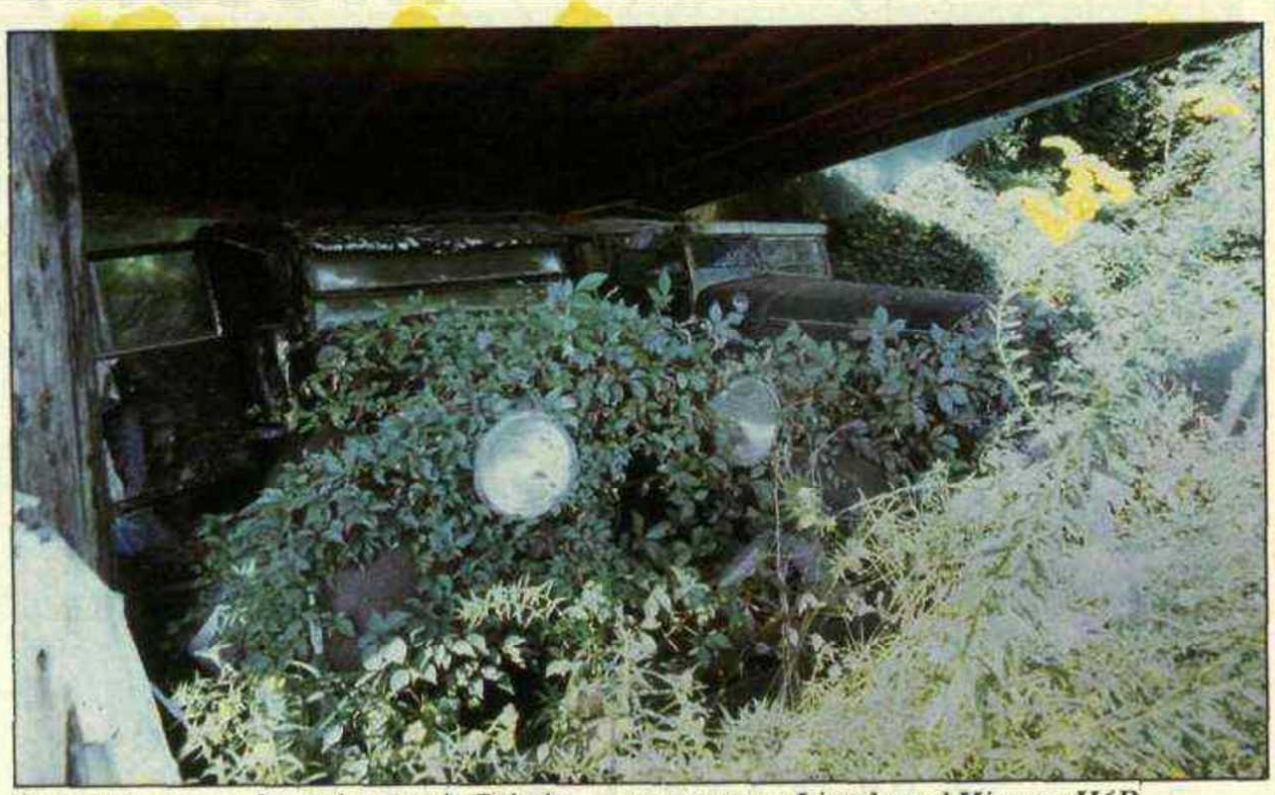
CAPITALS PLEASE

Name

Address

PAGE & MOY LTD, 136-140 LONDON ROAD, LEICESTER LE2 1EN

ATOL 133 ABTA No. 47026 822/HM9622



Sights like this are becoming rare in Britain — an overgrown Lincoln and Hispano H6B.

Reborn in the USA

It is easy to feel pleased, or even smug, about the old car scene in Britain: we have a huge number of ancient vehicles and run the best-known meeting for them every December between London and Brighton; many of our various enthusiastic clubs are venerable in their own right, and old car racing, from Edwardian monsters to ferocious Seventies Can-Am sportscars, is more prolific, intense and truly competitive than anywhere else.

This interest has been a thriving one right back to when old cars were so much obsolete metal to everyone except a restricted number of enthusiasts who rescued, nurtured and used them, mostly without any conception of the vast sums they might one day be worth.

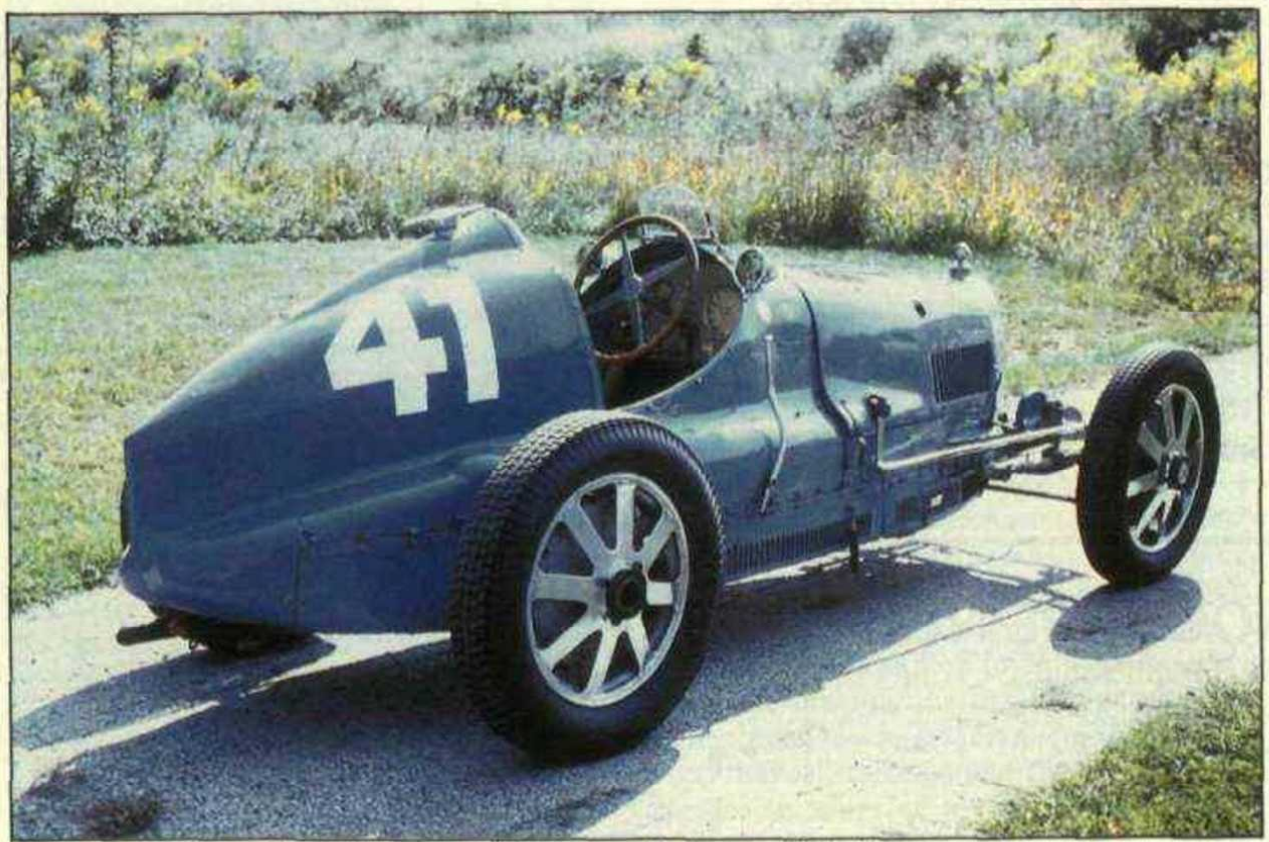
Today the historical value of prime old cars is well appreciated, and their financial value not only realised but arguably frequently exceeded as they become targets for wealthy collectors with more interest in their fine investment performance rather than any other sort of performance. This process is being accelerated by the sudden interest of the auction houses, who, having with laudable acumen identified an area of valuable exchange where they have so far been failing to make a commission, have interposed themselves between buyer and seller. Lavish theatrical productions, mere entry to which is more costly than a night at the theatre, have become media events in themselves, while glossy catalogues are filled with phraseology borrowed from estate agents' windows.

But the chief villain for many years, as perceived by those with less cash but the conviction of automotive enthusiasm, has been "the American collector". Although just as many valuable cars are nowadays crated up for the trip to Japan or Germany, this mythical archetype remains as a symbol of the excess of dollars over devotion, bringing over-restoration to a fine art by replacing any part which looks less than perfect and keeping its tyres off anything as dirty as a road.

A fair view? Not so. A recent visit to the east coast of the USA showed me that the Stateside old-car man, collector or restorer, is as genuine about his passion as anyone else. True, I have met an American who bemoaned the fact that the last restoration of his Model T Ford had been over 18 months ago, and that therefore he could not expect to win any more major *concours* awards until the next rebuild; but then I have also met his English counterpart. As it was, any lingering visions of the collector gloating over unsullied paintwork in an airtight garage were soon dispelled.

In a short trip crammed with visits to collections, repair shops, and tumbledown sheds, I met the owner of a staggering secret garage full of race-winning sportscars of all eras, all in excellent shape and most taxed for road use and regularly driven hard. I was taken to see a barn full of some of the most desirable American cars which had lain forgotten for 40 years; I was entertained by a lover of French machinery who collects Hispano Suiza aero-engines and cars, but in 40 years has not quite got around to fixing all of them. Several sit outside in open sheds with ivy growing over them, their owner preferring to drive his cut-down Bugatti 57 with home-made body, or race his Grand Prix Talbot-Lago.

Giving the lie to the accusation of "too much care and too little racing" I inspected a thoroughly used but well-kept single-seater Bugatti T35 (apparently converted before the war) which sees much action in mixed racing. And as we drove through the rolling and lush Pennsylvanian countryside in a Bentley Continental, my host for much of the time, restorer David George of Frazer in that state, smilingly pointed out a barn



Monoposto *Bugatti regularly raced by owner Dan van Schaick.*

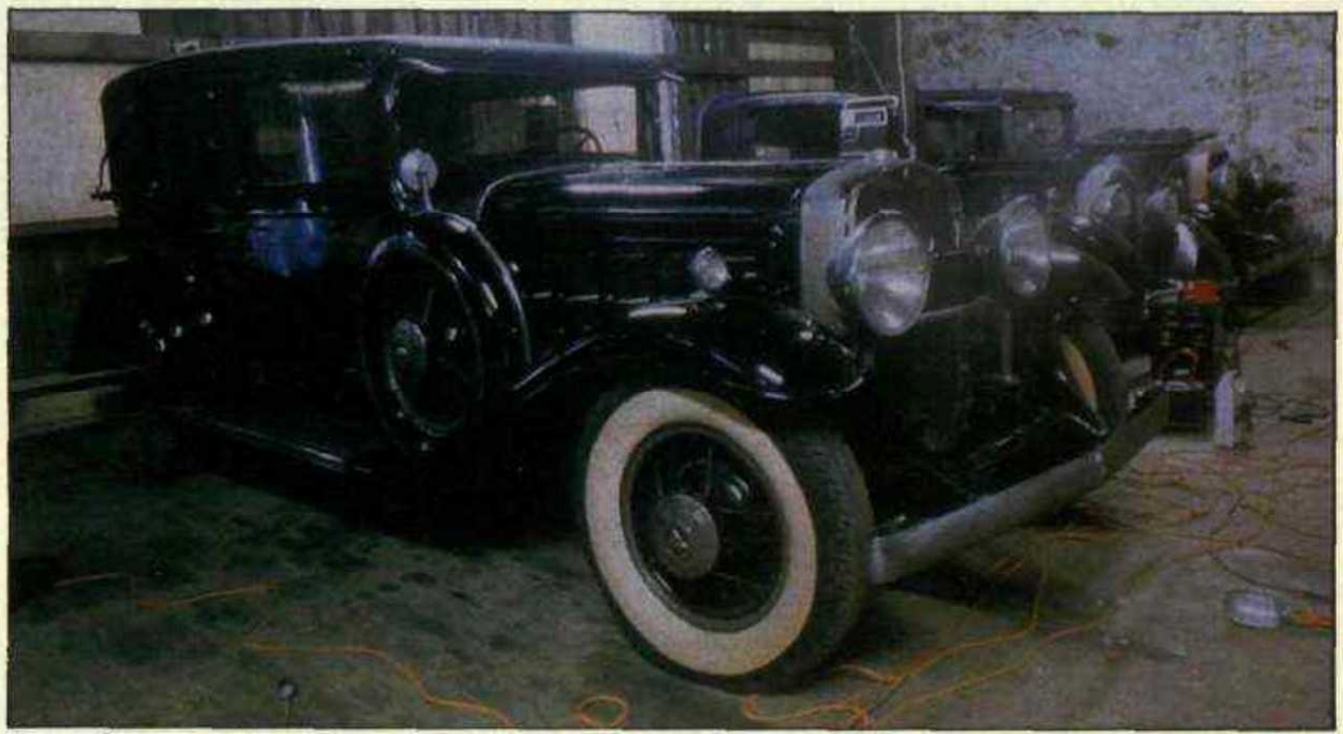
full of Phantom II Rolls-Royces owned by a farmer who still drives to the store in a PII pick-up.

It may be distressing to hear of great cars mouldering away, but I found it refreshing to talk to the Hispano man who bought his Bugatti years ago for a handful of dollars: his view is that the only purpose of a car is to please its owner, and he has had over 40 years of pleasure from this shortened, untrimmed, unpainted machine which he parks in the street.

In his cellar he showed me a 1923 Bedelia cyclecar he was repairing, whose rear axle slides fore and aft to adjust the gearing; alongside another Hispano awaited a part cannibalised from one of the outdoor cars. In a great barn an elegant but dust-covered two-seater BNC crouched in the shadow of a huge pre-war speedboat powered by a 3½-litre Hispano aero-engine, of which several others stood around adorned with straw and chicken droppings. Under a lean-to, ivy, moss and junk conspired to obscure a 1928 Lincoln and a Hotchkiss, while nearby, slowly collapsing hood-canvas concealed the rotting upholstery where once sat Countess Holstein when her Hispano H6B *Transformable* was new. There was something rather Gothic about the place, almost as if it would be a shame to disturb these relics.

It was in a private cemetery that the collection of American luxury cars has come to rest. The 15 or 16 we inspected were extracted from a huge shed packed with cars hoarded by an eccentric gentleman in Philadelphia who refused to do any work at all on them. Local children grew up with rumours of 80 or 100 old cars locked away, but it was only on the old man's death recently that the doors were opened and the cars quietly sold.

The best of them were picked out by Mr James D Houck Snr, owner of the cemetery, and had only just been moved to the big barn when David George and I went to see them in the company of a collector who thought he might buy the lot to swap for European cars. Still with the dust of decades clinging to them but essentially sound, there in the gloomy interior were phaetons and victorias, coupés and limousines, all built on an enormous scale, with dull chrome and cracking paint reflecting the strips of sunlight filtering through the wooden walls.



Recently rescued from years of neglect, the imposing Poindexter V16 Cadillac.

Bizzarini designed the gorgeous mid-engined V12 Lamborghini P538 sports-racer.

Everyday motoring, Bugatti-style; a cut-down Type 57 in regular use.

A brace of 1939 V12 Packards, a '38 Lincoln convertible, Cadillac and Packard V8 coupés of 1930, the latter with dickie seat, 1935 Ford Phaeton and a completely unused '51 Ford truck clustered round a massive Cadillac V16 limousine known with mysterious grandeur as the "Poindexter Madam X" car. Its cavernous interior was trimmed with silk tassels and faded brocade, and marquetry companions contained smoking accessories on one side and toilet requisites on the other.

Now that they have been "found", these cars will all in time be restored by US craftsmen with all the skills but perhaps more lavish premises than our equivalents. On a visit to a vintage restoration shop, white-fenced within neat lawns west of Philadelphia, I was shown into a comfortable office with leather armchairs and elaborate draughting equipment. On a light-table lay X-rays of deteriorating cylinder heads from a Monza Alfa, and the large workshop itself boasted elaborate machining tools and hoists.

Such facilities do not in themselves guarantee fine work, but good presentation no doubt helps to convince potential clients of their choice, though like several east coast restorers I met this one has so many owners clamouring for his skills that he operates a restricted-client scheme, selling blocks of his time for the year ahead.

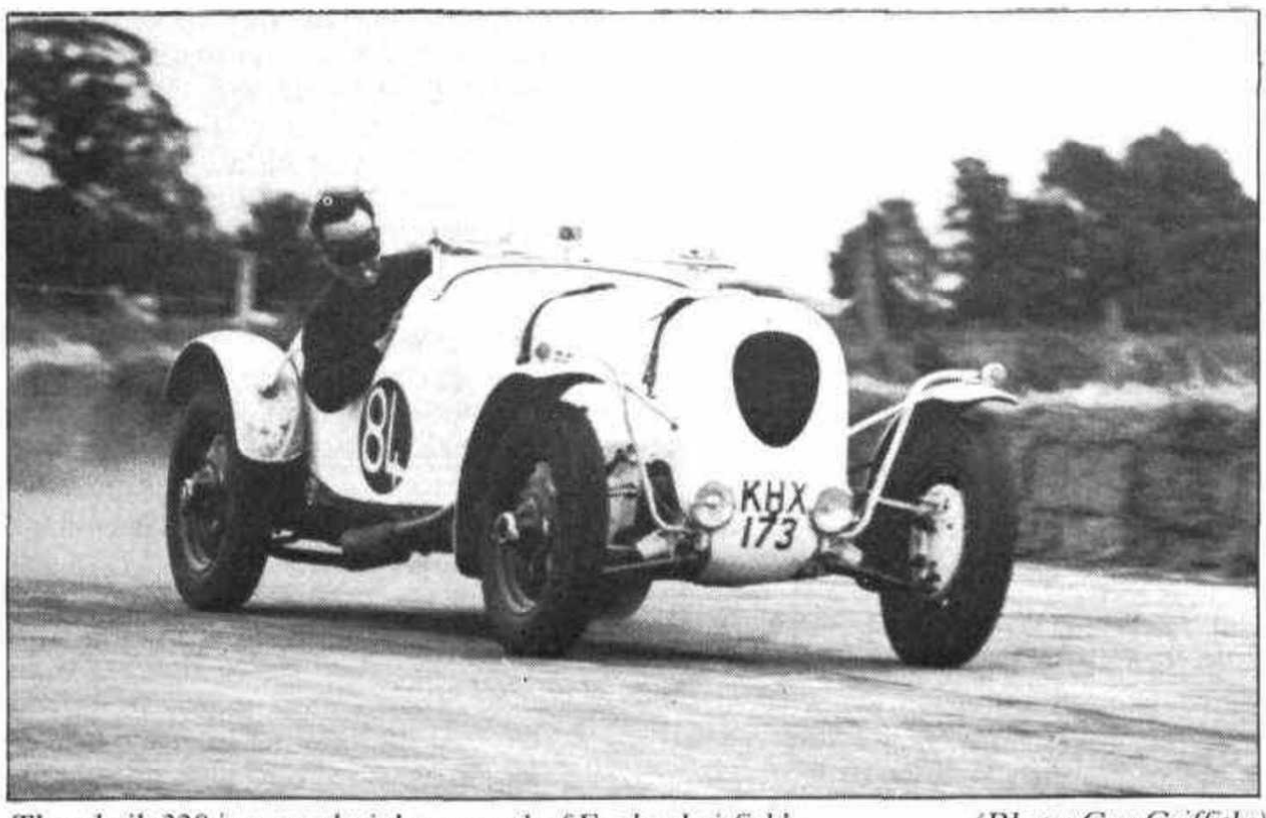
Most owners of interesting cars I came across were reluctant to be mentioned by name, citing business or security reasons, and displayed an almost English diffidence over their possessions. It was some time before David George modestly asked if I had ever heard of the Lamborghini P538? Since this fabulous machine is the only pure racing car to have been built by the Sant'Agata factory, I was bowled over to discover that it was sitting quietly in David's own garage a few miles away. The story of the car's career will have to wait for a future issue of MOTOR SPORT, but my being allowed the chance to clamber over it and fire up the ear-shattering lump seemed to me to sum up the friendly enthusiasm and knowledge of old car collectors on *both* sides of the Atlantic. **GC**

Raymond Way leaves the start of the 1946 West Court speed trials in the Frazer Nash-BMW 328, chassis number 85.297. *(Photo: Guy Griffiths)*

In Resurgam

In November 1938 Lieutenant Aldenhoven of Loughton in Essex took delivery of a brand new Type 328 Frazer Nash-BMW from AFN Limited of Isleworth, the importer of the German cars. Built at the Eisenach works of BMW, these very advanced 2-litre cars were imported into the UK in right-hand-steering form, and marketed under the name of Frazer Nash-BMW, in accordance with an agreement drawn up by BMW (Munich) AG and AFN Limited, in 1934.

Aldenhoven's car was a standard two-seater and sold under the English designation of 328 TT, in recognition of the works team success in the Ulster Tourist Trophy on the Ards circuit in 1936. It was painted black, and cost £695 in 1938, slightly more than the price of an average London semi-detached house!

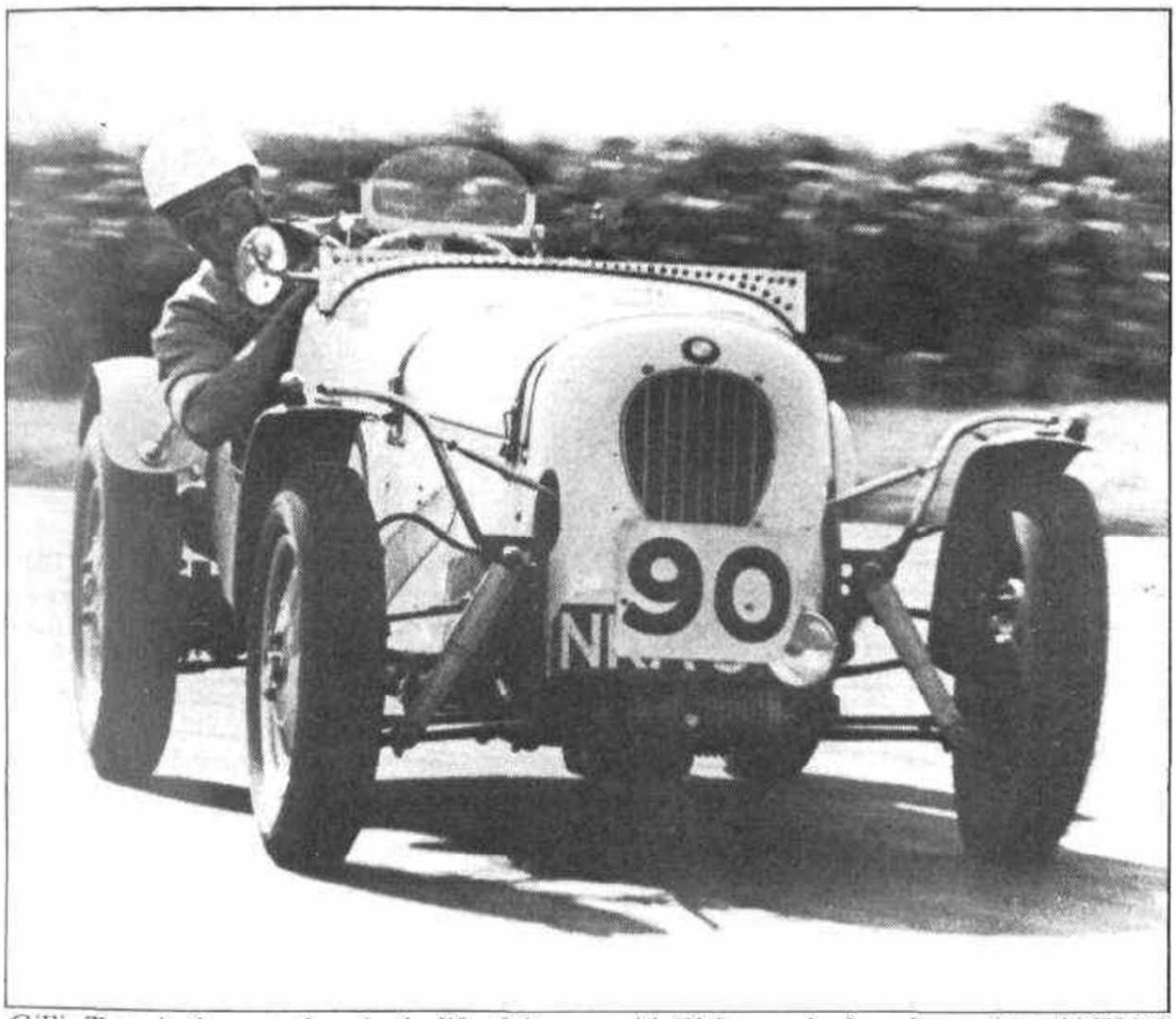


The rebuilt 328 in a speed trial on a south of England airfield. *(Photo: Guy Griffiths)*

The lieutenant used it as a normal road-going sports car, for the 328, even in competition form, was a well-equipped and very complete machine. It was equally at home going round Brooklands at 100 mph, competing in speed trials or hill-climbs, taking part in off-road reliability trials or merely giving immense pleasure on the open road or in town. The car in question may have been used for some mild club competition motoring, for most 328s were, but nothing has been recorded for the car up to the outbreak of war in September 1939.

After the war the Frazer Nash-BMWs were much sought-after as being about the best all-round sports car that could be used in the variety of competitions which saw the sport getting back on its feet. Naturally, there were no new ones coming from Germany, for not only did production cease in 1939, but the post-war division of Germany saw Eisenach in the East Zone and no longer part of the Munich firm.

Good 328s were fetching £1000 or more on the English market in 1946, and Aldenhoven's car had survived the war in excellent condition. It had been registered in Middlesex by AFN Limited in November 1938 with the number KHX 173 (its factory chassis number being 85.297) and appeared in one of the earliest post-war speed trials in the hands of a new owner.



Gillie Tyrer in the next phase in the life of the car, with Elektron wheels and re-registered NKA 9.

This was Raymond Way, the north-west London used-car dealer, and the event was the speed trial held at West Court, Finchamstead in Berkshire, organised by the newly-formed Hants & Berks Motor Club. The event was held on September 15, 1946, and KHX 173 performed well on the loose-surfaced drive of West Court.

Raymond Way competed regularly with the car in those immediate post-war days, taking in almost anything that was available — the versatility of the 328 being demonstrated adequately as it took part in mud-trials, speed hill-climbs, driving tests and aerodrome racing.

By 1948 the competition scene had become quite serious and new cars were appearing, but sadly none from the Munich car makers. In Germany many 328 BMWs had been given a new lease of competition life by small tuning establishments, such as AFM and Veritas, and in the same way some Frazer Nash-BMW 328s were being "breathed upon" in the search for more performance.

The post-war Frazer Nash appeared, clearly developed from the 328 model, with engine by Bristol from the original 328 BMW design, and while the 328 cars had been fully equipped, almost luxurious, sports cars, the post-war competition Frazer Nash was much more an out-and-out racer. Raymond Way attacked KHX 173 with lightening tools, removing the complete body and mudguards and substituting a lightweight two-seater with the bare minimum of road equipment, the resulting rebuild looking not unlike a Le Mans Replica Frazer Nash.

He reduced weight wherever possible and tuned the engine in line with Bristol development. So KHX 173 was endowed with a lot more performance, though it suffered a bit from lack of rear-wheel grip, due to its rigid axle mounted on half-elliptic leaf-springs and insufficent weight over the rear of the chassis.

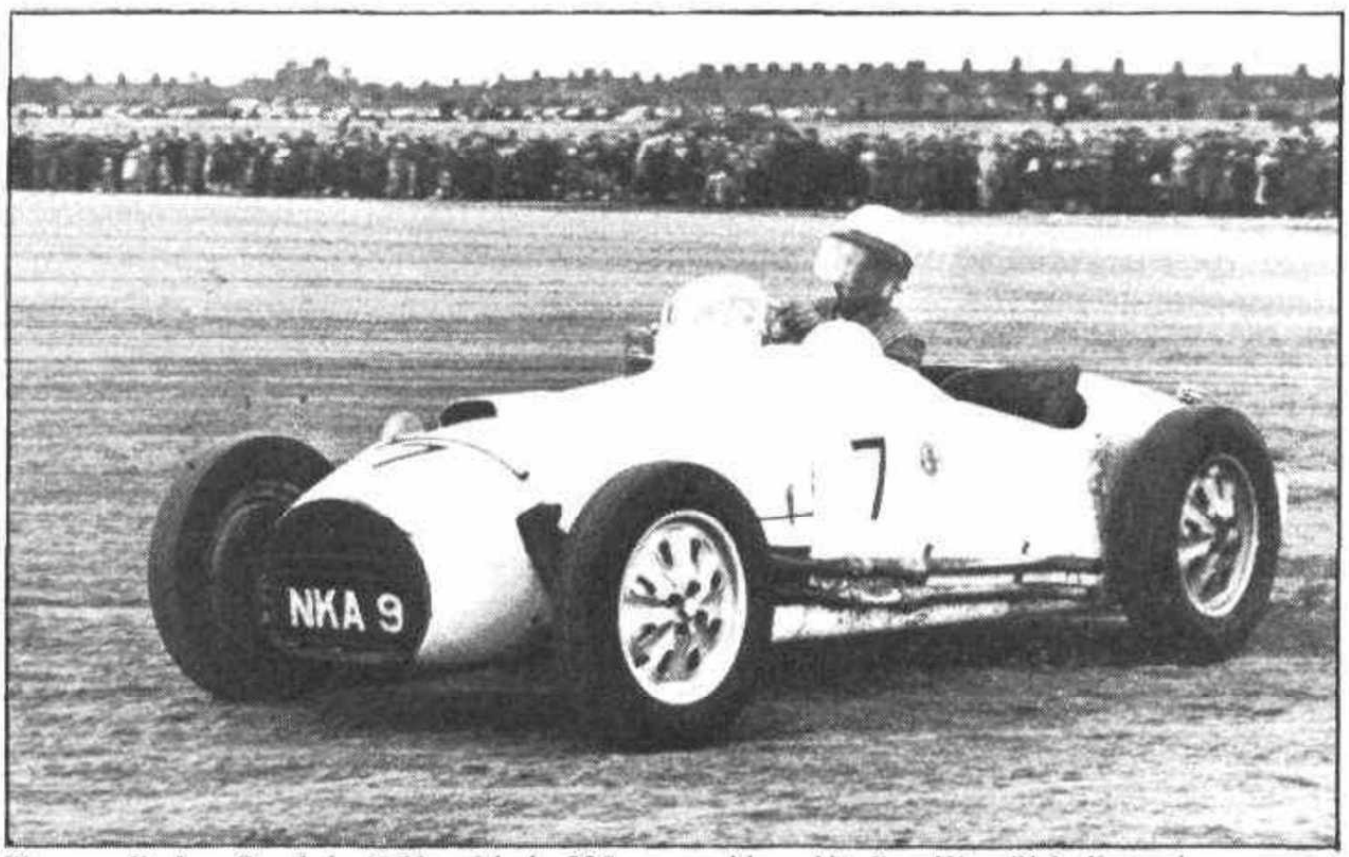
By 1950 it had passed into the hands of the northern 328 exponent Gillie Tyrer, who had competed successfully with two different 328s before acquiring the Raymond Way special. Tyrer had excellent workshop facilities at his garage in Liverpool, and got even more performance out of the car than Raymond Way had.

One of the things he did was to replace the heavy steel BMW wheels with Elektron wheels made by Ron Willis, who was specialising in BMW tuning at his garage in Essex. Apart from being much lighter, these Elektron wheels saved more unsprung weight over the standard wheels as they were retained by four small nuts on simple studs, whereas the standard arrangements had knock-off hubs and heavy steel hub centres.

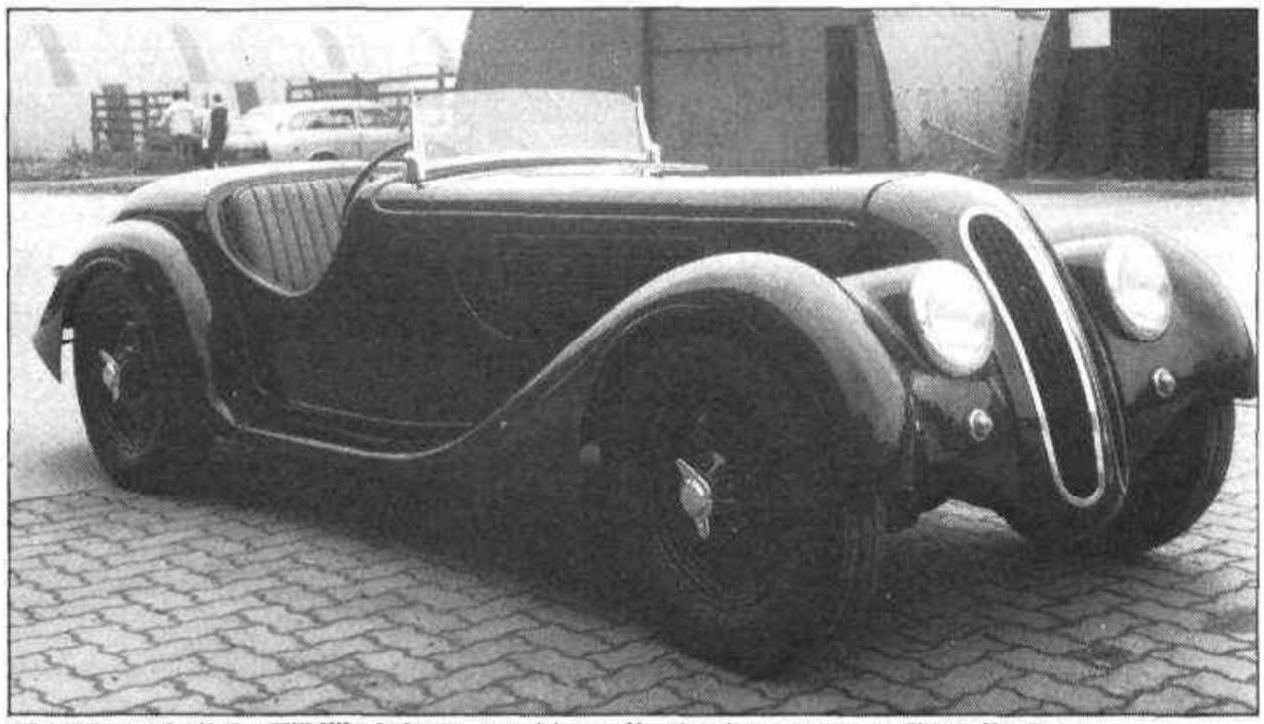
Having a fetish about registrations with the number 9, long before the business of "cherished" or "personalised numbers" was dreamed up, Tyrer re-registered the car with the number NKA 9, KA being a Liverpool registration. During the winter of 1952-53 Gillie Tyrer attacked 85.297 about as drastically as Raymond Way had done, until apart from the chassis frame tubes and the suspension, little of the original 328 remained.

The 6-cylinder BMW engine was removed and replaced by a 4-cylinder Fiat engine, as used by Cisitalia, and a supercharger was added. A new smaller, lower and lighter body was made of aluminium, but the Willis Elektron wheels were retained. In this form it was virtually a pure racing car, though it still retained its NKA 9 registration and could be used as a sports car.

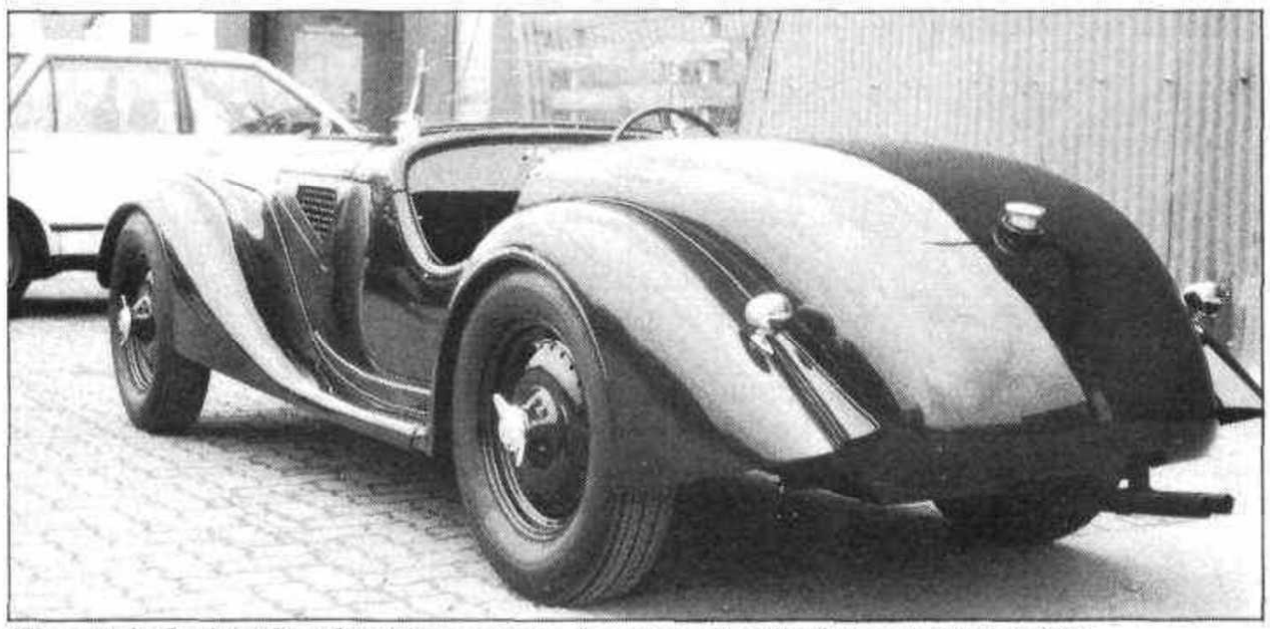
In this form Gillie Tyrer did a lot of competition with the car in northern events, from airfield sprints to sand-racing. After he pensioned it off it passed to Harry Sutcliffe, who did little with it; it began to deteriorate,



Tyrer on Redcar Sands in 1953, with the 328 powered by a 1½-litre Fiat-Cisitalia engine.



85.297 as rebuilt by TT Workshops, awaiting collection by new owner Peter Jackson.



The new body, based on the 1936 prototype, has a smooth tail with central petrol filler.

for a competition car that is not used somehow seems to fall apart at the seams much more quickly than a robust sports or touring car.

From the mid-1950s the car disappeared and was believed to have been broken up or destroyed. In fact it had merely been left in a shed to quietly rot away, its useful competition life being over.

In 1983 the derelict remains were acquired by a German BMW enthusiast, together with another Frazer Nash-BMW 328, and the two lots went to Germany. A year later the remains of 85.297 (alias KHX 173 and NKA 9) came back to England, having been acquired by a member of the Vintage Sports Car Club. The intention was to use the chassis frame and such bits as were salvageable to build up a 328 for VSCC racing, and to have the chassis put back to Fraser Nash-BMW specification. A BMW engine was built up from parts to replace the Fiat engine, and to clothe it was a new 328 body.

Naturally, there were no original 328 bodies available, so an entirely new one had to be created from scratch. As it was intended to be a pure "racer" with little or no idea of using it as a road-car, it was decided that all the body and the mudguards could be of thin-gauge aluminium, whereas a standard 328 had steel mudguards and aluminium body panels. No doors were to be fitted, in the interest of body stiffness; a single aero-screen would suffice for the driver; and the engine was to be set up with the highest compression-ratio possible, in order to run on methanol fuel. This last decision affected the body finish, for methanol is a great eater of cellulose paint, so the whole car was polished to a high degree, with no protective covering for the aluminium.

The mechancal work and bodybuilding was undertaken by John Giles and Tony Hutchings at their TT Workshops business at Westbury in Wiltshire, but before it was completed the London dentist who had commissioned the job was forced by domestic problems to pull out. As there was little likelihood of finding a buyer to carry on the "pure racer" project, it was decided to continue the rebuild and make the car much nearer a normal 328 — the way it had been when it was new.

There being no drawings of a standard 328 available, TT Workshops had rebuilt the body from its knowledge of other 328s, and from photographs of one of the original three prototype cars, built in 1936 by the BMW factory. These three cars differed from the production cars in not having doors, having a single-pane full-width windscreen rather than the production two-piece vee windscreens, and housing the spare wheel inside the tail — so the tail itself was competely smooth, with just a small central petrol filler low down at the rear just above the number plate. Production 328s on the other hand, had a deep recess with an aluminium cover in the tail, in which the spare wheel sat, while the fuel filler was a much larger affair and protruded from the tail to the right of the number plate.

The TT Workshops special followed the prototype cars in general shape and detail, with the spare wheel mounted internally, a single-pane windscreen and central filler. In deference to usability, a door was fitted to the passenger's side of the cockpit and the car was then painted dark green, very similar to the three works cars which ran in the 1936 Tourist Trophy.

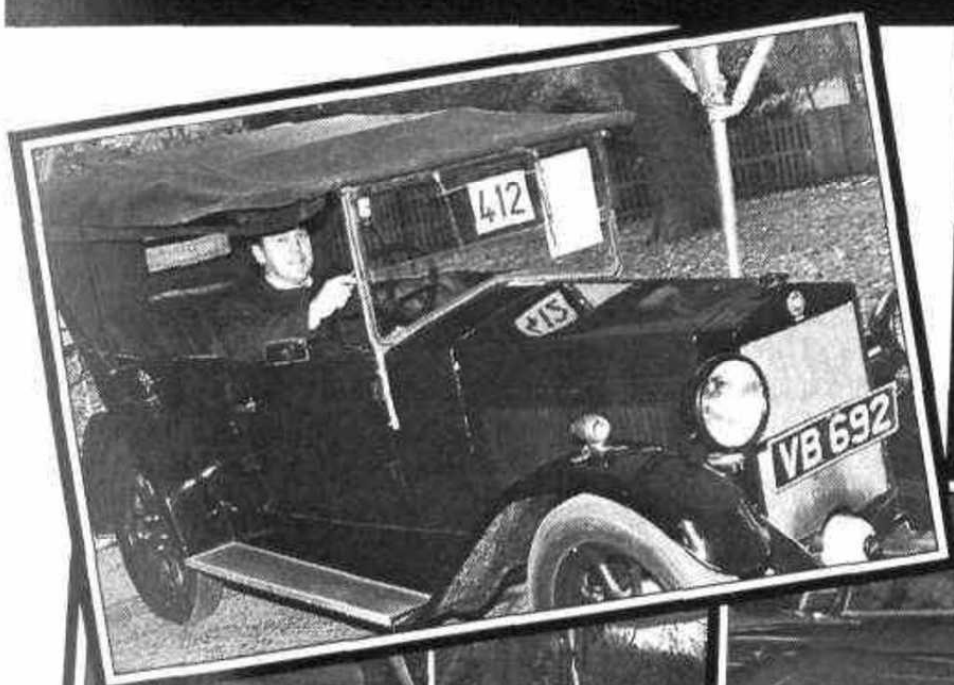
Such things as wheels and hubs were acquired from Germany, where the German BMW Club is getting parts made, and the engine was built up on a BMW cylinder-block, with Bristol internals and three down-draught Weber carburetters, together with a 12-volt electrical system replacing the original 6-volt, and a free-flowing six-branch exhaust system. A contemporary four-spoke spring steering wheel was used, rather than the rigid three-spoke wheel of the standard 328, and new seats were made.

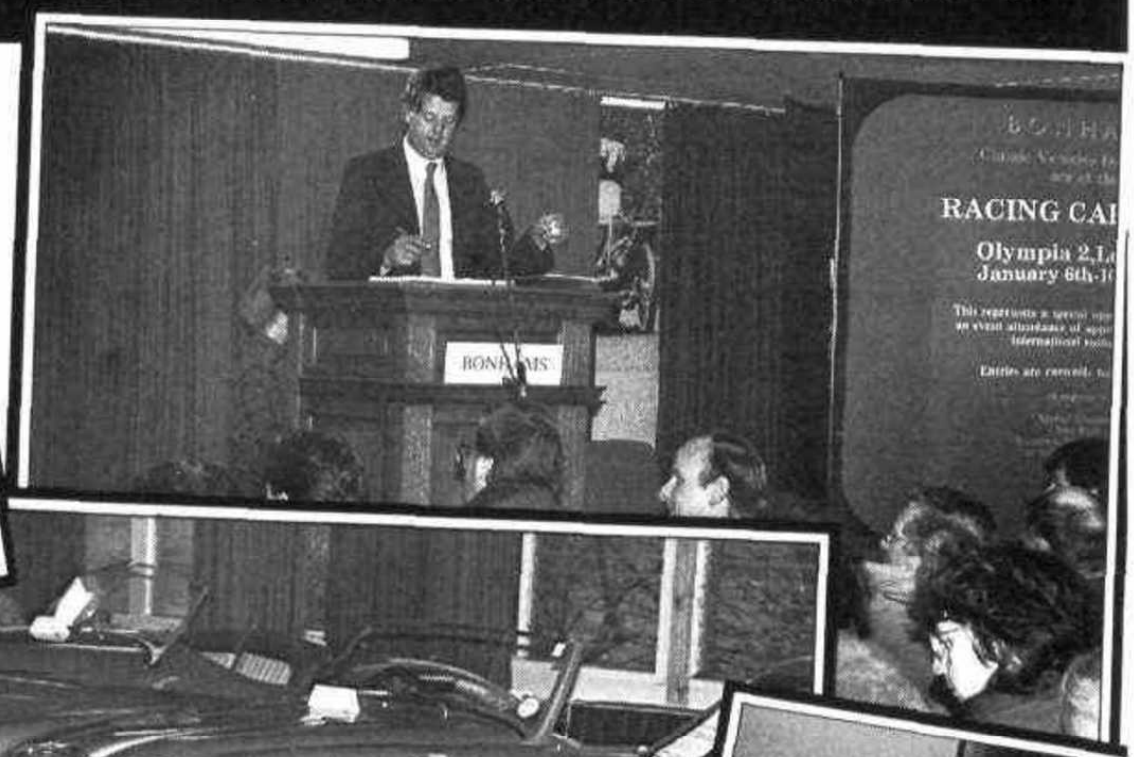
While the finished job is not KHX 173 as it was built, it does repesent an acceptable Frazer Nash-BMW 328, though of somewhat bizarre specification, being a mixture of 1936/1938/1985. As an "entity" it is still Frazer Nash-BMW chassis number 85.297, delivered in November 1938 and registered KHX 173, but it now retains its 1952 registration NKA 9, which had been part of its history.

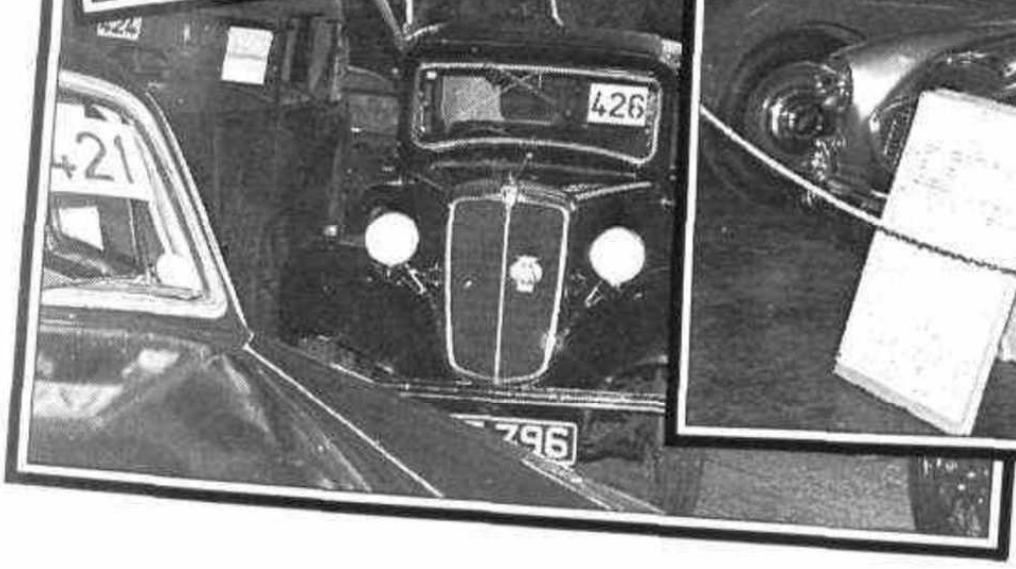
To the casual viewer, or to someone unversed in BMW 328 lore, it looks to be a rather nicely restored car, which in effect it is: but to the connoisseur of the 328 it is a question of "Here, hold on a bit. Why only one door? Where is the spare wheel? Why no two-piece vee-screen, and why is the petrol filler in the middle?"

Though some people might be excused for thinking it is one of the three 1936 prototype cars, the chassis number 85.297 tells the truth. It left the BMW factory in September 1938, a standard black two-seater sports Frazer Nash-BMW, and was sold by AFN Limited of Isleworth on November 8, 1938, with the registration number KHX 173. **DSJ**

THE MARKET: Classic Cars
THE DATE: April 10th
THE VENUE: Alexandra Palace







Sunday, April 10th is the date of the Bonhams Auction Sale at the London International Classic Car Show, sponsored by *Practical Classics & Car Restorer*, which will attract a large international audience of car enthusiasts to Alexandra Palace. Viewing is on the morning of the sale and also on the day before.

Bonhams, the well-known London auctioneers, are now assembling a wide range of automobiles for this special auction. It's an ideal opportunity to reach a choice market for a classic vehicle of special interest of any age or type. Automobile memorabilia will also be featured in this sale, including books, photographs, paintings, prints, mascots, badges, and other motoring ephemera.

Bonhams are experts at getting the right price for the unusual motor vehicle.

We have the only permanent vintage and classic car auction site in Europe. It's located at Syon Park, in a pleasant setting equidistant between central London and Heathrow, where cars entered for auction are displayed and promoted daily, appropriately next to the Motor Museum.

For information on entering vehicles or automobilia in this special sale at Alexandra Palace, call *Michael Chapman* at Bonhams Classic Vehicles Department now, on one of the three numbers listed below.

BONHAMS

at ALEXANDRA PALACE

Bonhams Classic Vehicles Department
Syon Park, Brentford, Middlesex TW8 8JF Telephone: 01-847 0788/1433 and 02814-4387

1985 Nov 300E Auto. Silver blue cloth, sunroof, alloy wheels, ABS, FSH **£19,950**
1983 A reg 500 SEL. Silver, grey velour, air con, alloy wheels, 34,000 miles, FSH **£20,450**

1985 Lamborghini Jalpa. Jet black, full cream leather. This superb car has only covered 11,000 miles and has been fully maintained by the Lamborghini concessionaires. 2 owners from new. Realistically priced at **£32,950** for this very rare car.

1986 Dec Testarossa. Left hand drive, white with white leather, 4,000 kms ..... **POA**
1987 328 GTS. Rosso with magnolia leather, 4,000 kms **POA**
1986 328 GTS. Rosso with magnolia leather, 14,000 kms ..... **POA**

ALL ABOVE LHD

1986 C reg Vogue EFI. Manual, savana, 18,000 miles, FSH **£17,450**
1986 Mod Vogue EFI. Auto, silver, tow bar **£17,450**
1987 D reg Vogue EFI. Manual, cassis E.S.R. 21,000 miles, just serviced **£19,950**
1987 E reg Vogue EFI. Savana, 4,000 miles

Colin Grant International

HIGH PERFORMANCE CAR SPECIALISTS
136 142 FINCHLEY ROAD, LONDON NW3.
01 431 0666

SE SPECIALISED ENGINES

FORD only Exchange Reconditioned Units. 12 month 12,000 mile guarantee. If you own an AC, Gilbern, Ginetta, Lotus Seven, Marcos, Morgan, Scimitar, Trident, TVR, all Fords, Triumph Stag Conversion. We can supply a standard unit from. Examples. 1200, £157. Fiesta, £228. X Flows, £178. CVH, £271. O.H. cam, £260. V4's, £289. V6's, £333. 2.8, £442. But why not have a more efficient tuned unit with new parts. Built for road use to give more power and economy whilst remaining tractable. *See the engine built*

TUNED ENGINES from	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	BIG ENGINES FOR SMALL	
All X Flows	£311	£395	£442	1600 Stage 1 for 1300 Fiesta	£475
CVHs	£413	—	—	1600 for 1300 X-flow	£274
All O.H. Cams	£391	£502	£643	2000 OHC for 1600 OHC	£354
All V6's	£488	£581	£788	2.8 for 2.3	£599
2.3 & 2.8	£624	£753	£977	Triumph Stag Conversions from	£1,773

Fitting from £36.00

Tuned engines can include: Gas Flowed Heads, Larger Valves, Modified Cams and Carbs, Tuftrided Cranks, Balanced and Overbored etc. Machining: Exchange Heads from £32. Exchange Crankshafts: 3 hour Reboring service by appointment. V.A.T. to be added to all prices.

Try our Demo Cars fitted with Modified Engines: Capri 2.8 Supercharged
P100 Pick-up 3.0 – Fiesta Stage 1 1600.
SPRINTEX DISTRIBUTORS. SEND S.A.E. FOR DETAILS.

Manorway Industrial Estate Grays Essex Phone 0375-378606

DON HOODS

& Boat Canopies direct from the makers!
Hood manufacturers for 30 years

Send for colour leaflet and price list
Don Trimming Co. Ltd
Hampton Road, Erdington
Birmingham B23 7JJ
Telephone 021-373 1313

Motorway Sports Cars

Selected Lotus Dealer for Kent
224-232 The Street, Boughton, Faversham, Kent, ME13 9AL
Telephone: Canterbury (0227) 751223/751475. Parts: 751528.
Facsimile: (0227) 264262. Telex: 965358 ACTION G.

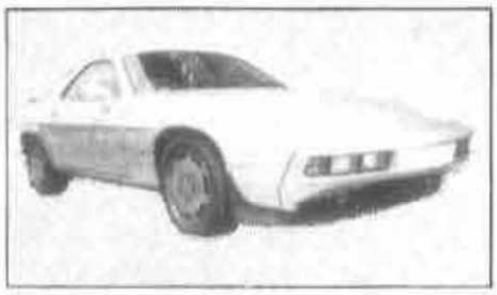
- ☐ ***Special lease packages available for business users — contact Neil Weigh or Mike Surridge***
- ☐ ***New Lotus cars available for early delivery***
- ☐ ***Full Lotus workshop facilities***
- ☐ ***Comprehensive stock of current and classic Lotus parts***
- ☐ ***Parts Exportation arranged***
- ☐ ***Full Lotus body repair service***

☐ ***Preowned performance cars***

LOTUS EXCEL SE 1988 (E) Full magnolia hide, stereo, c/locking, E.O.W., only 1000M, finished in Calypso red **£24,270**
LOTUS EXCEL SE 1987 (D) Full gold hide, stereo, c/locking, E.O.W., only 8,000M, finished in Calypso red **£19,995**
PORSCHE 944 LUX 1985 (B) Alloys, 215 tyres, stereo, only 1900M. Full service history, excellent condition, finished in Guards red **£15,995**
LOTUS EXCEL 1984 (B) 1985 Model Year, 23000M, Eagles, P.A.S., Boston stereo/cassette, ½ blue hide, finished in metallic glacier blue **£12,995**
MORGAN 4/4 2 LITRE 85 (C) Full s/history, alloy body panel, luggage rack, wire wheels, s/lamps, r/cass, tonneau cover, finished in Royal Ivory ..... **POA**
ALFA ROMEO 75 TWIN SPARK 2.0i 1987 (E), One owner, 6 speaker stereo, c/locking, E.O.W., 4000M, finished in Alfa Racing red **£10,495**
ALFA ROMEO 75 2.5 V6 1986 (C) One owner, 12000M, alloys, stereo, c/locking, E.O.W., full service history, finished in metallic green **£9,995**
ALFA ROMEO 33 1.7 SPORTWAGON 1987 (E), One owner, stereo, c/locking, E.O.W., alloys, 5000M, finished in Alfa Racing Red **£8,995**
ALFA ROMEO 33 4 X 4 ESTATE 1986 (C), One owner, alloys, 4 wheel drive, stereo, c/locking, E.O.W., full service history, 15000M, finished in metallic red **£6,995**

☐ *All Lotus cars covered by approved warranty*

Esprit HC Esprit Turbo HC Excel SE Excel SA Automatic



1982 Y reg 500 SEC. Silver blue, blue velour, 58,000 miles, FSH **£21,950**
1982 X reg 500 SEC. Blue, blue, s/roof, air-con, 58,000 miles, FSH **£21,950**

1987 928 S4. Auto, black, beige leather, full spec, del miles **£51,950**
1981 X reg 928 S. Manual, black, beige berber, s/roof, 1 owner, 48,000 miles **£14,750**
1985 944. Manual, white, burgundy **£15,950**
1984 B reg 944. Auto, sapphire, blue, 46,000 miles, FSH **£13,950**

1984 B reg 3.3 Turbo. Light bronze, brown leather, 21,000 miles only, FSH **£34,950**
1984 A reg 3.3 Turbo. Ice blue, dark blue leather, with white piping, 28,000 miles, 2 owners, FSH **£32,950**
1982 Y reg 911 SC Sport Coupe. Guards red, 39,000 miles, FSH **£18,950**

1982 Silver Spirit. Ice green, beige leather, 44,000 miles, 2 owners, full Rolls Royce history **£29,950**

Colin Grant International

HIGH PERFORMANCE CAR SPECIALISTS
136-142 FINCHLEY ROAD, LONDON NW3.
01-431 0666

GANTSPEED
ENGINEERING
Performance Car Specialists

We are a small business offering professional personal attention to performance, classic and executive car owners; servicing & repairs, major overhauls, accident repairs & resprays, total renovations on Porsche, Ferrari, Mercedes, Jensen, Aston Martin, Jaguar, Lotus etc. Labour rate £11.00 per hour

PORSCHE 911 A SPECIALITY

Contact
Robert Gant, Chapel Lane, Mareham-le- Fen, Boston, Lincolnshire
Tel: Mareham-le-Fen STD (065 886) 474

MASERATI

MASERATI Bi Turbo Coupe, June 1987

Dolomite white coachwork with light brown hand sewn leather upholstery, power steering, air conditioning, alloy wheels, electric windows, high specification, Grundig radio/cassette 4 speaker system. This car is in immaculate order throughout and represents a fantastic opportunity to acquire this exclusive marque at **£22,995**

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
MASERATI SPYDER

Maserati red with beige Nuvolato full leather interior, full specification **£28,795**

CLOVER LEAF CARS
ON A30 AT BASING (off M3-exit 6)
BASINGSTOKE (0256) 55221

AUTOFARM

PORSCHE SPECIALIST

LONDON ROAD (A41), COW ROAST, NR TRING, HERTS HP23 5RE.
NEW PHONE NO. TRING (0442) 890 911. PARTS 891911

EXHAUST SALE

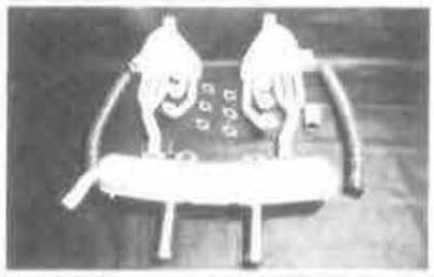
Valid for all pre-paid orders placed before March 12th, 1988, or whilst available stocks last
DISCOUNT SALE PRICES AS LISTED. OTHER 911, 924, 944, EXHAUST PARTS NOT SHOWN ALSO AVAILABLE AT DISCOUNTED PRICES, ALTHOUGH NOT NECESSARILY EX-STOCK. TRADE TERMS AVAILABLE

930 Turbo 1976-83 911, all '75 911, 911S

911 "Type" 2. Standard layout replacement heat ex-changers. (Not handed, fits either side). All shot blasted and aluminium sprayed to BS 2569 Pt II for long life.
Normal price ..... each £110.00
Sale price ..... *each £68.00*

930 "Type 2T" stainless steel 409 grade 16G pipes. Otherwise as "Type 2".
Normal price ..... each £210.00
Sale price ..... *each £158.00*

1976-83 911, all '75 911, 911S



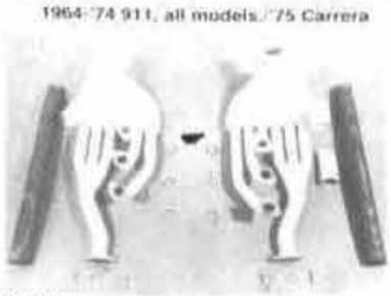
Free Flow Equal pipe length single silencer layout (eg as Carrera RS) performance conversion kit. Will O.E. 2.7 Carrera silencer.
Normal price £490.00
Sale price *£390.00*

Sports Twin Outlet silencer modification (as shown)
Extra *£50.00*

Road Race 911 System

Pair 3-Heat Big-bore 158" heat exchangers plus **Switchable** silencer with megaphones, and removeable caps. All aluminium sprayed as Type 2. Race exhaust with heating/silencing for road.
Normal kit price £540.00
Sale price *£432.00*

1964-'74 911, all models, '75 Carrera



3-Heat Our original patented heat-exchanger in production now for twelve years. Aluminium sprayed as Type 2.
Normal kit price, left or right each £146.00
2.4/2.7 mech inj 911, left with tailpipe box each £159.00
Sale price each *£109.50*
Left with tailpipe box each *£119.25*

SIDE SILENCER AND CROSS-OVER PIPE

These are recent additions to our range and are now currently available for '76-'83.

Side silencer £76.00
(Normally £95.00)

Cross-over pipe £36.00
(Normally £45.00)

ALL QUOTED PRICES ARE PLUS VAT

1964-'74 911, all models, '75 Carrera

SSI full stainless steel, Type 1, heat exchangers in 304 grade stainless steel throughout. Arguably better finish than O.E. units! Engineer's delight.
Normal price, left or right each £320.00
Sale price each *£240.00*
N.B. Not available with left hand tail pipe box for 2.4/2.7 mech inj cars.

SITUATIONS VACANT

As we progress and get organised in our new site, so we can offer new opportunities for enthusiasts to come and join in the fun. Currently we need:

PORSCHE TECHNICIAN
Must be fully qualified. To work in our workshop, engine room and assist with renovation/competition projects. Salary circa £11,000 - £12,000 + overtime.

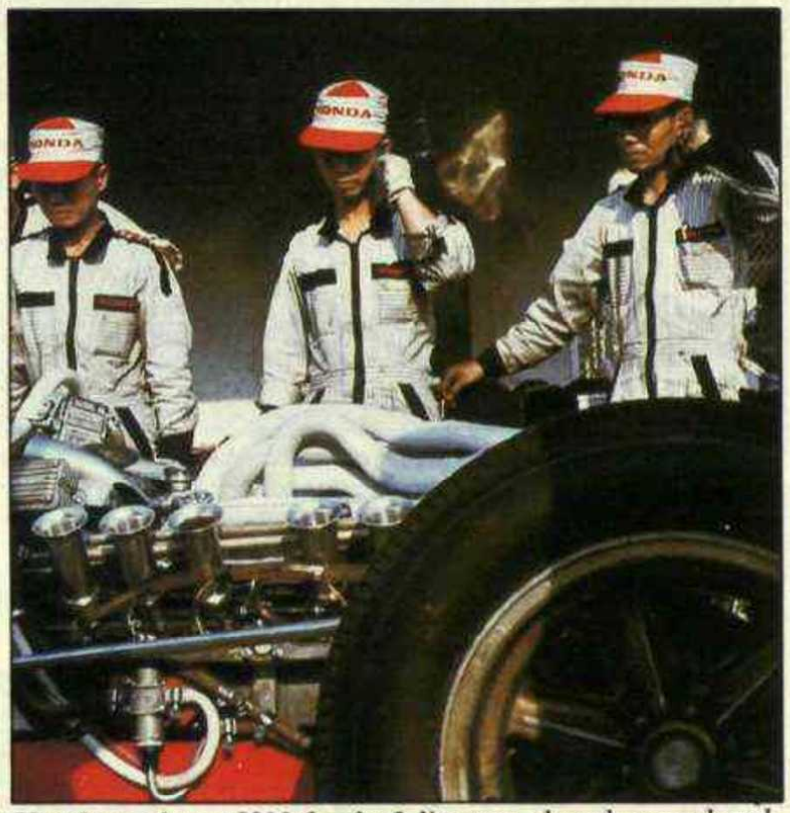
SERVICE RECEPTION ENGINEER
To manage and develop our new car franchise (SAAB & Suzuki), and assist with our Porsche business. Salary circa £10,000 - £12,000, depending on experience.
Please send C.V. or apply for application form to Josh Sadler.

PIRELLI PRODUCTION RACERS
Class 'A'. Replica 3.2 Carrera built and raced by us in 1986, won 2 rounds. Fully sorted and ready to go, very competitive, superb Road Car **£18,500**
Class 'A', 1974 Carrera, successfully raced for last two years. Fitted all usual mods plus recent rebuilt engine **£15,000**

ROLLING SHELL
Fully galvanised, with Turbo arches, lightweight F & R bumpers, no sunroof, newly trimmed lightweight interior, roll cage, strengthened shell, Bilstein race shock absorbers, 4-pot front calipers, 8" & 9" rims with new Bridgestone RE 71's, complete less engine & transmission. Registered, taxed & MOT'd **£8,750**

PORSCHE SALES
3.2 Carrera Sports Coupe, 1984, Guards red, black pin, 32,000 mls, FSH, one owner **£24,450**
928S II, 1984, 5 spd, Black, black pin, 35,000 mls, FSH, personal plate **£23,950**
928S, Auto, 1982, Rosewood Metallic, Berber, FSH, fresh service, 47,000 mls **£17,450**
944, 1984 model, Zermatt Silver, 54,000 mls, electric roof **£12,250**
944, 1985, Chiffon White, 29,000 mls, FSH, electric roof, PAS, fogs **£15,950**
CARRERA RS TOURING, 1973, choice of two, 1 RHD & 1 LHD, all restored and very collectable ..... **POA**

Honda's first Formula One race: Ronnie Bucknum with the transverse-engined 1½-litre V12 qualified last and crashed in the 1964 German GP.



Honda stuck to a V12 for the 3-litre era, though now placed longitudinally. Here, Monza's pits echo to its wail in 1967.

Second Time Around

The ultra-compact transverse V12 used in the 1½-litre years of 1964 and 1965 won only once—in its final race.

Nelson Piquet's points-victory in the 1987 World Drivers Championship was the first such title for a Japanese engine supplier. As such, it marked the culmination of a long-cherished dream for Honda, whose 1980s Grand Prix programme is its second attempt to overthrow the Formula One establishment.

Honda's first F1 car appeared in the 1964 German Grand Prix driven by inexperienced American sportscar driver Ronnie Bucknum, the Japanese firm apparently taking the view that its Grand Prix programme should start with a clean sheet of paper, including the driver. The distinctive white car, featuring a compact transverse-mounted twelve-cylinder engine, failed to finish its maiden outing.

The following season was the last for the 1½-litre engine regulations. Honda recruited former BRM number-two Richie Ginther to drive. He rounded off the season, and the formula, with a superb win in the 1965 Mexican Grand Prix in the rarefied atmosphere at Mexico City, beating Dan Gurney's Brabham-Coventry Climax in a straight fight.

Ginther remained with the team throughout 1966, being succeeded by John Surtees for 1967 and 1968. In conjunction with Lola boss Eric Broadley, Surtees revamped the truck-like Honda chassis; the resultant "Hondola" repaid that effort by carrying him to a split-second victory over Jack Brabham in the 1967 Italian Grand Prix at Monza.

But that was the sole GP success achieved by the team under the 3-litre technical regulations and Honda withdrew from F1 at the end of 1968.

It was not to be until 1983 that the first turbocharged Honda 1½-litre F1 engine made its debut with the tiny Spirit team, Stefan Johansson competing in several Grands Prix during the second half of the season. This was a pilot project which led to an ambitious programme with the Williams team, kicking off with the 1983 South African Grand Prix at Kyalami.

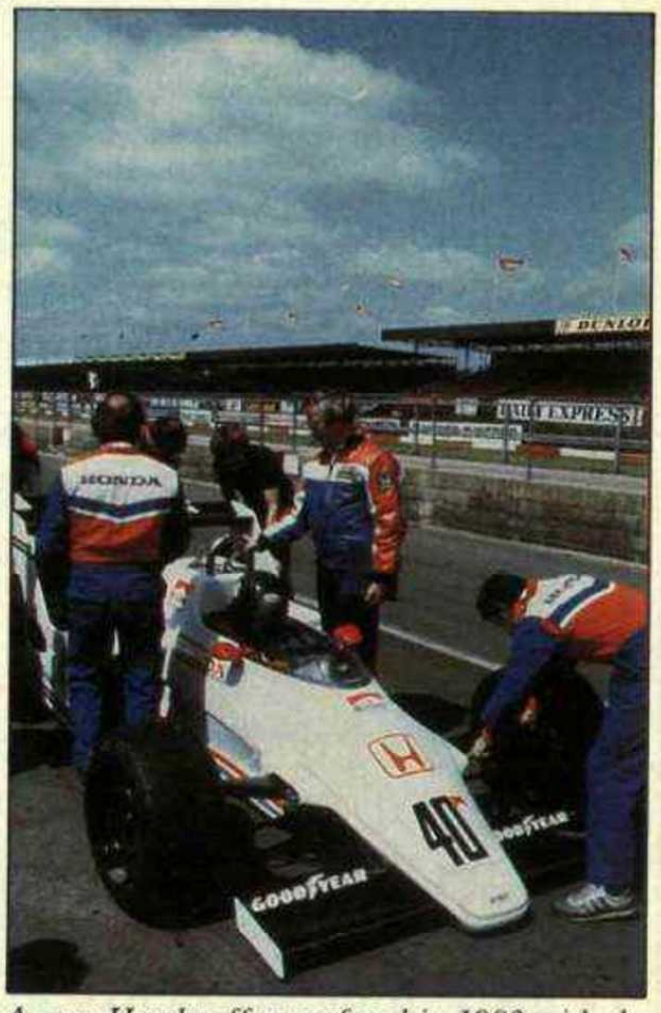
Keke Rosberg scored the first race win for this new alliance at Dallas in the summer of 1984, after which it accelerated on to win four races in 1985 and nine in both 1986 and 1987, winning the Constructors' Championships in both those seasons.

Honda expanded its involvement to supply engines to Lotus from 1987 and has split with Williams for 1988, instead favouring McLaren's two top runners, Alain Prost and Ayrton Senna, with its turbocharged power units. **AH**

Richie Ginther celebrated his first Honda season with the team's first victory, in the 1965 Mexican GP. Here he leaves behind Mike Spence (Lotus), Jackie Stewart (BRM) and Dan Gurney (Brabham).

Honda in Formula One

In 1967 John Surtees joined Honda as a driver (above at Monaco) and engineer, developing the car with Eric Broadley successfully enough to bring a second win, at Monza.

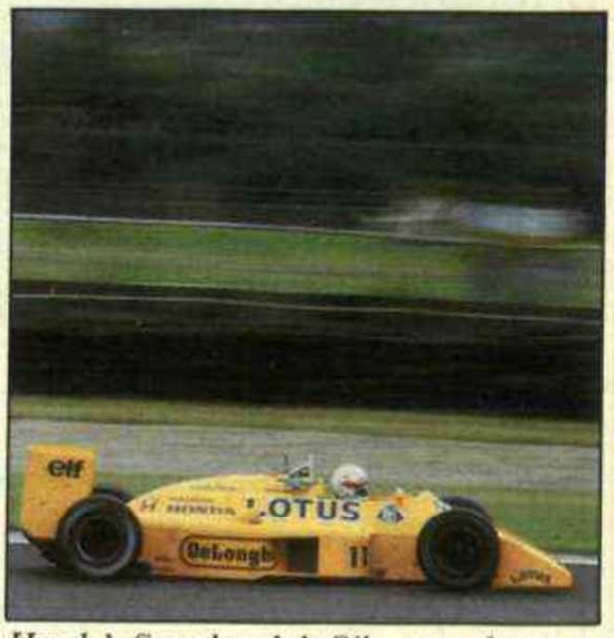


A new Honda effort surfaced in 1983 with the Spirit team, seen testing the turbo V6 at Silverstone before its British GP debut.

Now it supplies engines only, but Honda once built the entire car in its own workshops. Here a chassis is readied for the 1968 season.

The winning re-started here after a gap of seventeen years — Keke Rosberg brought the first laurels for the V6 at Dallas in 1984, in a Williams chassis.

After winning at Monza in 1967, Surtees took the Honda chassis' one and only pole position for the Italian GP in 1968. He retired early on, and the team disbanded three races later.



Honda's finest hour? At Silverstone last year, its engines scored a 1-2-3-4, and that 4th fell to a Japanese driver, Satoru Nakajima.

Entries are now invited for this major central London Auction of historic and classic automobiles.

A number of significant cars have already been committed to this important sale and similar vehicles are invited to compliment this valuable auction collection.

Amongst the entries received are an M45 Lagonda, Derby Bentley, Rolls-Royce Phantom II, Jaguar SS100, MG TD, Morgan, Aston Martin, Jaguar XK 150, Invicta, Maserati Mistral Spyder and Rolls-Royce Silver Ghost.

As experienced dealers and auctioneers specialising exclusively in historic automobiles throughout the year from our Kensington showrooms and with a regular programme of auctions, we offer a comprehensive sales service to achieve premium prices.

For professional advice, free valuation and entry forms, please contact:

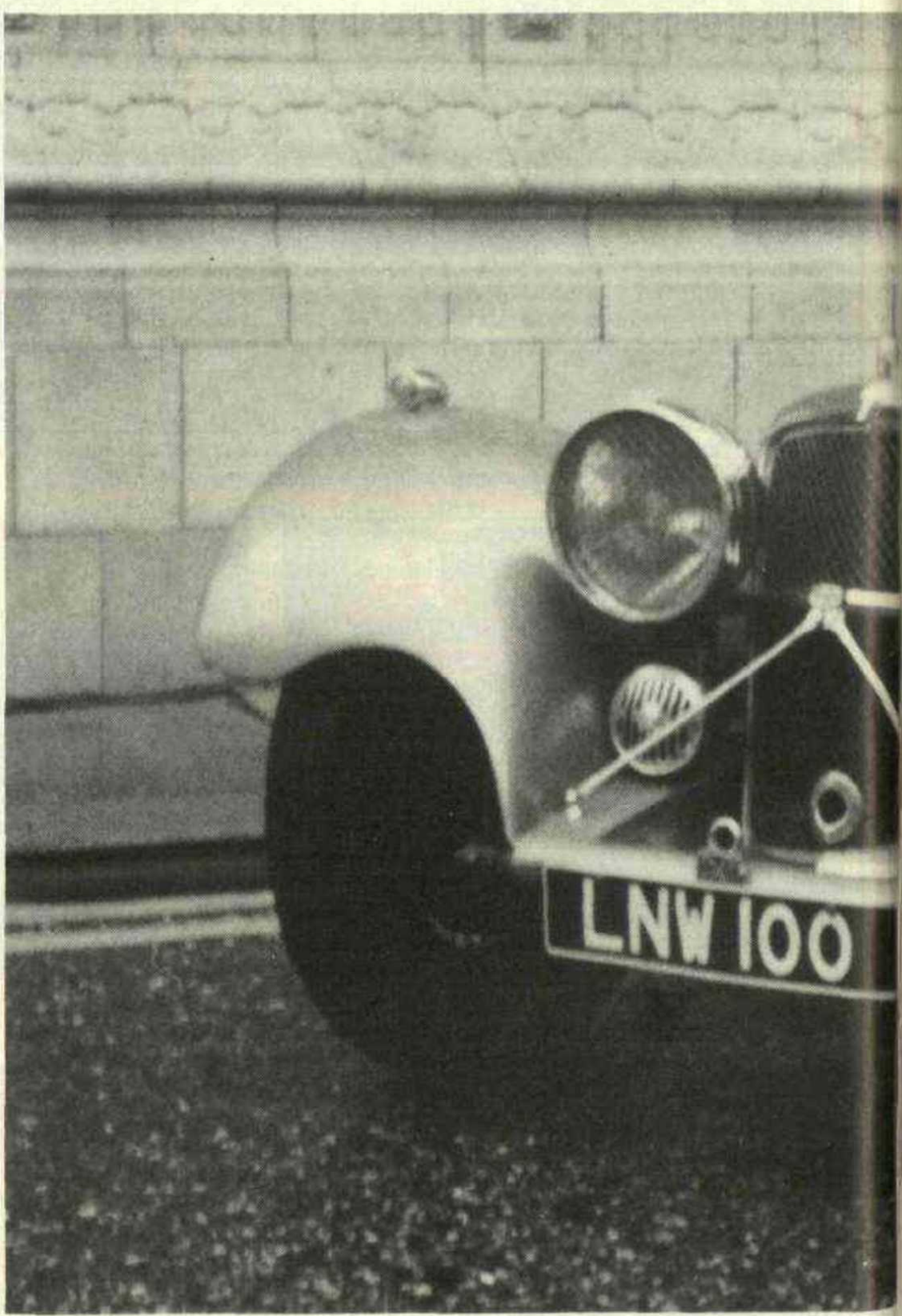
Coys Auction Department

2-4 Queen's Gate Mews
London SW7 5QJ

Telephone: 01-584 7444
Telex: 938015 COYKEN G

COY

ENT
FOR THIS MAJOR
ROYAL HORTICULTURAL

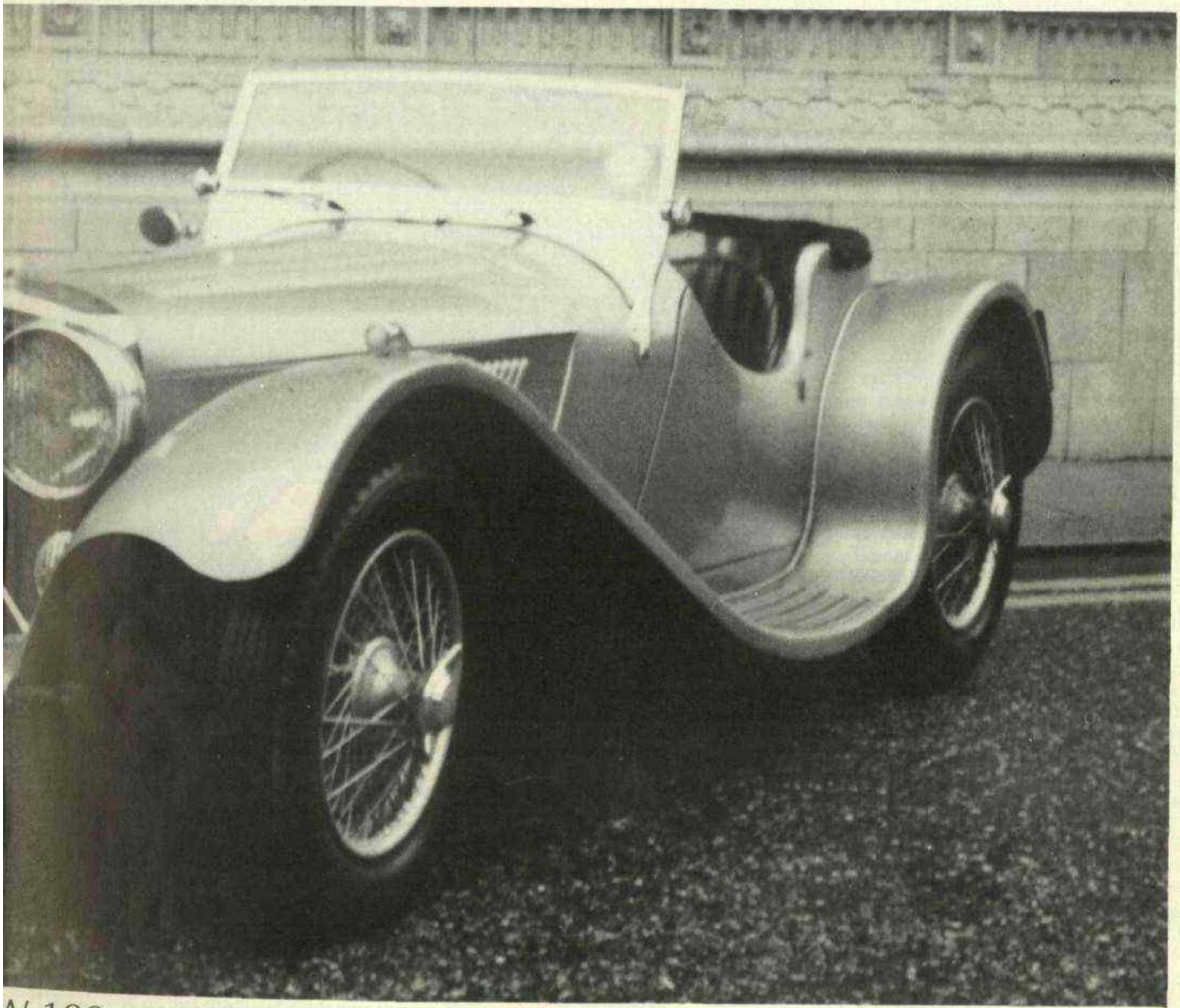


Entered — L
Without doubt the greatest
Appleyard, Tom May, Sir W
post war co
ENTRY TO VIEWING A

S AUCTION

RIES ARE NOW INVITED
U.K. SALE FOR HISTORIC VEHICLES

HALLS, VINCENT SQUARE, WESTMINSTER, LONDON
TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 16th



N 100 — 1938 JAGUAR SS100 3½ Litre

00 in existence, offered for sale, with an unparalleled history. Ex-Ian
m Lyons and Lt. Commander Densley. The first Jaguar to win a major
etition, the Alpine Trial of 1948 and other successes.

SALE BY CATALOGUE ONLY — AVAILABLE ON APPLICATION

s Auction Catalogue £10.50 inc. postage

Road-Race Rivals

Adopting Group A rules for rallying as well as racing was meant to close the gap between road and competition machines. That it has done, not by producing slow race and rally cars, but by bringing a new generation of affordable 150 mph road-rockets. While last year's Group A hatchbacks were virtually as quick over rally stages as the previous Group B monsters, ordinary customers have been able to buy a car capable of more than doubling the speed limit which cost less on introduction than £17,000.

We have been used to the idea of homologation specials in runs of 400 or 200, from Lancia Stratos to Metro 6R4, but, the FIA reasoned, surely a minimum production of 5000 would preclude out-and-out hot-rods being built?

Five years ago, perhaps, no manufacturer would have dared to propose such a car for sale, but with the apparently insatiable demand of the enthusiast for more and more performance, we now have two near-150 mph machines which fall easily within the executive car price bracket. And both are saloons with room for four or five people. Can a car such as this be a useable proposition?

Undoubtedly yes. Both the Ford Sierra Cosworth RS500 and BMW's M3 tested here offer blistering acceleration, outstanding grip, and razor-sharp responses in a packet which will stay cool and untroubled even in traffic queues. And at just under £20,000 for the Ford and £23,550 for the M3 they both offer performance value well above almost anything else.

To a lover of two-seater Italian exotics, it hardly seems right that these two should clothe the impulsion of a Ferrari in a family body, but it shows that the "sportscar" label gets more and more blurred year by year.

Ford's racer has become notorious for getting its owners into trouble, and has supplanted the Capri as the first choice for the light-fingered. Drivers have been caught out by its explosive performance, and more than one has caught fire, always a hazard with turbocharged cars. Yet this has only helped to give it a rather wicked image which does no harm at all to sales of such small-run devices. And having paved the way to the circuits with 5000 204-bhp cars, the next step was to take advantage of the FIA ruling which allows a further 10% of this number to be built with improvements — the evolution process.

Even 5000 is a tiny number to an international giant like Ford, so the evolution cars, developed by Ford's Special Vehicle Engineering department at Dunton, were assembled instead by Coventry-based Aston Martin Tickford.

Starting with fully-built Cosworths, Tickford's team removed the spoilers fore and aft, modifying the front airdam to gulp more cool air where spotlamps once sat, and then fitting a new boot-top spoiler to complement the extra lip on the tailplane.

The 204 bhp motors were removed and new 224 bhp units from Cosworth replaced them, boasting a larger turbo, revised inlet tracts and a new full-width intercooler which has to be mounted behind the radiator instead of above as before. Extra heat-shielding also appeared, and new location holes allowed for minor changes to the geometry of the rear trailing arms.

All 500 cars were ready for their homologation inspection by the end of July last year, and the Eggenberger team took the new car to a 1-2 victory immediately afterwards at Brno.

There is, however, one substantial difference between road car and racer which helps to explain where more than 400 bhp of works horsepower comes from: a secondary injection system is built into the RS500 engine. Inactive on road cars, the system is called into play in race-prepared cars through a different microchip, and allows the engine to swallow an even bigger fuel/air charge on each intake stroke.

With most of the private team cars converted up to RS500 spec, it has become difficult for anyone else to snatch overall victory from Ford, and indeed the world teams title eventually fell to the Sierras, after some wrangling over legality. But BMW's successes with the M3 have been if anything more consistent and wide-ranging: Roberto Ravaglia is WTC champion driver, the less prestigious ETC crown fell to an M3, and the car has dominated various national Group A and Group N series.

The ideal setting to exploit the M3's blend of poise and punch.

For BMW, too, there was a sensational dispute over the legality of its cars: at the WTC opener in Monza, M3s finished 1-2-3-4-5-6-8, only to be disqualified when the scrutineers questioned the plastic boot and roof panels. Once that drama was settled, the Munich evolution car had arrived: enlarged from 2302cc to 2332cc, 12:1cr, improved breathing and an extra cooling slot in the front spoiler, pushing the total over 300 bhp.

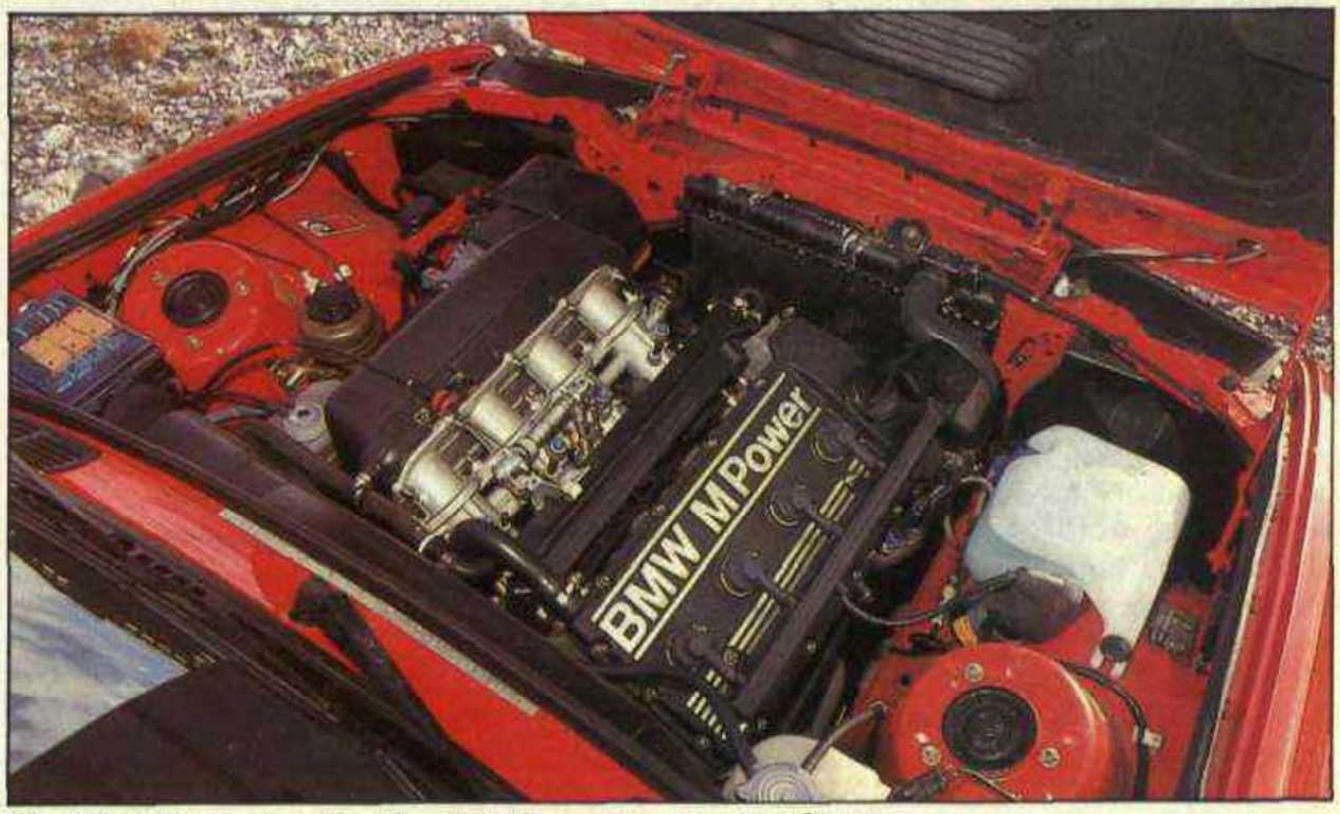
While Ford was still undecided whether to back its Cosworth or XR4×4 Sierra for rallying, its German rival had been developed from the beginning to do both jobs, and proved this with the victory in Corsica of a car privately prepared in Britain by Dave Richards' Prodrive team.

If there is a benefit from the elimination of the specialist Group B rallycars, it must be that cars such as the Sierra Cosworth and the BMW M3 have a chance to shine both on tarmac and on dirt roads — broadening their useful return to the factory which has invested in their development, while still imparting an air of glamour to the more mundane cars in the High Street which they resemble.

That resemblance can be stretched, of course, and while Ford has retained the two-door Sierra shell essentially unaltered under a layer of air-smoothing dressings, BMW has made some radical changes to the 3-series shape.

All-new wing panels incorporate smoothly flared arches which will swallow tyres of up to 10in width (the maximum allowed in this 2500cc class), but even more striking are the changes to the rear window area. To help fill in the low-pressure patch behind the relatively steep window of the standard saloon, the whole glass is lifted from the bottom edge, giving it a flatter rake. A new 1½in higher plastic bootlid carrying a tall spoiler fairs the new panels into the rest of the tail, and the result is less lift and better stability.

Careful use of GRP and impact-absorbing foam means that the bumper/airdam at each end fulfils all the various impact regulations,



Heavily canted, the 16-valve four is a compact powerhouse.

Clearly a Sierra, but obviously special, Ford's basic two-door shell is unaltered.

even those in the USA, and simple flared sills below the doors tidy up the airflow between the wheels, giving the M3 a drag-coefficient of 0.33 despite its extra width.

Powering this taut little saloon is not the six-cylinder one might expect but a slanted 2.3-litre four related to the Formula Two and Formula One engines. This choice was based on the greater strength of a shorter crankshaft, allowing higher sustained engine revs with all the advantages that implies for racing. Valvegear closely follows the pattern of the six-cylinder M1 engine which continues in the other two M-cars, the M635 and M5, the twin cams being driven by a duplex chain, and the spark plug sitting centrally between the four valves.

Although this four-cylinder block has been in production for many years, the M3's 2.3-litres capacity means that it now has the biggest bore possible. As a result the two centre cylinder-liners have to be cast as a pair like those on BMW's big six-cylinder engines, a principle which helps stiffen the whole unit in preparation for racing revs of 9000 and more. A complex sump and an oil cooler ensure that the oil can do its job under racetrack extremes.

BMW's Motronic injection system fuels the engine and is linked on the home market to the compulsory catalytic converter, which knocks 5 bhp off the unrestricted output: down to 195 bhp. Torque shows the same small drop from 177 lb ft in British specification to 170 at home. Yet the clean-breathing version still breaks the 7-second barrier for the 0-60 mph dash, and any loss in top speed is marginal — 143 as opposed to 146 mph. Should an environmentally-concerned UK buyer want to convert his car, the catalyst may

Evolution engine adds 20bhp to Ford, but at the expense of flexibility.

be added later with a simple adjustment of the electronics.

A close-ratio five-speed Getrag gearbox with first down to the left leaves the top four gears in a simple H, while the clutch has its lining bonded as well as riveted in place. For maximum grip a 25% limited-slip differential is standard equipment.

To give the M3 its arrow-like stability and instant response the chassis alterations have been extensive. Castor is three times the standard amount, while new stub axles allow larger 5-series bearings to be fitted. The power-assisted steering has a very quick ratio, and not only is the anti-roll bar substantially stiffer, but it now pivots on the outside of the spring strut, giving extra leverage. Wheel movement is controlled by new twin-tube gas-pressurised dampers, tuned to different response curves front and rear. Revised damping plus harder springing are the modifications on the rear axle, which retains the geometry of the semi-trailing arm swept back at 15°.

Both the front and rear brake discs are larger and thicker, the fronts being vented, and ABS is a standard fitment. There is plenty of rubber in touch with the road, as the 15in alloy wheels carry 205/55 VR 15 Michelin MXX tyres.

But climb inside the M3 and nearly all these changes are invisible; true, the speedometer now reads to 160 mph, and the top edge of the free standing rear spoiler intrudes slightly into the rear view, but the fascia looks perfectly standard 3-series, and the square-cut sports seats could be those fitted to many other fancy German cars. A steering wheel on the left looks out of place in a car with British plates, but as long as the car stands still it appears to be an ordinary small Munich saloon.

That feeling disappears within a few yards when the M3 sets off. There is a bark as the engine starts, and with the lever slotted down to the left for first, the quick positive clutch and hard responsive feel through the leather rimmed wheel indicate the character of the car even before the lever slips into fifth gear.

Everything feels tight and sharp: the gear ratios are close together, the steering is rapid, and there is an immediate answering surge when you depress the throttle. It does not seem to matter that the revs have nearly reached 5000 before the torque levels off; the engine pulls firmly even from a rather rumbly 2000 rpm, getting stronger and stronger as the 4000 mark is passed on the way to its 6750 power peak, accompanied all the while by an almost Italian raspberry from the exhaust.

Although the smoothness of the six is missing, the harsh edge obvious at low revs quickly fades out; and no matter what the revs a stab of the throttle flicks the tach needle round smartly for very rapid gearchanges.

Only the pronounced angling of the

steering wheel spoils the otherwise excellent driving position; the driver sits rather upright in the black leather Recaro seats with all instruments visible and all controls comfortably placed, but the axis of the wheel points strongly towards the centre of the car, stretching the left arm more than the right. Yes, one gets used to it, but it never feels quite right.

Amongst the instrumentation (lit at night by a pink glow) there is an oil-temperature gauge set into the tach but no pressure reading, surprisingly. BMW's neat computer is installed in the centre console, but without the handy column stalk button of the 7-series, and incorporates an ice-warning which saw a lot of action on a trip north. A chime sounds and the readout flashes if the temperature drops to 38°F, and again when it drops to 34°; if you get into the car in freezing conditions the alarm sounds when the ignition switch is turned.

Good heat and ventilation control is provided by rotary knobs, the horn buttons are set in the wheel spokes, and the door mirrors are electrically operated, although the windows are not, to save weight on the track. In all other respects, though, the M3 is equipped as a luxury saloon despite its uncompromising competition breeding; not surprising when you remember that, like Ford Cosworth, even if 300 of these cars are sold to private race or rally teams, that leaves 4700 to be sold to the general public.

For the driver the biggest contrast between Cosworth 500 and M3 is in power delivery. A racing car in road trim sounds a doubtful proposition to make available to the man in the showroom, even though the horsepower he gets is considerably less than what the big teams are playing with: 120 bhp down on a top M3, and at least 200 bhp less for the Ford than the Eggenberger Texaco Sierras which took the WTC teams title in 1987.

While turbocharging allows extra horsepower to be added relatively easily, by enlarging the blower and revising the settings in the engine control system, the result in the RS500 shows up all the disadvantages of turbos for road use. Low compression means slow reactions while the little boost needle wavers below atmospheric pressure, but as it flicks to positive boost the urge redoubles and the car bolts forward like a cycle racer breaking away from the pack. It is a Jekyll-into-Hyde switch; sudden but predictable if you keep an ear open to the engine and an eye on boost gauge and tach. Where the plain Cosworth had something to offer from 3000 but lost interest before 6000, the RS500 spins to seven thousand but waits until four to set off.

In a straight line it is exhilarating to keep the pedal hard down, listening to the squeal and puff of the blower in each gear while the arm-stretching thrust of second steps down to the calmer but no less exciting fifth-gear rush into the realm of three-figure speeds—for this is where a turbo excels. At 95 mph the boost needle is quivering with anticipation: a twitch of the right foot and the speed whistles without effort to 120 or more.

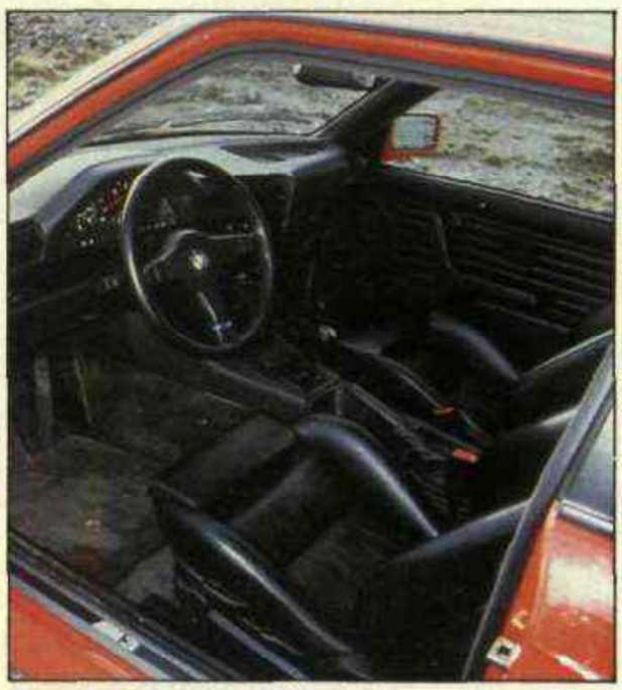
But while the upward transition is controllable, the reverse is more likely to catch you out, when the snarling Mr Hyde reverts to mild-mannered Dr Jekyll. Settled in a corner with all four tyres sharing the work and a steady throttle, the Sierra feels completely flat and stable, little clonks coming through the small wheel to make you imagine that this is Donington's Redgate corner; but when the real world intrudes with some mud on the road or a tighter kink than you allowed for, the risks of lifting off are magnified. If that boost gauge drops, a large chunk of horsepower will evaporate in an instant, and when pressing on hard that could spell disaster, promoting a spin so fast that even the Sierra's quick steering might not save you.

With normal aspiration, the penalty for such a mistake is less severe, and the BMW's 2in-shorter wheelbase means it is easy to catch should the rear wheels get out of line. Its top-gear performance, of course, cannot match the Cosworth, but both cars are exceptional anyway; from 70 mph the M3 will hit 90 in just over seven seconds using third and fourth gears, which is impressive enough.

The unit revs willingly past maximum power (6750 rpm) and on beyond the 7000 mark to a maximum of 8000. In fact it is so keen to rev even in top that I repeatedly wanted a sixth gear, although the car is by no means under-geared—at 70 mph the engine is turning at a comfortable 3000 rpm, and the ratios are nicely spaced.

Driving the Ford quickly around country roads demands much more concentration. It is certainly the more extreme, the more racer-like of the two Group A cars: spherical joints instead of rubber in the suspension means the occupants know all about potholes,

Much of the Cosworth's superb stability comes from the view-blocking double-deck wing.



Both Ford and BMW boast Recaro sport seats; M3's are black leather.

which reverberate through the interior. Spring rates are very stiff, too, and the trade-off for the ultra-flat cornering and tremendous roadholding is the rattle and shudder over broken surfaces and bumps.

This is where the difference between the base cars begins to show; BMW's fine standards of assembly carry through to its race-special, with solidly fitted panels and trim. Basic Sierras are aimed at a lesser market, and even the addition of all the luxuries such as velour Recaro seats and high-quality radio/cassette cannot disguise the tinnier sound of the doors shutting and the odd creaks from the fascia panels.

Yet it is a comfortable place to be, at the wheel of the Ford, cradled by the prominent bolsters of the firm seats. A smaller leather-covered wheel means less of a stretch, for like all the lesser Fords the wheel is not adjustable. Instead there is a crank to alter the height of the seat, though I should have been happier if the tilt angle were controllable separately. A leather gearknob tops the lever with its notchy action, less crisp than the M3 but fast enough when trying to shift from second to third without losing boost; the boost gauge itself is hidden by the wheelrim.

Other than this the dials are all in plain view, and the 90° quadrant tachometer, for many years standard pattern for racing bikes, is particularly easy to take in out of the corner of the eye as the next double-bend unravels ahead of the Sierra's blunt nose.

With its outrageous tail spoiler, strongly sculpted side-sills and bulky airdam, there is no fear of overlooking the Cosworth, and of course the choice of the three-door shell which the UK does not otherwise see distinguishes it from all other Sierras. Undoubtedly the spoiler's effect is significant, amplified on the RS500 by the rubber lip and additional XR4 × 4 spoiler below which is the quick way to tell a "normal" Cosworth from the evolution car. Where the unadorned Sierra sways about in side-winds (improved in the latest cars but still unacceptable in the estates), the RS500 runs like a torpedo for the horizon, and the faster it goes the more dogged its aim.

Many a joke has been cracked about Cosworth drivers blissfully unaware of a police car in the shadow of this tailplane, but the serious fact is that nothing at all is visible in the RS500's interior mirror. It may be the best anti-dazzle device ever, but it is frankly unsafe on the packed roads of southern England, and the tiny number of these cars which will be sold is not an excuse.

Away from the worst of the traffic, the RS500 simply leaves behind just about anything else available in power-per-pound terms. It is not surprising that, at less than £17,000, dealers and public alike were quick to absorb the original batch of 5000 cars, though not all of these left the dealers' forecourts in a hurry, and advertisements still appear from time to time offering delivery-mileage cars.

Theoretically, all 500 evolution cars, converted from plain Cosworths, have been sold too, though no doubt some will surface again having been stored by optimistic investors.

Though it is eclipsed by the Ford in sheer brute performance, it has to be said that BMW has produced the more useable car. On a dry, open piece of road, the Cosworth offers the closest feeling to a rose-jointed racer, tiny movements of the wheel translating into a precise dart left or right while its adhesion squeezes the driver against the seat bolsters. Gently straightening the car and feeding in more boost makes the stomach tense with excitement and concentration — a wonderful sensation.

But venture out on a soggy day, and a different tension grips you. The front wheels skitter from puddle to puddle, and finding it will spin its wheels in third keeps you well away from the outside of the performance envelope. Only the relentless action of the brakes with their four-pot front calipers and ABS seems well suited to these conditions.

Try the same weather in the M3, and confidence returns. You can tell exactly how close to the edge those fat Michelins are treading, the balance is unaffected, and that sparkling engine continues to churn out instantly-controllable torque. With adequate forethought on road-positioning, LHD is not a problem; it demonstrates that the view past a slow lorry is from hanging back rather than being near the centre-line and this is a car which will whistle past in the smallest gaps. Undoubtedly the more rounded of the two in its blend of abilities, the little M3 is a gem.

BMW has been proved right in its belief

M3 body modifications are major in scope but subtle in th

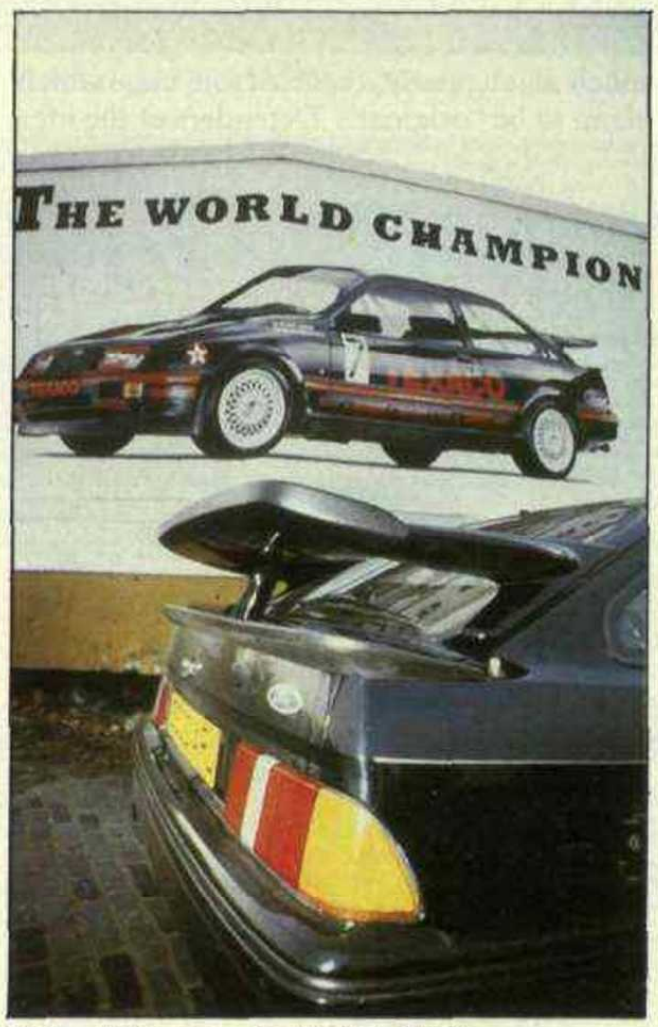
Model: BMW M3.
Maker: BMW AG, Munich.
Importer: BMW (GB) Ltd, Bracknell, Berkshire.
Type: 2-door, 4-seater saloon.
Engine: 2302cc (93.4 × 84mm) dohc 4 in line, 4 valves per cylinder. BMW Motronic injection and engine management system, 10.5:1cr. Power: (without coatalyser) 200 bhp at 6750 rpm. Torque: 177 lb ft at 4750 rpm.
Transmission: RWD, five-speed manual Getrag box, LSD.
Suspension: (Front): MacPherson strut, twin-tube dampers, antiroll bar. (Rear): Semi-trailing arms, twin-tube dampers, antiroll bar.
Steering: Power-assisted rack and pinion.
Brakes: Servo, ABS. (Front): Ventilated discs. (Rear): Solid discs, integral handbrake drum.
Wheels and tyres: 7.5J × 16 alloy rims, 225/45 VR16 Michelin MXX tyres.
Performance: 0-60mph: 6.9sec; 30-50 mph: 3.2sec; 50-70 mph: 3.9sec; 70-90 mph: 6.4sec. Max speed: 142 mph.
Economy: 25.7 mpg overall.
Price: £23,550, plus electric sunroof at £692.

eir visual effect; the plastic rear wing is the biggest clue to the car's racetrack intentions.

that it would continue to sell to performance-hungry enthusiasts; an extra 1500 have been built over and above the FIA's arbitrary figure of 5000 units, justifying its choice of a full-scale assembly line.

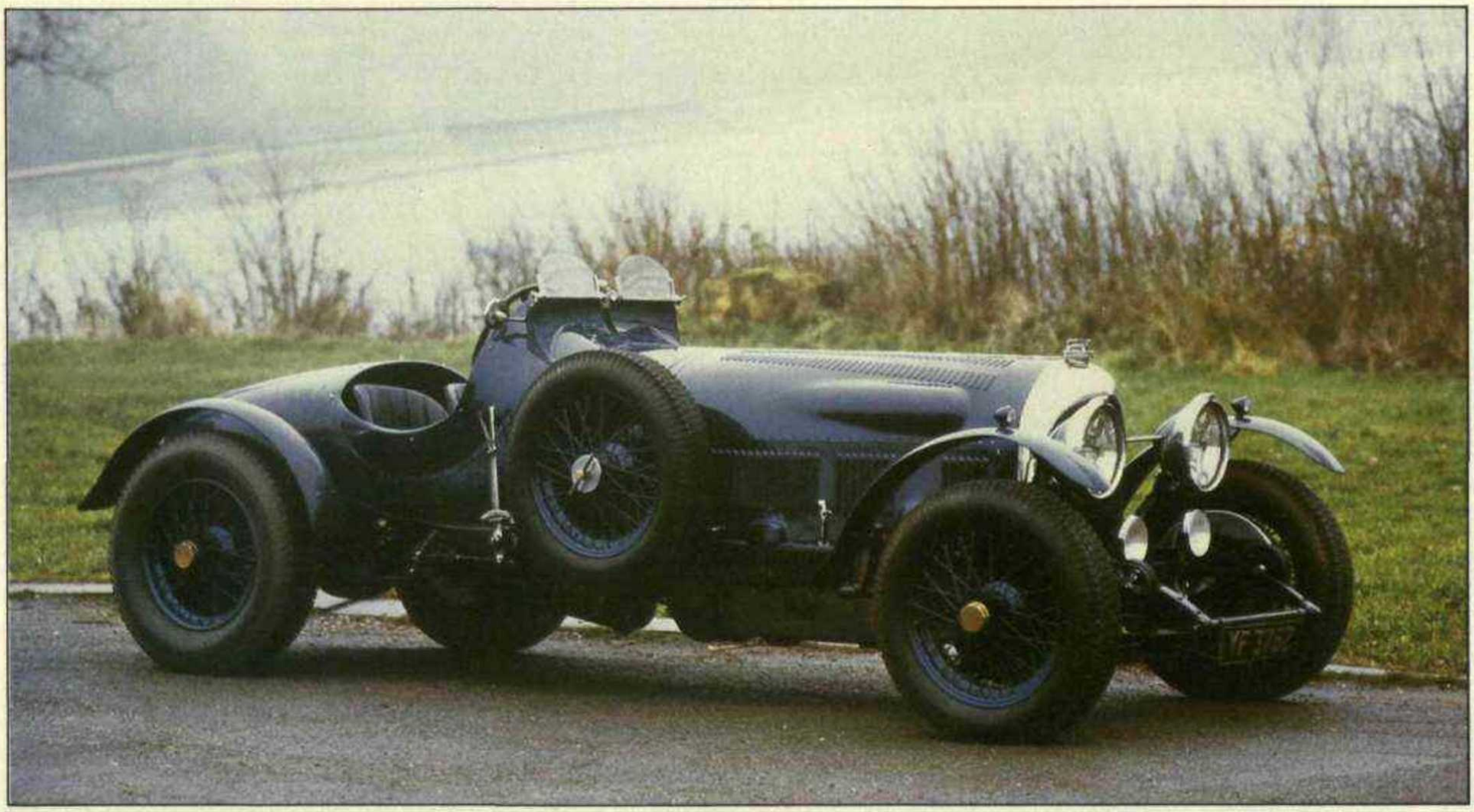
Ford, on the other hand, never intended to extend production of the homologated car beyond the minimum, being content that its relative cheapness and scarcity would ensure sufficient buyers, but instead planned a "new" model, a saloon version with more emphasis on comfort. That car, the Sapphire RS Cosworth, will be announced at the beginning of this month and we will report our impressions in the next issue. Its arrival will close the price gap between these two racetrack rivals, and make choosing between them a harder task.

As things are, there is a £4000 difference, so the man who can afford the BMW is possibly not going to see the RS500 as being in the same part of the market. But the Sierra Sapphire is an altogether more refined machine than the previous hatches, and with the right suspension compromise, ever better build quality, and the more responsive 204 bhp engine, a Sapphire Cosworth might tread on BMW's toes. **GC**



The advert says it all for Ford . . .

Model: Cosworth RS500.
Maker: Ford Motor Co Ltd.
Type: 5-seater hatchback.
Engine: 1993cc (90.8 × 76.9mm) dohc 4 in line. Garrett T4 turbocharger, intercooler, Weber/Marelli multipoint injection and engine managment system. Power: 224 bhp at 6000 rpm. Torque: 200 lb ft at 4500 rpm.
Transmission: RWD, manual five-speed box, viscous LSD.
Suspension: (Front): MacPherson struts, gas-filled dampers, antiroll bar. (Rear): Semi-trailing arms, uniball joints, gas-filled dampers, antiroll bar.
Steering: Power-assisted rack and pinion.
Brakes: Servo, ABS. (Front): Ventilated discs, 4-pot calipers, 11¼in diameter. (Rear): Solid discs, 10¾in diameter, integral handbrake drum.
Wheels and tyres: 7J × 15 alloy rims, 205/50 VR 15 tryes.
Performance: 0-60 mph: 6.6sec. Max speed: 149 mph.
Economy: 19.7 mpg overall.
Price: £19,950.



A Gentle Giant

No, a car like this never ran at Brooklands. It is not the final realisation of some pre-war visionary's plan; it is not inspired by a long-lost original, nor has it any racing history of its own — yet.

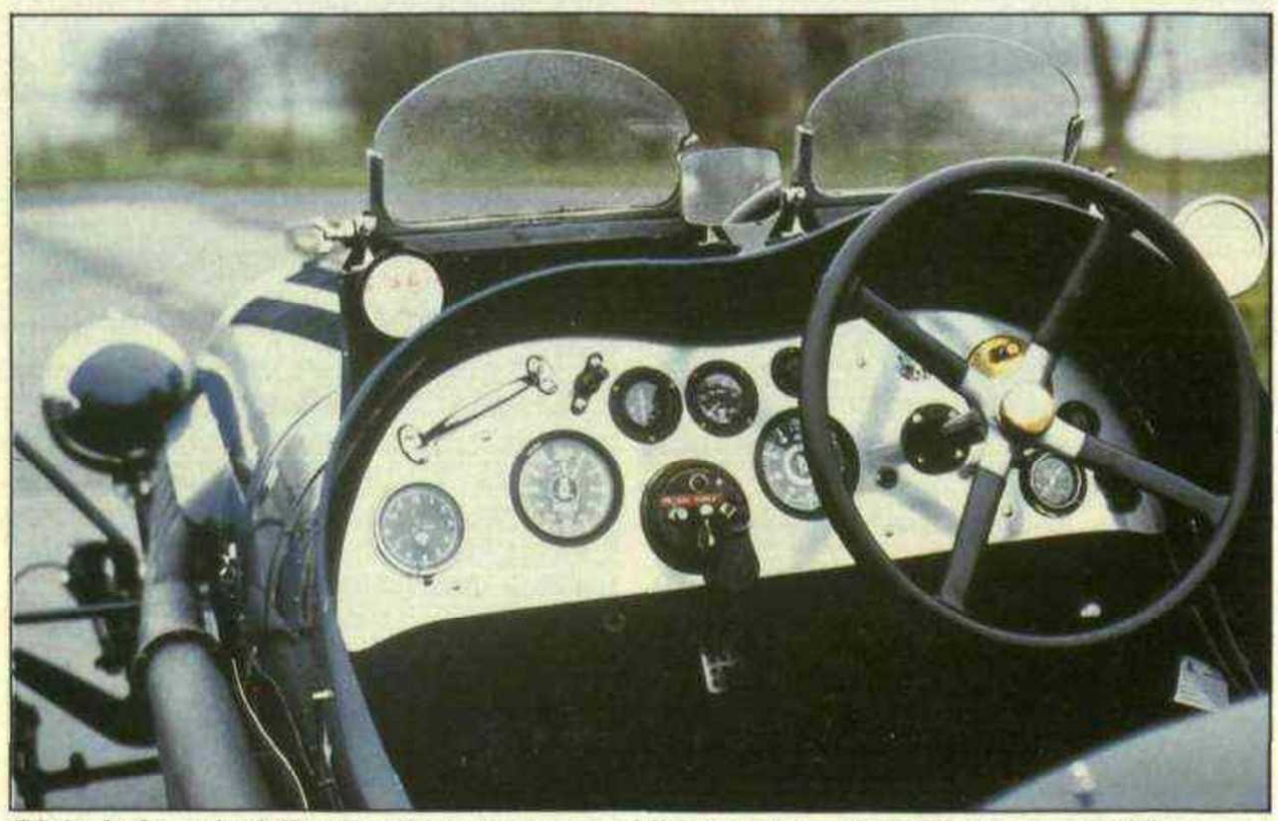
This 8-litre Bentley is that most contentious of beasts, the newly-built vintage special — an amalgam of components carefully chosen by specialists in the marque from the whole spectrum of W O Bentley parts as being the best of each, and assembled more than half a century later into something which would have had who-knows-what effect on W O himself.

Arguments against the fairness of allowing such specials to contest VSCC races lose a lot of weight in the face of the evidence of how much is regularly replaced on cars which claim to be "original". Defenders of the idea point out that specials were built in great numbers pre- and post-war, and as long as the parts are of appropriate age, why should they not be re-combined with the benefit of lessons learned over 50 years of racing?

Of course, there are many venerable specials racing within the VSCC today which were famous and successful in their own right before the war — think of the Avon-Bentley or the Bentley-Royce. But there is always a suspicion that a "new" home-brewed machine has less right to call itself vintage; that it perhaps uses a larger proportion of new components, or is not somehow in the spirit of the thing.

A continous history and record of originality will always give the truly original car extra attraction for collectors, though, as old cars become a fashionable purchase, buyers seem to become more willing to believe what they want to believe of a certain car's history and proof seems to become less important. Hence another argument against modern specials: that in future years a history will be imputed to the car which it does not deserve.

Present these views to Stanley Mann and he will simply shrug. He did not build this special, but having put much skill and effort into sorting it out he is certainly going to race it. As one of the better-known dealers in the vintage Bentley, he is used to collating the life-stories of the many cars which pass through his hands in a year. When I visited his premises to inspect the 8-litre special, there were something like 24 cars packed into the



Plain dash carries 3-litre Bentley instruments, with rpm and water temperature nearest driver.

building — almost all Bentleys, some ready for their new owners, some being restored, and there were one or two rather special vehicles being built up for clients.

A very early 3-litre all-weather tourer, nearer to a folding-head saloon really, was having its eight-day clock repaired, while stacks of shelves bore lamps and radiator shells; if it were not for the large hydraulic car-hoist, this could be a pre-war workship. Outsiders included the V12 Lagonda Le Mans replica, and the very rare sight of a Squire, with the more unusual four-seater tourer body.

Stanley Mann has been selling, maintaining and racing Bentleys for long enough to appreciate something really special amongst specials, and the long low blue two-seater which sat in wait near the entrance doors of the workship promises to give VSCC spectators this year something spectacular to focus their lenses on.

This is one of three cars in this crowded building which are not for sale: Stanley Mann also has a Speed Six and a Le Mans-spec 4½-litre, not a team car but one converted to identical spec by the factory and unaltered since then, and in which WB once enjoyed a lap of Brooklands. It gleams with well-kept wear and tear; a pleasure to see instead of the better-than-factory condition of many a restored car, and according to its owner has been described as "the best 4½ in the Club".

But amongst the sheen of old brass and oil which pervaded the room, even an 8-litre saloon with block removed, revealing the massive pistons and triple eccentric camgear poking up, could not distract the eye from the car I had come to drive. I had fallen for it the moment I saw its photograph a week or two before, and in the harsh fluorescent light of the shop it was even sleeker and more aggressive.

With its bonnet barely clearing the cambox and slender flanks tapering to a point behind the cockpit, this bare two-seater ought to have been a Grand Prix car; the tail displays the fineness of a Tipo B Alfa Romeo, but there is just room for driver and mechanic, with the latter's arm resting on the dark blue panelling behind the pilot. Cutaway sides swoop up and round to make a subtly asymmetrical swelling behind the wide, thin steering wheel, and the cycle-guards are as slim as they could possibly be.

Drawing all these elements together is a tall 3-litre radiator, its arched top the perfect curve to flow back to the dash. The GP comparison is not exact; this bonnet is much higher than any Bugatti or Alfa Romeo, but the scalloped cockpit makes a successful junction between nose and tail; one of those shapes which are so lovely that you know that the car has to be a fine machine to drive.

That, at least, was my optimistic thought as Stanley Mann described the abilities of his mount. "She'll spin her wheels in top on a day like this." Nervously I glanced out at the grey sky. It was one of those dirty December days, not quite raining, when the roads are covered in slime, and traction is a summer memory. The 2.8 Capri I had driven up to Hertfordshire had rarely been pointing straight, and the idea of a tuned 8-litre engine and narrow tyres was beginning to alarm me. "If," he said, fixing me firmly with his eye, "If you bend it, you've bought it". Then he grinned, adding "No, I don't really mean that"; but I wondered . . .

Racing is the prime purpose of this special, but it is road equipped and registered, and Mann intends to drive it to meetings and carry

Newly assembled, but the patina of age shows in the badge polished smooth over many years.

If an exhaust pipe can be imposing, this is it. Note clearance of bonnet over camchest.

Final instructions.

There is just room for driver and passenger in the slim cockpit.

essential spares aboard. "Service car? No, no, we're going to do this properly. We won't even take the mudguards off." And why bother when the motor is putting out something like 350bhp, along with torque which would melt most dynamometers.

Assembled rather slowly over the last 20 years by John Koenig and completed this last winter by Mann's team, the car draws on many models. To begin with, the huge six-cylinder 8-litre block with its integral four valves per cylinder head sits on a modified Speed 6 crankcase which contains a Laystall crank, one of three made at the same time (Gordon Russell and Tim Llewlelyn have the others). Tubular rods mount high-compression 8-litre pistons and the flywheel is substantially lightened; the water-pump is no longer mounted on the front of the camshaft, but several inches lower, where the radiator fan would normally be, and is driven by a chain from the original position.

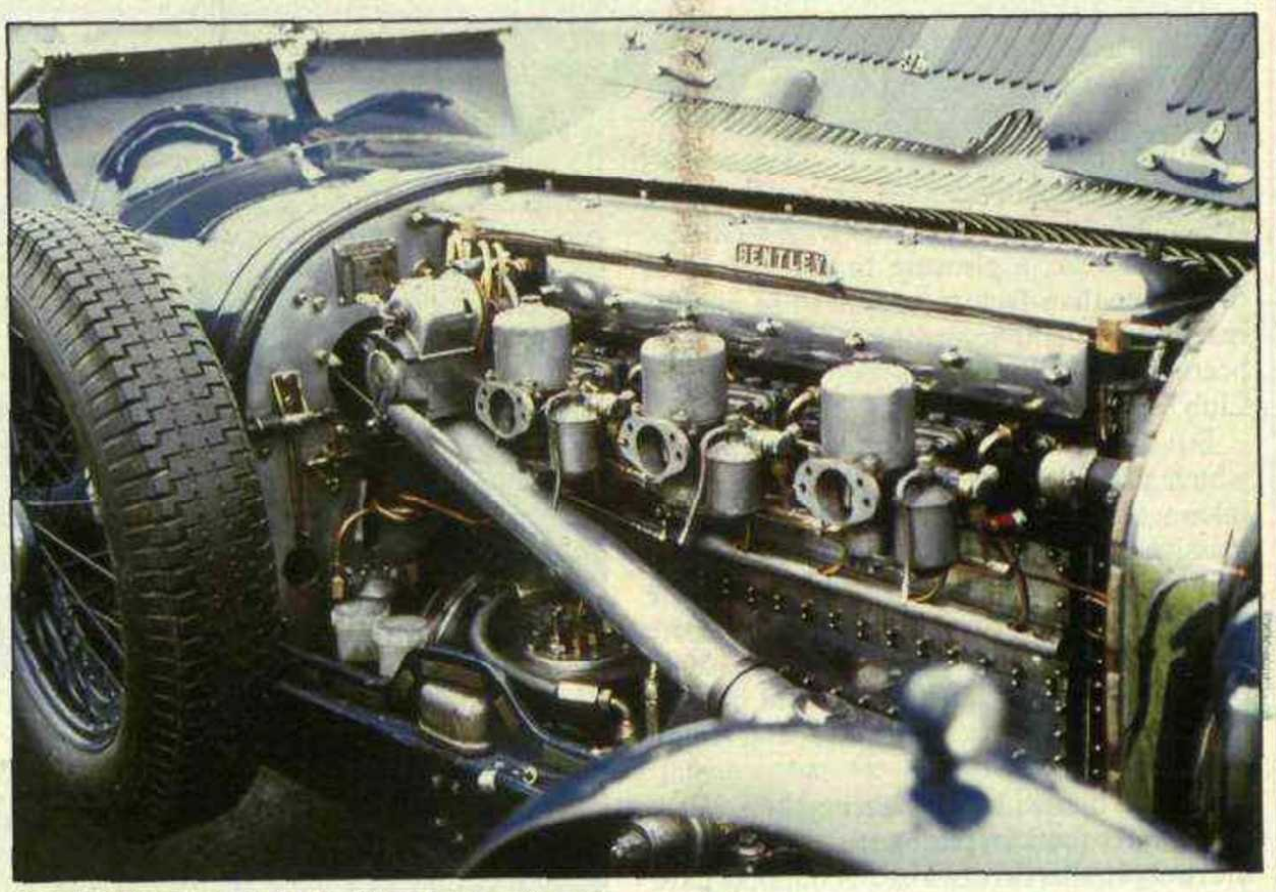
Three huge SUs sit splendidly side by side high on the off-side of the block, while the nose of the crank now turns an alternator instead of a dynamo, so that the load of running two Kenlowe electric radiator fans is not a problem.

This huge device, whose massive castings look as if borrowed from some maritime application, especially at the rear where the tunnel for the cam-rods rises vertically out of the crankcase, is squeezed into a 3-litre Speed Model 9ft 9½in-wheelbase chassis with a 4½-litre steering box, together with a C-type gearbox and a Speed Six rear axle. At 3:1, this axle gives an easy 130mph, which is rather hard on the 100mph speedometer which comes, like the other dials, from a 3-litre. In fact, the needle bends against the stop when the car is about to top out.

To stop this hungry-looking greyhound of a car, the 19in wheels have had their brake drums converted to two-cylinder hydraulic operation, though I was warned that some adjustment was still required to make the car stop square, a gloomy thought on a slippery day like this.

Before I took over, Stanley sprinted out with me alongside to fill the fuel tank. The engine, still cold, heaved and popped with

Its wide, low stance reflects the Bentley's racing ambitions.



Triple SUs feed the 8-litre 24-valve power unit.

Profile has much of the delicacy of a pre-war Grand Prix car.

thunderous report and the rear wheels, as he had predicted, clawed for grip. "By the way", he shouted as we slithered to a muddy 'Give Way', "don't use the handbrake on the move, it only works on one wheel!" I vowed to keep my hands within the cockpit and ignore the tall plated handbrake lever outside.

Still wide-eyed at just how quick the car had been in Stanley's hands, I listened to his final instructions. "If the temperature goes above 190°, flick the Kenlowes on". That was simple; not so the gearchange: "C-Type box," Stanley had grinned; "Master that and you can manage anything. Oh, and don't slip the clutch, or you'll burn it out." I groaned, remembering the turbocharged racing truck I once struggled with for several circuit laps. The change couldn't be worse than that, could it?

It wasn't. Actually it slipped from first through the intermediates to fourth rather nicely. With all that torque in such a light frame, the car rolled away from a standstill with no effort, and the weighty clutch felt good. A hefty kick to disengage it, small precise movement of the right-hand lever, and the pedal seemed to bounce back on its own as soon as the gear was in. And what throttle response! Could this really be an 8000cc engine blipping so eagerly on the down-changes?

My trepidation faded as the car's responsiveness showed through. Even the steering, the thing which alarms me more than the brakes on most vintage cars, had bite and answered instantly. With the exhaust reverberating crisply from the steep banks on either side (punctuated by the occasional stagger — the advance lever had a tendency to retard itself steadily) I began to enjoy myself.

So long-legged is the car that third and top are enough to cope with anything except a standing start, and in either it bounds forward with a twitch of throttle, sweeping past other cars impatiently. 60, 70, 80 mph comes up and the wheel is light and accurate, the tall tyres visibly obeying the driver. Though I am wearing glasses rather than goggles, the high scuttles and aeroscreens seem to keep all the wind off, and the swish of damp roads swirls around the cockpit.

Only the smallest movements are needed to drive this car fast on open roads: the controls are well placed and even the little mirror on the scuttle does not shake too much. As we weave around mundane traffic and surge through roundabouts, I find myself musing that with its lovely balance and ferocious acceleration this could surely out-run many a sportscar of today — with the single reservation of the brakes, or rather the tyres.

There are indicators, but, unsure if they are working, I try to remember the left-turn hand-signal as our side turning approaches. At these speeds the brakes feel just right, powerful and even; they would easily lock the wheels in today's damp, so I add a fixed 50% to my braking distances as we turn into some narrow muddy lanes. Real effort is needed to turn the wheel at low speed; the answer is not to slow down too much but to allow the chassis to do the work. Be confident, turn the wheel on a light throttle and the chassis turns promptly with a trace of stabilising understeer, but none of the dreadful pause and lurch of many a beam-axle car. Only one vintage car I have driven has steering as pleasant, though different in feel — a Type 57 Bugatti.

Mann's car is built in the spirit of the Barnato-Hassan and Forrest Lycett 8-litres.

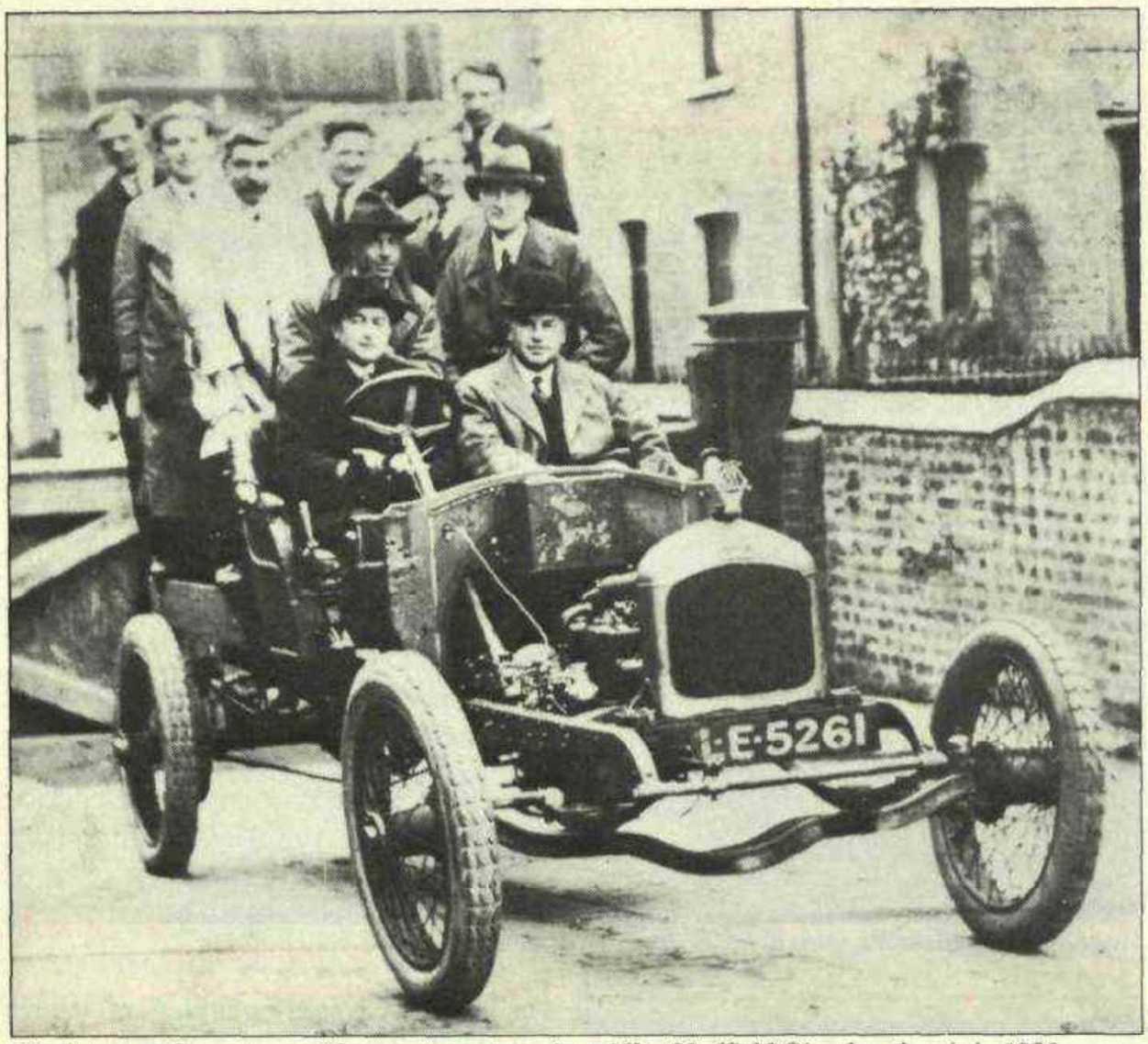
Aeroscreens are surprisingly effective, but 'ware handbrake!

In all the slow manoeuvring for pictures the car showed no temperament (apart from the self-retarding lever needing repeated tweaks), restarting without fuss on a prod of the self-starter and idling quietly and smoothly. It is the same as the revs rise; though the exhaust thunders and the frame shakes with suppressed urge, the torque pours out silkily in every gear. Changing gear can be snappy if gauged exactly, though it is easy to miss the slot and have to start again.

No doubt the ride is stiff, but perched on a leather cushion on the floorboards I was not aware of that, marvelling instead at how secure the car felt. It feels utterly flat through corners, and if a sudden rise in revs betrays the start of the dreaded side-slip, the merest feathering of the accelerator tames it. I did wind on some opposite lock in the safety of an empty country park; even then the feeling through the narrow rim of the wheel was silky-smooth and predictable.

That really was the over-riding surprise about this machine: expecting a raw and unruly monster, I found instead a responsive and quite predictable sports-racing car, of magnificent performance and refined manners. Its high rev-range, up to 4200rpm (four-five *in extremis*), and light flywheel do not detract from the unruffled pulling power at the lower end, while the instant response to the right-hand pedal is going to light up a few tyres next season.

My first reaction was right — any car which looks as beautiful as this has to be a pleasure to drive. **GC**



The inventor demonstrates his torque-converter in a 45hp Sheffield-Simplex chassis in 1923.

A Romanian in London

George Constantinesco, the son of a professsor of mathematics, was born in Romania in 1881 and emigrated to England in 1910. He became a naturalised British subject and is probably best remembered for his hydraulic synchronising gear, which enabled a gun to be fired between the blades of a rotating aeroplane propeller and greatly increased the effectiveness of our fighters during World War One. His wartime inventions should have brought in £99,000 but, as with W O Bentley, tax problems intervened.

He developed the Constantinesco light-car partly to demonstrate the efficiency of his torque converter (which worked on the principle that liquids can be compressed and release energy on their expansion) but also as an effective car in its own right, giving 100mpg at the 35-40mph speeds common at the time of its introduction.

The transmission was but one of many ingenious and successful Constantinesco inventions. It worked on the pendulum principle, and gave an infinitely-variable, clutchless drive at a time when gearchanging and smooth engagement of the clutch were a nightmare to many beginner motorists.

The working of this torque-converter was the subject, as I well remember, of a Meccano model which could replace the sliding-gears on the 1920s Meccano chassis. It was demonstrated in May 1923 in a Sheffield-Simplex chassis whose original 45hp engine had been replaced by a 10hp Singer unit and its radiator — ten adults standing on a platform on this chassis being driven about London by George Constantinesco. The set-up was capable of riding smoothly over 6in wood blocks placed before its wheels, and of towing a lorry up a steep hill.

The Editor of *The Automobile Engineer* became interested and, to silence any disbelief that his torque-converter would not work, Constantinesco offered £100 to the first person to prove his mathematics wrong or his formulae not in strict accordance with logic. There were no takers . . . It is interesting that his first model of the converter emerged from a purely mathematical analysis of the problem, translated into a working drawing. The model performed as predicted, without trial-and-error or modification.

I do not intend to explain fully how the converter worked, because that will be described and illustrated in a book which George Constantinesco's son Ian is writing about his father's life. Suffice it to say that, having proved his torque-converter to be astonishingly effective in the Singer-powered SS, the inventor set about his small-car project. A single-cylinder air-cooled two-stroke engine was coupled to the converter and installed in a chassis which was exhibited at the Empire Exhibition at Wembley in 1924 — where Constantinesco had a stand on which were displayed other products stemming from his ingenuity and engineering prowess.

This chassis had previously been shown at the 1924 Paris Salon, but it was realised that there were cooling and engine-balance problems with a single-cylinder engine, so a new design was prepared for the production car. This used a two-stroke engine with two vertical cylinders, well spaced out so that the torque-converter could be placed between them.

The engine was water-cooled, with a bore and stroke of 67mm×70mm giving a capacity of 494cc, using a carburettor of Constantinesco's patented design. It was a professionally-made power-unit, whose pot-like water jackets were coupled by a large-bore water pipe extending forward to a shapely radiator. The carburettor was on the offside, two separate exhaust pipes running fore-and-aft on the nearside of the engine and converging just ahead of a large silencer.

Construction of the car was undertaken at Constantinesco's works at 130 Wilton Road, Victoria, London (he also had offices at 7 Grosvenor Gardens), with some work also being done at 27 Rue La Boetie in Paris. The power-units were installed in an equally professional-looking chassis whose side-members were swept high over a back-axle which had two sliding bevel pinions, to provide a reverse gear via dog-clutches (a system used on very early Panhard and Daimler cars, involving slight offsetting of the universally-jointed propshaft in reverse, engaged by a separate lever). No differential was used, the drive going only to one back wheel; it was claimed that as the propshaft rotated anti-clockwise it gave the driven wheel ample grip, especially as the converter produced five times more torque than normal . . .

Centre-lock wire wheels were fitted, as were four-wheel brakes. The engine, which had lubrication additional to the "petroil" mix of the usual two-stroke, inclined spark-plugs and no gears (a dynamotor starter was fitted), moved the car off from about 1200 rpm, after which driving was fully automatic. Running back on hills was obviated by

sprags, and even against a wall with the throttle open it was claimed that the engine could not stall.

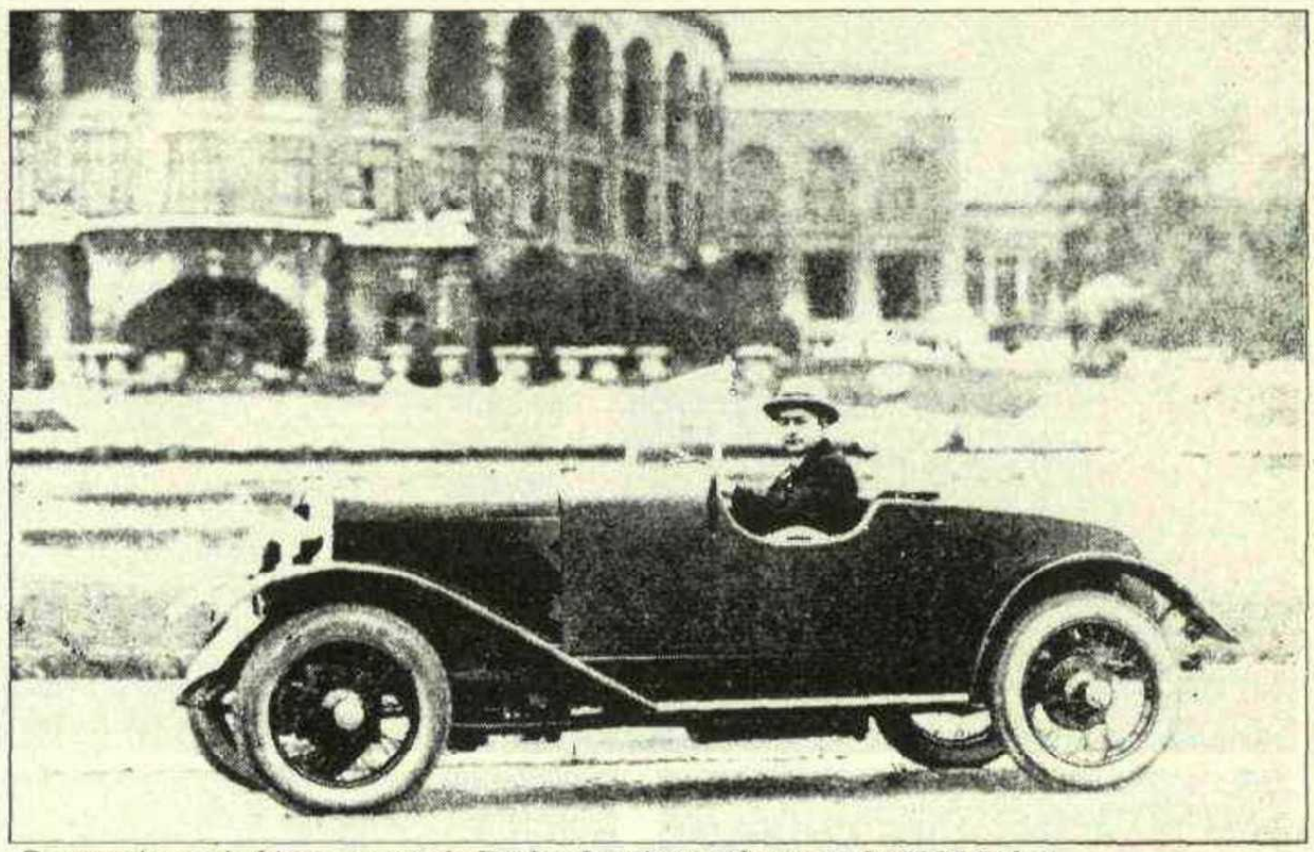
This two-cylinder Constantinesco was shown at the 1926 Paris Salon as a chassis; there were two saloons also on the stand, each weighing less than 10cwt and priced at £315. The inventor demonstrated the car in neat two-seater form priced at £215, the original aim of selling it at 100 Guineas having proved too optimistic. In England, where it was hoped to produce the car, HP-rating was 5.58, making the tax only £6 a year.

Constantinesco publicised the project by demonstrating that his eight-year-old son Ian could drive the car, and that the famous sculptor Antoine Bourdelle, who had never driven a car before, was after a few minutes tuition able to drive the Constantinesco about the streets of Paris. The inventor also got his wife Sandra to lead the car by a string attached to the throttle lever! When tried in this country by *The Autocar*, smooth running at 25mph was reported, with a top speed of about 35mph from this 16cwt, 500cc car.

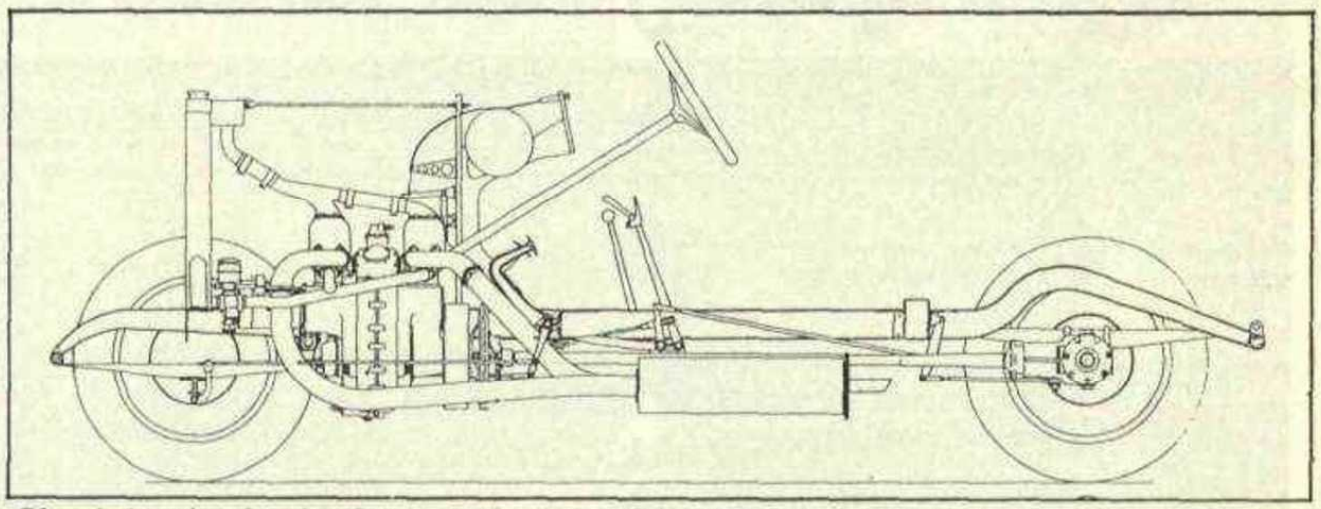
In its final form in 1926, the Constantinesco had a wheelbase of 8ft 6in, half-elliptic springs front and back, and 715×115 tyres. The four-seater cost £250.

Unfortunately finances ran out, and only six were built. Of these, four have disappeared (probably going to Romania between the wars, when George Constantinesco went there to promote his torque-converter for railcar purposes) but a complete car is in London's Science Museum awaiting funds for restoration, along with a power-unit which probably came from a demonstration chassis.

The Constantinesco was a remarkable little car, foreshadowing today's two-pedal automatic-gearbox cars and Ford/Fiat's infinitely-variable CTX transmission. I am indebted to Ian Constantinesco for his help and wish him well with his book. He would be interested to hear from any reader who has owned one of his father's cars. **WB**



Constantinesco in his two-seater in Paris where it was shown at the 1926 Salon.



Chassis drawing showing the two-stroke engine with torque-converter sitting between the two cylinders.

Pride of Prescott

Bugatti Owners Club celebrates the fiftieth anniversary of Prescott on May 21-22, when pride of place will be given to those who competed at this famous venue before the war. Each will be asked to make a timed or demonstration run, if possible in the same type of car he drove in the Opening Rally or first formal hill-climb in 1938; at the latter Arthur Baron made FTD in a Type 51 Bugatti before (according to MOTOR SPORT's report) some 2000-3000 spectators. At least 18 pre-war Prescott drivers remain, and commemorative run invitations may be extended to competitors up to 1950, so nostalgia should be released with a vengeance during that weekend. **WB**

VSCC New Year

Mark Garfitt's January 1 meet at the Verzons near Ledbury was once again well supported, in spite of blustery weather. Mark himself was driving Sally Marsh's T35T Bugatti, although his own Frazer Nash-BMW was also in attendance.

The assembly included Barker's Renault 45; a Lancia Lambda tourer; the Crouch-Helix which Keith Hill is gradually returning to its former appearance; the President's Mercedes 60; a Morgan tricar contingent which included a Matchless vee-twin and a very nice early Family model; the Talbot AMB 19; the Lombard with racing numbers; an Invicta coupé; an 11/22 Wolseley tourer; the Welsh A7 trio of Chummy, Opal and Ulster Replica; other A7s including a smart open Pearl cabriolet; and a fine assortment of vintage a 4½ Bentley, Derby Bentleys and Rolls-Royces. There were also several larger Austins, a lone 30/98, a two-seater Humber light-car, an Edwardian Buick, a 2-litre Lagonda, a Salmson, and many more.

Chris Clarke had parked his 1923 Lanchester 21 beside a Rolls; the big Wolseley saloon present was *not* a police car; and a kilted piper from one of the several Riley Nines was greeting arriving cars with a skirl of bagpipes. Hamish Moffatt treated the assembly to a skilful one-man fly-past in his Curry-Wot biplane in difficult conditions. After flying home, he returned in *his* GP Bugatti.

Snippets of conversations revealed that a rare Westwood light-car will soon be on the road again, that the ex-John Eason-Gibson Type 319/45 FN-BMW saloon (CGP 18) is also being restored, and that Barker's three-cylinder friction-drive Lafitte may be ready for April's Light Car Trial.

Gwyn Stephens' 4½-litre Lagonda, three times a winner of the Verzons' proprietor's bottle for the car coming the greatest distance, was turned back on this occasion by torrential rain — so the winner was Mike Evans' Singer Nine Le Mans, a running restoration which covered 92 miles from Swansea. A close runner-up was a blue 12/40 side-valve 2WB Alvis tourer from Shropshire. **WB**

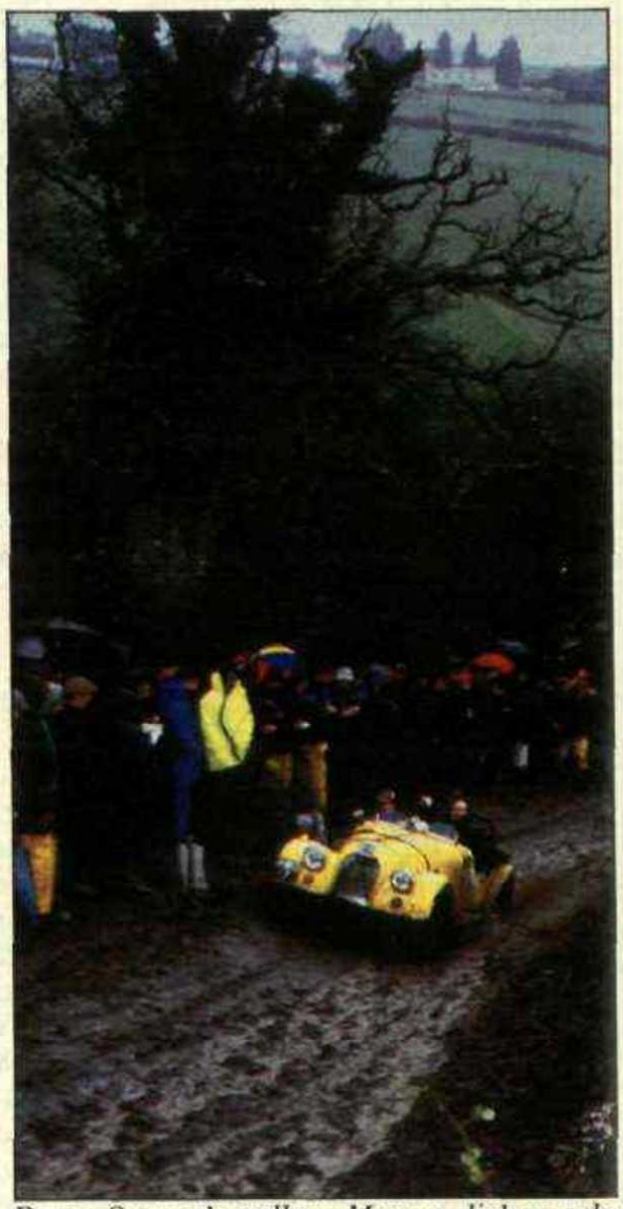
Jim Templeton (Dellow) disposes of some rubber at the start of Fingle.

Torquay or Bust

The 1988 MCC Trial had an entry of 325 cars, three-wheelers and motorcycles, starting from reading, Cirencester and Exeter. They ran through the night and tackled such traditional observed sections as Meerhay, Waterloo, Fingle, Simms and Slippery Sam, before finishing in Torquay. All power to the MCC — its Land's End Trial, organised to a similar well-proven formula, will take place on April 1-2. **WB**

There were 121 bike entries, too; here, Ian Hingley's BSA avoids the worst of the mud.

Twin spare wheels are a favourite traction aid, though this Dellow needs two different sizes.



Barry Sumner's yellow Morgan lightens the early morning gloom.

The Abingdon make is always popular as an Exeter competitor — Terry Martin's Midget.

Disc wheels and plain bonnets marked the two Trojans; this is Adrian Carlisle's on Fingle.

Doing what Dellows were made for — Reg Taylor's 1600 replica nearing the restart.

Duncan Welch ploughs a furrow in his Lotus.

Saloons are well able to compete with sportscars in classic trials: this is Dave Parry's Escort Mexico.

The Three Mulliners

Great coachbuilders are just as much a part of motoring history as the manufacturers of the chassis to which their craftwork was fitted, but less is known about most of them than about the motor companies.

Indeed, there is often confusion between the three Mulliners, all of whom made bodywork for the better-class chassis in the days before integral construction, when car owners could choose the kind of coachwork they required and have it made specially for them. The three Mulliners were H J Mulliner & Co Ltd, Arthur Mulliner, and Mulliners Ltd.

The first named was the best known and the most prolific. In fact there were links between the companies, because in 1900 H J Mulliner had purchased from his cousins A G Mulliner of Liverpool and Arthur Mulliner of Northampton the motor-car body-building firm of Mulliner (London) Ltd. To the premises in Brooke Street, off Bond Street in Mayfair, were added those in Bedford Park, Bath Road, Chiswick, with new showrooms in Grafton Street. Just prior to WW1, H J Mulliner retired, having sold his company to the long-established coach-builders of John Croall of Edinburgh — but the former name was retained, and the company was managed by HJ's brother-in-law Frank Piesse.

Right from the start H J Mulliner had attracted much favourable comment, especially after it had constructed a fine body on a 40/50 Rolls-Royce chassis for the Hon C S Rolls. The company, managed in those times by a Mr Johnstone and his son, introduced several bodywork innovations and the late David Scott-Moncrieff said that its coachwork had all the elegance and dash of James Young and Gurney Nutting bodies, coupled with quality almost up to Hooper standards. Indeed he wrote that, had he been able to afford it, his second choice after Hooper would have been for bodywork by H J Mulliner.

The concern continued to prosper after the 1930s, when the demand for individual coachwork had diminished drastically. In 1959 Rolls-Royce Ltd took it over, and by 1961 had merged its two body-building companies into the one concern of H J Mulliner, Park Ward Ltd (after the war and before the merger, H J Mulliner had made 1127 Bentley bodies).

This company must not be confused with Arthur Mulliner Ltd, a more provincial concern based in Northampton whose origins dated from very early times. In the 1870s it was a firm of carriers which later built wagons and coaches. By 1900 it was one of the leading body-makers in England, but ceased activity when war broke out again in 1939, becoming a subsidiary of Henly's Ltd distributing Rootes Group cars.

The third Mulliner was Mulliners Ltd of Birmingham, a much smaller firm than the other two. Its works were adjacent to the Calthorpe factory, of which it became a subsidiary, making those striking polished-aluminium bodies on the 10hp Calthorpe chassis; the body-plate on my 1924 12/20 Calthorpe reads "Mulliner-Birmingham".

The comparative outputs of the three Mulliners in the inter-war years can be assessed to some extent by the bodies they made for Bentley chassis, as listed in Stanley Sedgwick's erudite book *All The Pre-War Bentleys*. For the WO 3-litre to the 4-litre chassis, H J Mulliner made 243 bodies (compared with 669 by Vanden Plas), Arthur Mulliner only 18, and Mulliners 11. If we extend this to cover the Rolls-Royce Bentleys from the 3½-litre to the MkV (for which Park Ward made 1066 bodies), the Mulliner's totals increase to 410, 58 and 13 respectively.

At the 1910 Olympia Show, where the band of His Majesty's Coldstream Guards played and visitors could dine in the hall for 5/- (25p) in typical Edwardian splendour, H J Mulliner showed its coachwork on Rolls-Royce, Napier, De Dion and a small Lorraine-Dietrich, chassis prices only being quoted; Mulliner of Long Acre and Northampton chose to exhibit its wares on Napier, Vauxhall, Lancia and a 14/20 Sheffield-Simplex — the 30hp Vauxhall with patent fully-collapsible head costing £900, and the bodies on the 30hp Napier and the Lancia being of very light construction.

H J Mulliner did the coachwork for this Rolls-Royce touring saloon.

In 1919, when the motor industry was optimistically trying to recover from the war and meet the expected boom in car sales (although it was a year or two before this materialised), H J Mulliner exhibited at the London Motor Show two Crossleys (one with a limousine body made for the High Commissioner of Canada, the other a landaulette, also with seven seats), as well as a 36hp Straker-Squire with a four-seater interior cabriolet body upholstered in Bedford cord, openable vee-windscreen and sliding front seats, (the latter now commonplace, but worthy of comment then). It also hedged its bets with some models of its smaller bodies.

Not to be outdone, Arthur Mulliner showed a sporting saloon-coupé on a Buick chassis, with vee screen and dashboard, sliding seats which had spring-loaded adjustable back-rests to give access to the back compartment, yellow finish and a black top. It also had a three-quarter-cabriolet (chassis unnamed) with completely folding-away occasional seats and a new-type hood with concealed extending mechanism. Mulliners did not take a stand.

I am not conversant with the motor trade, so do not know whether car makers offered their chassis free to these coach-builders for Show publicity, or whether they had to be purchased — perhaps there was some financial arrangement should a purchaser be found?

By 1924 there was still a healthy demand for specialist bodies. At Olympia, H J Mulliner had a two-seater three-quarter-cabriolet on a long-chassis 3-litre Bentley (in a "ciel" colour, with upholstery in antique brown leather), a dark blue 18/30 Panhard Pullman limousine (with a garish red panel of inlaid walnut, hardwood and ebony), and an 18hp Voisin with special "automatic back scuttle torpedo" body (in Mulliner blue with grey leather upholstery).

Arthur Mulliner chose to show saloon-limousines on Rolls-Royce, 30hp Armstrong Siddeley and Vauxhall chassis. The Rolls was in dark red with an aluminium bonnet-top, plated fittings and calf-skin upholstery. The other cars were dark blue and primrose-and-black respectively.

One might have thought the demand for coachbuilt bodywork would be diminishing by 1930, but all three Mulliners had stands at that year's Olympia Show. Having been one of the first to introduce the type, H J showed a semi-panelled Weymann body on a 40/50 Rolls-Royce chassis — this one done in special grey with black relief, and with a Pytchley sun-roof. Arthur Mulliner had a 40/50 Rolls-Royce enclosed limousine, a four-door saloon on a 20/30 Daimler chassis, and a sports-saloon on a 21hp Lanchester. The Midlands' Mulliner also exhibited much-improved semi-panelled Weymann saloons on 16hp, 12hp and 7hp Austin chassis.

It all smacks very much of a time when all cars were truly individualistic. **WB**

PRE-PUBLICATION OFFER

SAVE £10 ON EACH OF THESE SPLENDID BOOKS!

ROLLS-ROYCE: THE CLASSIC ELEGANCE
BY LAWRENCE DALTON

A beautifully produced lavishly illustrated celebration of Post War Rolls-Royce. Lawrence Dalton's revealing research and superb commentary is accompanied by no less than 560 B/W, 17 colour and 33 drawings, all original pictures.

FERRARI: FORTY YEARS ON THE ROAD
BY STANLEY NOWAK

A superb tribute to the most famous manufacturer of high performance cars. Stanley Nowak's relentless pursuit for the material in this book makes it a bible. The hundreds of original pictures make it a work of art.

Because they include all chassis numbers both these works are an invaluable addition to the collection of Dalton Watson definitive automobile books.

BOTH PRICED AT £30.00 POSTAGE AND PACKAGE FREE

TO ORDER THESE BOOKS PLEASE TELEPHONE US TODAY WITH DETAILS OF YOUR PREFERRED METHOD OF PAYMENT. E.G.: VISA/ACCESS/CHEQUE/AMEX/DINERS.

ALSO AVAILABLE: LIMITED LEATHER-BOUND EDITION, SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR AND NUMBERED 1-500.

DALTON WATSON
PUBLISHERS

Tel: 01-402 2447 Fax: 01-402 8859

21, BROOK MEWS NORTH, LONDON, W2 3BW

PUBLISHERS OF DEFINITIVE CAR BOOKS SINCE 1967

Mill House Books

Mike and Jan Kettlewell of MILL HOUSE BOOKS offer a full range of motoring and motorcycling books. Bargain and motor sporting books a speciality. Write or telephone for your FREE catalogue today! We charge only £2 p&p for orders up to £40—and it's FREE over £40 (UK only—overseas rates below). All hardbound books are double-wrapped for added protection and, subject to books being in stock, all orders are despatched the day they are received.

NEW AND RECENT BOOKS

JAGUAR: World Champions by Andrew White. 208-page account of Jaguar's racing renaissance and their confrontation with Porsche. Foreword by Porsche's Peter Falk. 330 photos, including 16 pages of colour **£14.95**

MORGAN: The Last Survivor by Chris Harvey. Latest in Classic Car Series. 264 pages on Morgan sports cars from the early 4/4s to the Plus 8 plus sections on buying, maintaining and competition. Profusely-illustrated **£14.95**

PORSCHE 911 PERFORMANCE HANDBOOK by Bruce Anderson. Covers all models from 1965 to date. 256 large pages with 350 illustrations. A 911 bible! **£12.95**

ILLUSTRATED OLDSMOBILE BUYER'S GUIDE by Richard Langworth. 160 pages covering postwar models, including 88s, 4-4-2s and Hursts **£9.95**

THE CORVETTE 1953-1988 by Richard Langworth. Second edition of Collector's Guide, expanded to 160 pages with over 200 illustrations **£10.95**

BATHURST 6 (1987/88) edited by Barry Naismith. Full coverage of 1987 Bathurst saloon thrash. 160 pages **£12.95**

GRAND PRIX 3: Formula One World Championship 1987 by Nigel Roebuck and John Townsend. Full colour coverage of 1987 F1 season in value-for-money Australian annual **£14.95**

AUTOCOURSE 1987/88 edited by Maurice Hamilton. Full review of the 1987 GP season plus features and a look at major motor racing categories **£19.95**

FORMULA ONE: FIA World Championship 1988 edited by Bob Constanduros. Second edition of GP annual features over 325 colour photos **£19.95**

AUTOMOBILE YEAR 35 edited by Jean-Rodolphe Piccard. 256-page Swiss annual covers sport and industry **£22.95**

MURRAY WALKER'S GRAND PRIX YEAR by Murray Walker. The enthusiastic BBC commentator's race-by-race review of the 1987 F1 season plus team analyses. 144 pages, over 200 photos **£5.95**

RALLYCOURSE 1987/88 edited by Mike Greasley. Quality annual covering 1987 rallying season **£19.95**

RS; THE FASTER FORDS *by Jeremy Walton. Definitive work* on European RS Fords, from RS1600 Escort to latest RS Sierra. 256 pages, 250 illustrations **£14.95**

VOLKSWAGEN PERFORMANCE HANDBOOK by Greg Raven. Covers all water-cooled, front-drive models from 1974. How to choose, fit, tune and maintain performance equipment for road and track. 256 pages, 400 illustrations **£12.95**

THE LAND-ROVER 1948-1988 by James Taylor. Latest Collector's Guide, updated second edition. 144 pages **£10.95**

A RECORD OF GRAND PRIX AND VOITURETTE RACING. Vol 6: 1954-1959 by Paul Sheldon. Entry lists, grids, results, chassis numbers, from every F1 and F2 race held between 1954-59. Astonishing! **£36.00**

STIRLING MOSS: My Cars, My Career by Stirling Moss with Doug Nye. The greatest all-round racing driver ever? The story of Moss's 13-year career and the 81 competition cars he raced. Foreword by Juan Manuel Fangio. 304 pages, 166 photos **£19.95**

POLE POSITION edited by Ray Hutton. Celebrating the 60th anniversary of the British Racing Drivers' Club, lavish 256-page book traces the ever-changing motor-racing scene throughout the club's history and highlights the achievements of its most famous members **£30.00**

COOPER CARS by Doug Nye. Second edition of award-winning book. 376 pages, 300+ photos **£27.95**

DIRECTORY OF CLASSIC SPORTS-RACING CARS *by Mike* Lawrence. Guide to cars which competed in World Sports Car Championship 1953-61. 212 pages **£11.95**

MORGAN PLUS 4 by John Teague. Latest in Super Profile series. 56 pages, 70 photos **£5.95**

SALE BARGAINS

FROM CHAIN DRIVE TO TURBOCHARGER: The AFN Story by Denis Jenkinson. 312 pages on the Aldingtons, essential reading for Frazer Nash fanatics including archive material. Was £19.95 ..... **£9.95**

FLYING ON FOUR WHEELS: Frank Costin And His Car Designs by Dennis E. Ortenburger. The account of the designer and aerodynamics expert involved with Vanwall, Lotus, Marcos, etc. Was £12.95 ..... **£6.50**

TURBOCHARGING & SUPERCHARGING by Alan Allard. First (hardbound) edition of acclaimed book by acclaimed expert. 192 pages. Was £9.95 ..... **£4.95**

BRABHAM: Story Of A Racing Team by Phil Drackett. 192 pages. Was £9.95 ..... **£4.95**

ROYAL DAIMLERS by Brian E. Smith. Cars used during six reigns. 469 pages. Very slight damp damage. Was £12 **£6.50**

THE ROLLS-ROYCE MOTOR CAR And The Bentley Since 1931 by Anthony Bird and Ian Hallows. Fifth (1985) edition of a classic work. Photos and specifications of all models. 360 pages. Was £25 ..... **£12.95**

PORSCHE PAST & PRESENT by Denis Jenkinson. 208-page story of the author's long association with Porsche. Covers road and competition Porches. Was £10.95 ..... **£3.99**

BEDSIDE WHEELS by Murray Walker. Readable 88-page book crammed with BBC tv commentator's amusing stories and anecdotes. Was £7.95 ..... **£3.95**

ANATOMY & DEVELOPMENT OF THE FORMULA 1 RACING CAR SINCE 1975 by Sal Incandella. First (1982) edition of technical study of modern GP cars, including 'ground effects' and turbos. Was £14.95 ..... **£5.95**

POST & PACKING DETAILS: Britain & Ireland — £2 for orders up to £40, FREE over £40. British customers should remit by cheque or PO or write or telephone using ACCESS number. Irish customers should remit in £ sterling. **Overseas** — £3 for orders up to £25, £5 for orders £25-£50, 10% of value of books £50-£100, 5% over £100. Air mail rates on application. Overseas customers should remit by £ sterling bank draft, Eurocheque or international money order or write or telephone using EUROCARD or MASTERCARD number. Sorry, we cannot accept Visa/Barclaycard/Trustcard.

MILL HOUSE BOOKS, The Mill House, Eastville, Boston, Lincolnshire PE22 8LS. Tel: New Leake (020 584) 377

Randles

THE SPORTS CAR SPECIALISTS OF THE MIDLANDS

NO SUBSTITUTE FOR EXPERIENCE

The official Lotus Centre in Staffordshire and Shropshire since 1959. 27 years has produced experience and knowledge to guide you through your purchase, arrange competitive finance packages, and service the marque to a very high standard.

When you invest in a Lotus be sure to invest in the standards set by Randles, superior dealers selling superior marques.

LOTUS LOW COST LEASE PURCHASE PLAN	
EXCEL	£310 PER MONTH
EXCEL AUTO	£414 PER MONTH
ESPRIT HC	£414 PER MONTH
TURBO HC	£448 PER MONTH

NEW LOTUS AVAILABLE FOR THE EARLIEST POSSIBLE DELIVERY RING FOR DETAILS

NATIONWIDE DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE COMPLETE SUZUKI RANGE

SUZUKI

RHINO 4× 4 RANGE

Your model choice located by computer. Finance arranged over the phone, deposit by credit card and delivered to your door anywhere in the country at no extra charge.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE

Buy from £115 per month

Buy from £4694 + VAT

Rhino 1300 soft top available £6,800 tax paid

SUPER CARRY

½ ton payload 1000cc
4 or 5 speed box, 5 door
Buy from £2.99 per day
Lease from £2.35 per day.
RING NOW FOR THE BEST DEAL.

4% NO DEPOSIT FINANCE PACKAGE AVAILABLE.

1987 LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO HC. Essex blue met, ½ beige leather, air cond, s/roof, r/cass, 1 owner, 4,000 miles, fsh **£24,450**
1986 (D) LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO HC. White, full red & white leather, air cond, s/roof, r/cass, alarm, c/lock, 1 owner, 8,000 miles, fsh **£21,950**
1986 (D) LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO HC. Silver, full blue & red leather, a/cond, s/roof, r/cass, alarm, c/lock, 1 owner, 9,000 miles, fsh **£20,950**
1986 (C) LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO. Black, full gold leather, a/cond, s/roof, r/cass, 1 owner, fsh **£18,995**
1981 (X) LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO. Copper met, black trim, air cond, s/roof, 29,000 miles **£11,495**
1986 (D) LOTUS ESPRIT S3. Pearl Essence, full red leather, air/con, s/roof, r/cass, 1 owner, fsh, 8,000 miles **£17,495**
1984 (B) RANGE ROVER VOGUE. Manual. Blueprint, grey trim, r/cass, 1 owner, 37,000 miles, fsh **£12,495**
1986 FORD SIERRA 4x4. White A/C, ABS, 1 owner, 16,000 ..... **£9,995**
1984 (A) FORD ESCORT 1.3 GHIA. 5 door, Red, 1 owner, 19,000 miles **£4,095**
1987 (D) VAUXHALL CAVALIER 1.8i CABRIOLET. Silver, r/cass, 4,000 miles **£8,495**
1986 NISSAN SILVIA TURBO. Copper met, tan trim, radio/cass, alloys, s/roof, 1 owner, 10,000 miles **£8,295**
1985 (C) AUDI 1.8 COUPE. Silver, matching trim, alloy wheels, radio/cassette, 1 owner, 26,000 miles **£7,995**
1985 VW GOLF GTi CONV. Black, r/cass, 24,000 miles, 1 owner **£7,995**
1986 VAUXHALL ASTRA GTE. *Silver, r/cass, 1 owner, 20,000 miles* **£6,895**
1985 RELIANT SCIMITAR SSI 1600. Red, e/windows/mirrors, hard top and soft top, 1 owner, 21,000 miles **£5,495**
1985 PORSCHE 924 LUX. Guards Red, Porsche trim, wash/wipe, s/roof, PDM, 16,000 miles, fsh **£11,295**
1986 BL METRO CITY. In red, tan trim, 1 owner, 9,000 miles **£3,495**
1985 (C) SUZUKI SJ410Q. Soft top, yellow, free wheeling hubs, lots of extras, 1 owner, 6,000 miles **£4,995**
1984 SUZUKI AUTO FX. Red, tan trim, 1 owner, 25,000 miles **£2,195**
1985 SUZUKI SWIFT GA. Silver, 15,000 miles, 1 owner **£3,195**
1985 SUZUKI SWIFT GA. White, 32,000 miles, 1 owner **£2,895**
1984 SUZUKI (B) SWIFT GA. White, 48,000 miles **£2,595**

CAMPBELL ROAD, STOKE ON TRENT
STAFFORDSHIRE (1½ miles off M6 Junc 15)

☎ HOTLINE (0782) 48361 ☎

Should sleepy villages be signposted for the benefit of passing MG two-seaters? OJ thought not.

The Roads of the 1920s

After his 1926-27 winter tour of France and Spain in the 18hp Armstrong Siddeley, Owen John, on whose diaries our continuing story is based, wrote that at Christmas there is no place like home, and that he had only gone abroad because he had promised a boy that if he could not get home he would spend Christmas with him. I share OJ's sentiments, but family invitations led me to foreign parts (Hampshire) over part of the 1987 holiday; at least I was secure in the knowledge that, should snow and ice attempt to cut us off from Wales longer than intended, I had 4WD at my command.

That winter, when Riley Nines had artillery wheels, when the Lafitte (an example of which Ronald Barker is now rebuilding) was advertised new at £100, and when a supercharged Amilcar won the Monte Carlo Rally, OJ was expressing his dislike of a proposal to label English villages with particulars of their historic features.

He made the point that his own Berkshire village could boast "clustering cottages about an elm-shadowed, lingering by-way, affording fascinating glimpses of the exquisite river embowered amid its shady willows, and with a vista of the beech-crowned Chilterns on one hand and the far green Berkshire downs on the other" — that is how some motoring writers expressed themselves in those days! So what, wondered OJ, would they put on this village's label? Should the inn be mentioned, or (a topical note here) would some motorists object to mention of the liquor trade?

His personal view was that "SMQC" on such a label would suffice, standing for *si monumentum quaeris circumspice*, to which he would add the words "but drive slowly"

Alas, he said, the village had already become "an open sewer for all the world's motor-lorries" by 1927, and I expect those elms have since become diseased and died.

Today we have name-plates for most villages a road passes through. But the days are long gone when these consisted of those round, yellow-and-black AA plaques, which are now rare collectors' items, but which *The Autocar* once bravely campaigned against (under the heading "The Yellow Peril") using many photogravure-plates to illustrate their spread.

OJ, in fact, went further, saying he could put up a plaque at his own front gate, telling drivers of a clump of trees, on a road running parallel to his, called Kingstanding Wood, which was said to mark the place from which King Alfred watched the defeat of the Danes by the Saxons more than 1000 years before. This, he thought, would lighten the traffic past his own front gate; but since drivers would have to go there to see the instruction, I am not quite sure I understand!

Incidentally, I expect the officers of the VSCC, whose headquarters are in Newbury, will know of that knoll OJ was thinking of, even if the trees themselves have gone.

In modern times naming villages and towns at their approaches is a safety move, because, unless one has a navigator alongside, it is difficult to keep to one's correct route or know where to divert from it without glancing at a map — and a driver in doubt, and consulting his maps while on the move, can be a hazard. With these labels and motorway-size direction-signs at ordinary junctions as well as on motorways themselves, safety has taken precedence over environmental concerns. But more than sixty years ago OJ was able to remind those in favour of labelling our villages of "Bill Stumps, his mark" and Pickwick!

Returning to wintry England early in 1927 after his Continental tour, OJ was soon on again about the benefits of closed bodywork. He said that even on the Continent it was rare to meet anything other than closed bodies, except for super-sports-type cars.

This remains true today — one thinks of the remaining MGs, Triumph TRs and the like, which are still so often encountered, even on fine days, with their hoods up. This is rather surprising, because if sensible clothing is worn it is possible to enjoy open-car motoring even in the winter, especially as Classic sports cars presumably have effective heaters.

This notwithstanding, I confess there can be a strong desire to make use of such weather-protection as is provided. I was once flown up to the Lotus works to one of the late Colin Chapman's well-attended Open Days, departing therefrom in a stark open Lotus Seven. I resisted the offer to have hood, or at least sidescreens, put up before I left, but it was not far on my long run back to Wales that I pulled in and erected the side bits — the wind was especially biting across the Norfolk plains that day, and I did have a considerable distance to go . . .

Instant snugness must have sold cars in the past, when two-seater convertibles were available; I recall how easy it was to reach back and haul up the top of the Jowett Jupiter, without even having to stop the car, when a spot of warmth and comfort seemed in order. You have to have a close-coupled *two*-seater for this to be possible; I wonder which of the convertibles still on the market has the most easily-erected hood?

Reverting to the threat of village signs, it was the RAC which was behind the idea in 1927 and had already erected one of the first in Monmouthshire — on the road from Chepstow to Newport, about 12 miles from Caerleon (which amuses me, for I know this road well). This proclaimed the Roman Venta Silurum at Clerwent, its town walls and gateways, forum and temple-arena, memorial to a famous Roman General, Altar of Mars and mosaic floor, as well as the parish church.

Tourism by motor was very much the "in thing" in 1927 (although hardly described as such then), and Wookey Hole near Ched-

dar, which today we see advertised on television, had just been made the subject of a promotional book. I imagine the RAC village signs were blue-and-white, in competition with the yellow-and-black AA plaques; since there were fewer of them, they should now be that much rarer museum items.

I have mentioned quite recently my partiality as a boy for walking the road between Waddesdon and Aylesbury, or Waddesdon and Bicester, taking a census of cars which passed by. From memory, I would place this between the years 1926 and 1930, so I was a little surprised to discover that in early 1927 OJ wrote that "once upon a time it was interesting to sit by the roadside and count the cars; today it is far more improving to mark the diversities of heavy traffic, and to note how many old lorries still exist that one can see both smashing up the surfaces with their flat, broken, solid tyres, and assisting their own decay in the process".

Perhaps traffic *was* greatly increasing nearer to London, but I recollect the footpath-bordered Aylesbury road as being comparatively deserted, at least until the end of the vintage years. I would have warmed to those aged commercial vehicles detested by OJ. Certainly I remember a great many Ford 7-cwt delivery vans and Ford one-tonners (some of the latter with solid back tyres, some with Baico and other wheelbase extensions), all invariably dripping water from their radiators as if suffering permanent colds . . .

Buses had become as comfortable as a good car, and now OJ was anxious to see their stopping-places controlled by some authority; sour grapes, maybe, because his Crossley had run into a villager's garden after encountering the local milk cart parked in its accustomed spot and a lorry passing it.

OJ's love of the closed car was answered by a doctor who wrote to him to say he had commenced motoring in 1908 with a Turner Miesse steam-car, and that his present car was a 12/30hp six-cylinder Talbot two-seater, which had run 10,000 miles without ever being fully closed up — although it was out 365 days (and many nights) a year.

The good doctor said his wife was even more keen on keeping the car open, and told OJ to take a walk down Harley Street; he would find it full of saloons which belonged to patients, but if he entered the Mews behind he would discover that the doctors used open and sporty cars — Dr J D Benjafield's Le Mans Bentley among them, one imagines.

CJ's Easter wanderings in 1927 took him to Manchester, where he tried the latest Crossley and was duly impressed. He also paid a visit to Rippon Bros in Huddersfield, where they were putting a new body on a 1915 Rolls-Royce for a local client. What a compliment, said OJ, to the lasting powers of Rolls-Royce's famous cars. **WB**

Country Buses

Pre-1914 buses such as this Austin could still be seen in the 1920s.

Anyone who remembers, or studies, the vintage road scene must include the country bus. There will be memories of one's own local bus service of those times for example — in my case of a Model T Ford and Lancia plying the Waddesdon/Aylesbury route over what is now the busy A41.

I have a friend who has been in a Monte Carlo Rally-winning car, but who likes buses so much that he has twice travelled round the coast of Britain as quickly as possible by regular bus services, for the sheer fun of it. It was he who was with me when, during the early days of World War Two, I sampled for MOTOR SPORT the Scottish Motor Traction run from London to Scotland (then the longest regular service in this country) in AEC and Leyland diesels, and got snowed-in for my pains . . .

Joe Lowrey BSc, another astute bus observer, helped to fill the pages of those wartime MOTOR SPORTs by writing, not an article in the contemporary *Cars I Have Owned* series, but one entitled *Buses I Have Caught* — in which he recalls AECs boiling furiously on the gentlest climbs through Epping Forest and "Ribble" Leylands maintaining a surprising turn of speed over the Cross Fell ascent, before turning to the various buses used in different parts of the country in wartime.

In this connection, I remember being in a café at Blackwater on the Hampshire/Surrey border during the war, when the driver of an AJS coach came in to ask for help, saying he had a number of old ladies on board and a con-rod had come through the crankcase on the run down from the Hartford Bridge Flats. No mechanical remedy was forthcoming but some Canadian Army chaps, hearing his plight, soon returned with an army truck, in which they conveyed the ladies to their destination. They had no apparent trouble at a time when for British troops and civilians fuel was strictly rationed . . .

All this came to mind after reading *The Hereford Bus* (see page 156), in which there is a very detailed appendix listing buses used in this area from the earliest times to WW2. I was intrigued by the wide variety running in the Hereford area between 1919 and 1930, that is, in the vintage years; these comprised AEC, AJS, Albion, Bean, Beardmore, Belsize, Chevrolet, Crossley, Commer, Dennis, Daimler, Ensign, Fiat, Federal, Guy, Garford, Gilford, GMC, Garner, Hallford, Hupmobile, Karrier, Lancia, Morris, Maudslay, Maxwell (I went on an Historic Commercial Vehicle Run to Brighton in this one in 1964, in the company of the girls from television's *Black And White Minstrel Show;* it is now in the NMM at Beaulieu), Overland, Oldsmobile, Palladium, Reo, Star and Talbot.

What a time to be young, with all those different makes to ride in! It was similar with London taxis — as a boy I used to persuade my mother to hang about the cab-ranks, so I could try a "new" make.

As the aforementioned appendix gives registration numbers, it would be possible to work out how many of each make of bus were used by pre-war operators, who included such well-remembered names as Hereford Transport, Pettifer's, Primrose Motor Services, Sargeant of Kington, Wye Valley Motors, Yeoman's and Bengry (whom rally drivers will know). Certainly Model T Fords predominated in the vintage years; I counted 38 (against 17 Chevrolets, the next most popular make) before I gave up. **WB**

Cars In Books

With the revival of James Bond on television, it was interesting to find out which cars were favoured by the author of the Bond books, the late Ian Fleming.

When he was at Sandhurst, he had a khaki-coloured Standard tourer, garaged in Windsor and used for illicit trips to London. For instance, Fleming drove it to the newly-opened Wembley Exhibition; as it was even then described as an old car, it must have dated from the early 1920s at least. It was written-off in the mid-1920s in an accident at a level-crossing on the light railway line from Munich to Kufstein.

In America in 1946 Fleming used a hired Austin, which seems an unusual car to have picked up in New York. After he started writing the Bond thrillers he relied on Aubrey Forshaw, the head of Pan Books (whom I remember well with his Sunbeam when we were running the STD Register) for technical information about the cars in Bond's life.

The Riley RM Register will be interested to know that after his marriage in 1952 Fleming bought a 2½-litre Riley, in which he would rush off to St Margaret's Bay to entertain other famous authors, or tour the south of France, as far as the Pyrenees. He later owned a Bentley Continental, a Lugano Blue one with grey upholstery and much of the chrome painted black; the badges he removed, because he did not see why he should pay a large sum for the Bentley and then give Rolls-Royce a free advertisement as well!

Later Fleming had a 190hp Ford Thunderbird which used to be driven daily in London, and was parked under the windows of Kemsley House while Fleming was working there. It had the downdraught four-barrel carburettor, Fordomatic transmission, and cost £3000, but its brakes were not up to fast driving.

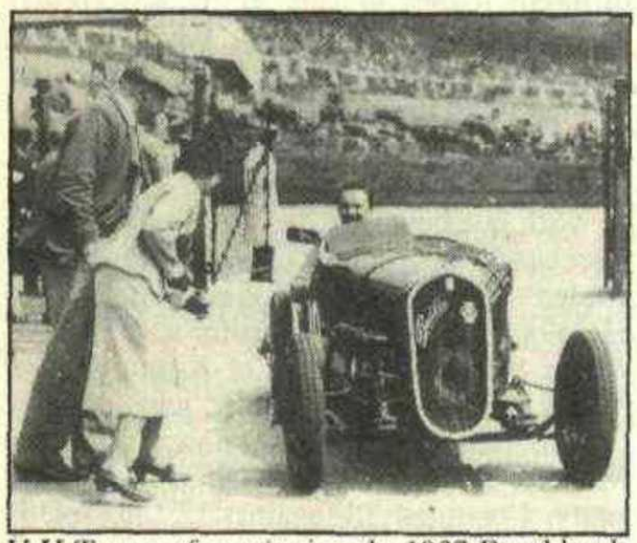
When he craved a cross between the Thunderbird and a Bentley for Bond, Fleming consulted Whitney Straight, who was then the Chairman of Rolls-Royce. Fleming is said to have known Count Zborowski when both were at Eton, hence the name *Chitty-Chitty-Bang-Bang* for the fictitious car in his children's books and films (though in fact he did not go to Eton until 1921, long after the Count had left); and Amherst Villiers was also a friend, so of course it was a blown 4½-litre Bentley which James Bond drove in the one of the books.

Fleming's interest in cars and the prestige surrounding them was demonstrated by his disappointment, on a visit to New York, that his friends sent their Lincoln instead of their Rolls-Royce to meet him and his wife. But once there he enjoyed borrowing a Studillac, that mongrel Studebaker with a Cadillac engine which had touched 110 mph up the Tacoma Parkway. The last car he owned, indeed, was a supercharged Studebaker Avanti.

I have gleaned much of this information from that excellent book *The Life Of Ian Fleming* (Cape, 1966) by John Pearson, the author who gave us *Bluebird and the Dead Lake*, about Campbell's attack on the Land Speed Record. **WB**

Obituary: V H Tuson

We are saddened to hear that V H (Jack) Tuson has died. Although he began by driving GNs, a KRC, an Amilcar and a Newton Ceirano in trials, he will be best be remembered for his racing and competition work from 1933-1939 with Fiat Balillas which he sometimes shared with C H Masters. He had a special 1090cc Fiat with which he attained his successes at Brooklands in 1938, and which was also sometimes driven by A P Hamilton. Tuson, a keen sailor in his spare time who owned his own yacht, *Keira*, was closely associated with the Mid-Surrey AC for most of his life, remaining its active President to the end. **WB**



V H Tuson after winning the 1937 Brooklands Whitsun Short Handicap in his Fiat Balilla.

V to C Miscellany

Regulations for the Yeovil Car Club's 95-mile Esso Bristol-Bournemouth Run on June 12, an event which is open to any pre-war car, motorcycle or commercial vehicle weighing not more than four tonnes and which is expected to attract some 350 entries, are now available from K McGee, 38 Kenmore Drive, Yeovil, Somerset BA21 4BQ.

Those who have enjoyed driving the circular route of the scenic Elan Valley in Mid-Wales, past the impressive dams which supply Birmingham with its water, may like to know that in 1939 it was possible to take joy-rides over the area. These cost 18/- for two passengers in an Avro 504K or £1.10s for one passenger in a 275hp R-R Falcon-engined Bristol Fighter, the flights starting and landing at a now-disused aerodrome below the Rock Park Hotel in Llandrindod Wells, Powys.

A recent acquisition at the Museum of British Road Transport at Coventry is a 1923 10hp Climax-engined Albatross light-car, made at Croft Road and Bedford Street in Coventry and believed to be one of only two survivors.

Harry Edwards has got out another attractive *Journal* for the Morris Register. As well as news of events it contains articles on a Home Guard armoured car based on a 1929 Morris-Cowley, Lady Nuffield's 1948 Wolseley 8, engine interchangeability, and Morris Chummies and Occasional Fours — the latter illustrated with contemporary photographs. This year's Morris International Rally will be held at Stanford Hall on August 13-14.

The 51st Pioneer Run for veteran motorcycles takes place on March 20, starting from Epsom Downs and finishing on the Madeira Drive at Brighton. Entries have closed. **WB**

VSCC Events

VSCC fixtures for 1988 follow the pattern of last year, with the Pomeroy Trophy event on March 5 and the main race meetings at Silverstone on April 23 and June 25, Oulton Park on July 16-17, Cadwell Park on August 28 and Donington Park on September 17. The Curborough, Colerne and Weston-super-Mare speed trials will be repeated, as will the speed hill-climbs at Shelsley Walsh, Prescott and Wiscombe Park, while those who prefer trials or driving tests will be equally well catered for.

To round off last month's report of December's Enstone Driving Tests, the full results have since been issued by the VSCC; for the record, they are as follows:

RESULTS
Enstone Driving Tests

Touring Car Award: R. Edmunds (1923 Morgan)
Saloon Car Award: M. Raahauge (1915 Buick) (hood and sidescreens up)
Light Car Award: M. Kipping (1926 9/20 Humber)
First Class Awards: E. Peppercorn (A7), M. Parkin (A7), D. Marsh (Bugatti), R. Harcourt-Smith (A7), P. Binns (HRG)
Second Class Awards: D. Tayler (Wolseley Hornet), D. Hescroff (AC), R. Nice (A7)
Third Class Awards: A. Moore (FN-BMW), C. Hancock (Fiat), H. G. Conway (Bugatti)

RICHIE CLYNE AND DON WILLIAMS PRESENT:

"THE AUCTION"

OVER 500 ANTIQUE AND CLASSIC AUTOS

LIMITED SELECTED CONSIGNMENTS CONSIDERED ON A NO RESERVE BASIS.

NO ENTRY FEE

TO BE SOLD AT **NO RESERVE**

EVERY VEHICLE SELLS, REGARDLESS OF PRICE, TO HIGHEST BIDDER.

APRIL 23 AND 24, 1988

LAS VEGAS, NEVADA, U.S.A.

1930 Duesenberg Model J
Walker LaGrande Phaeton

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT:

RICHIE CLYNE
IMPERIAL PALACE
(702) 731-3311

DON WILLIAMS
BLACKHAWK CLASSICS
(415) 838-3070

HAGAN STEWART
GENERAL MANAGER
(702) 794-3174

FAX# 702-369-7430

BOOK REVIEWS

Formula One — FIA World Championship Yearbook 1988
edited by Bob Constanduros. 240pp. 12¼" × 9¼". (Grid Publishing, Hampstead Road, London NW1 7QQ. £18.95)

Large-format annuals of the *Autocourse* genre become more numerous every winter, and the competition between them can only force standards upwards while giving the consumer greater choice. This second edition of a venture which carries an FIA stamp of approval is one for the devotee, for it is turned over entirely to the worship of Formula One racing, even (horror of horrors) to the exclusion of the great god advertising!

Editor Bob Constanduros has recruited Derrick Allsop and Mike Doodson to precede reflective race-by-race reports with features on the 1987 season, and Jackie Stewart to appraise the dethroned champion Alain Prost. Bernie Ecclestone even puts in an appearance to contribute a foreword. But the aforementioned devotee should not expect to be told much which he does not already know.

True, a double-page spread of tabulated results follows the story of each Grand Prix; and Constanduros' end of term reports for all the participating teams fill in much nitty-gritty detail omitted elsewhere. But of the twelve pages allotted to each race, only three carry any text of note.

But herein lies the strength of this well-planned publication. For what the reader is not told he is *shown* in no uncertain terms, in a selection of colour photographs which is unlikely to be bettered by any competing tome.

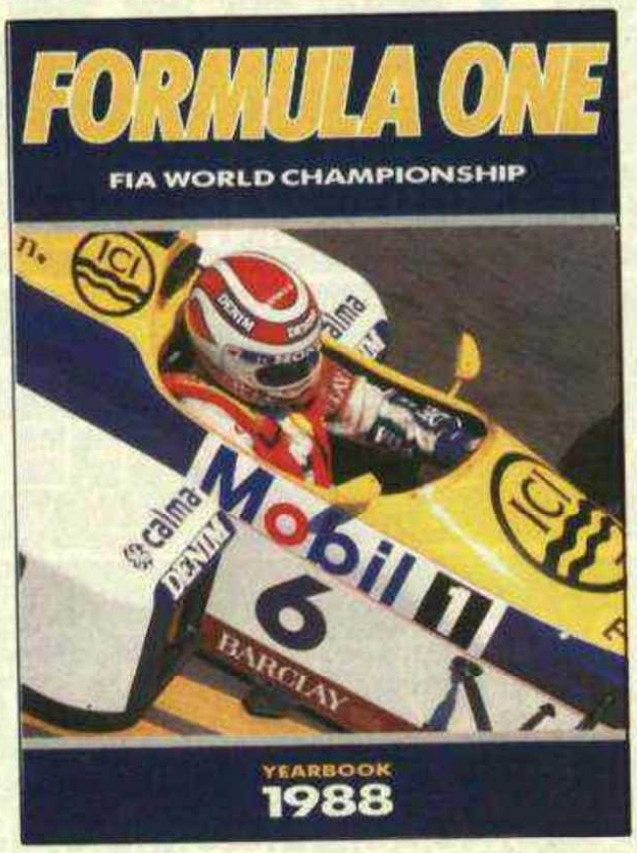
It seems the work of all of the world's most respected F1 lensmen (including MOTOR SPORT's) has been attracted into these pages, with exhilarating effect. Whether taken on the track, off the track(!) or in the pits, the pictures exude action and atmosphere. Not only are they technically sound and artistically conceived, but also skilfully employed to document the necessary evidence. The print quality is such that a large proportion of them have no qualms about commandeering a whole page each to themselves.

If you have read it all before but want to see some life breathed back into it, then this is the book you need. The hard information is there, but it takes a back seat. **GT**

Stirling Moss — My Cars, My Career
by Stirling Moss, with Doug Nye. 304pp. 9½" × 5". (Patrick Stephens Ltd, Wellingborough, Northamptonshire. £19.95).

Having to review a book from unbound page-proofs, *sans* covers or pictures, is not an enviable task, and that is how this book came to me! But I feel the attempt has to be made, for this is undoubtedly one of the best motor racing books of 1987.

From the pages of Stirling Moss' own



diaries, distilled by Doug Nye, it imparts this great driver's impressions of all the 81 cars he raced — their characteristics, their peculiarities, and how the events in which he drove them worked out. When it is realised that, in a career lasting from 1947 (with a 328 BMW) to 1962 (when he crashed the Lotus-Climax at Goodwood), Moss drove in 501 events, the scope of the book becomes apparent! Yet not only are all the cars (except for those used more recently in Historic fun events) detailed, but there are additional chapters covering his young days as an enthusiast, the development of his driving technique (in three stages; first learning, then following the master — Fangio, then maturity), and Moss' racewear.

The cars covered, in the most fascinating detail along with brief accounts of their races, run from the Cooper 500s to the Aston Martin DB3S, Maserati 250F, 300S and 350S, and Cooper T39 Mk II which came at the end of Moss' remarkable career. I should really give you the full list, to show you what you could let yourselves in for, but space forbids! Suffice it to say that alongside BRM V16 you get Sunbeam-Talbot 90; beside Mercedes-Benz W196 and 300SLR, you find Humber Super Snipe . . .

A comprehensive results list helps make this is a fascinating and valuable record of the racing life of a man who, with 173 victories and 382 finishes from 501 races (one win per 2.9 events contested, or one per 2.2 races finished), *must* be, as Nye says, the all-time "Mr Motor Racing." In fact, Moss' accounts say it all, very much as Stirling would speak it, and one feels there is little need for Nye's long introduction eulogising his subject. Indeed, an American writer's description therein of Moss' attitude as "either victory or mechanical destruction" conflicts curiously with Nye's own view that Stirling was *not* a car-breaker . . .

Judge for yourselves from this remarkable book, in which even Moss' great drive with DSJ in the 1955 Mille Miglia gets a fresh slant, and for which the only racing driver who may have been faster than Moss, Juan Manuel Fangio, contributes a generous foreword.

I understand that the publication also contains 166 photographs, although I have yet to see them! **WB**

Automobile Year No 35, 1987-88
Edited by Jean Rodolphe Piccard. 256pp. 12½" x 9¼". (Motor Racing Publications Ltd, Unit 6, Pilton Estate, 46 Pitlake, Croydon CR0 3YR. £22.95.)

The original high-class annual covering the previous season's motor racing and competition events and the state of the world's motor industry, **Automobile Year** has had many imitators but has never been surpassed. Even the inclusion of high-grade advertising does nothing to detract from its quality; early editions are now expensive collector's items, and a complete run very covetable indeed.

The current edition has, amongst other experts, *The Times'* correspondent John Blunsden on Formula One, alongside the expected colour illustrations and plenty of erudite writing about the world's car producers, country by country.

Long-distance racing, rallying, Formula 3000 and hill-climbing each have their place, with results and championship statistics included. Even the advertisements are fun — we note that in this age of multi-valve engines Toyota says "More Valves, More Fun". **WB**

Video:
FIA Formula One World Championship — A Review of the 1987 Season
produced by FOCA. 120 minutes. (distributed by Duke Marketing Ltd, PO Box 46, Douglas, Isle of Man. £32.50.)

For its longest seasonal review video yet, the Formula One Constructors Association's television unit has adopted a two-tone approach, with unenthusiastic compère Peter Ustinov interrupting scriptwriter Simon Taylor's familiar radio voice whenever anything other than race action arrives on screen. It is an approach which works well enough, although for entertainment value this annual production again fails to rival Clive James' classic 1982 commentary.

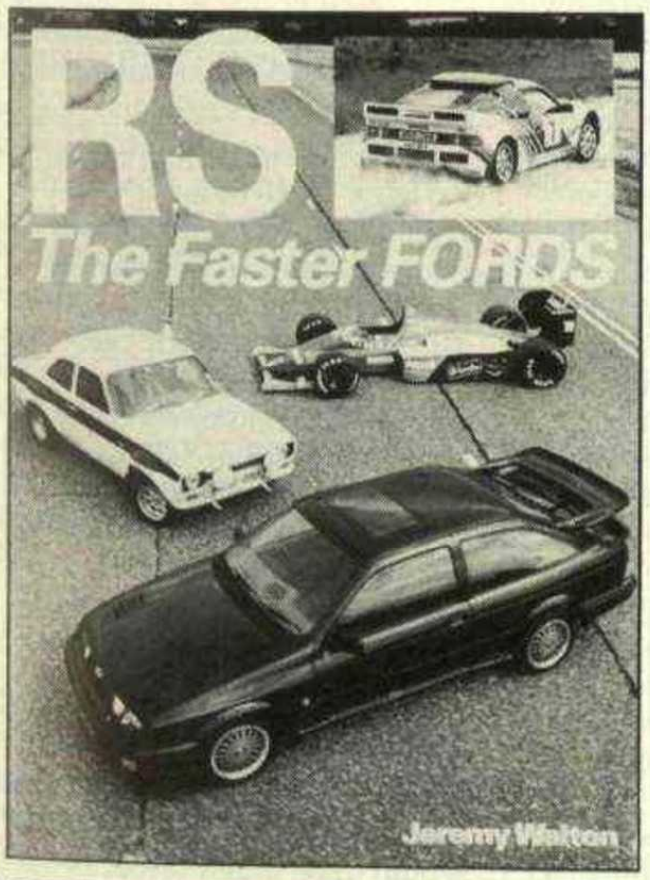
Many of the jokes were stillborn, especially those in Ustinov's introductory and concluding pieces filmed (for reasons which are quite beyond me) against the ugly backdrop of the Berlin Wall. For all that, Ustinov's poetic pronunciation of Italian names is a delight to the ear and the remainder of this chronological treatment of the racing year gelled comfortably.

Unavoidably, most of the dramatic moments are extracted from the entertainment provided for us throughout the year by the BBC, but welcome interlopers include foot-

age of Piquet's exploding brake-disc in Adelaide, Johansson's deerhunting wreckage in Austria and Alboreto's fiery Monaco collision with Danner. On-car camerawork which the television missed out on includes a frontal view of Nakajima ramming Warwick and a rearward view of de Cesaris' BMW engine expiring . . .

Important to one's intimacy with the F1 circus are snippets of interviews with drivers from both ends of the grid, Nelson Piquet stealing the show with his typically mischievous suggestion that Williams should sign Ayrton Senna to replace him as Nigel Mansell's 1988 team-mate!

Semi-witticisms such as the subtitle "A Painless Half-Nelson" notwithstanding, this is a fair and accurate record of how the World Drivers Championship was won, and by its very nature it holds an enormous advantage over the various documentary attempts which are dependent on the printed word. It is not cheap, of course, but nevertheless it represents better value for money than most other motor racing videos. **GT**



RS — The Faster Fords
by Jeremy Walton, 245pp. 10" x 7¼". (Motor Racing Publications, Unit 6, Pilton Estate, 46 Pitlake, Croydon CR0 3RY. £14.95.)

When you want information about Ford cars Jeremy Walton is the author to read, for he has raced and rallied Fords, has worked for the company and still keeps his eyes very much on the best-selling make. His latest study concerns the RS models in production and rally sport forms, commencing with the Escort RS1600 and Mexico, and ending with the Sierra RS Cosworth, RS200 and the BDA story.

Appendices cover specifications, performance figures (for roadgoing, competition and turbo competition cars), sales statistics and clubs. Jeremy has selected a grand total of more than 280 pictures to illustrate his personal experiences of the cars, and he describes each fully and critically in a book which can be said to embrace collectable Fords as well as exciting current models. Essential for all true Fordwatchers. **WB**

MG enthusiasts must derive great enjoyment from the arrival of the **Triple-M Yearbook**. The 1986-87 version, edited by Roger Thomas, has just been published by the Triple-M Register of the MG CC, costing £4.00 (inclusive of postage) to non-members, or £5.00 if you live overseas.

Since last year coincided with the Register's 25th anniversary, the Yearbook has been enlarged to include a detailed, illustrated account of the successful onslaught on 16 International Class records at MIRA last July by members driving various MGs. Apart from this, it contains all manner of fascinating articles and pictures appertaining to M-model MGs, including Mike Hawke's sorting-out of the R-type Midgets (ten of which all-independently-sprung single-seaters were built); the story of MG Magnette K3012; articles on the MG-ND, on the legendary Don Moore and on how to time the valves of an M-type or F-type; and Rivers Fletcher on bolt-on "goodies" of the vintage days.

One illustration here is of an advertisement issued by Frank Ashby & Sons of Birmingham for its flexible-spoked steering-wheels, in which none of the cars pictured had such wheels and at least two are going round Brooklands in the wrong direction, because the photograph was printed back-to-front. And is the "flat-iron" shown that of Purdy in a Thomas Special or Ashby in his Riley of that configuration?

Colour plates are included, and the book is available from its editor at 3 Kenmore Close, Kew, Surrey TW9 3JG. **WB**

William Kimberley Ltd of 4 Church Street, Whetstone, London N20 0JU, which has been publishing informative booklets on well-known racing drivers, and books about various aspects of the modern racing scene, also produces **Kimberley's Grand Prix Team Guides**, the latest of which are No 14 about McLaren by John Redding, and No 15 on Lotus in the Renault years (1983-86) by Ken Wells. With durable soft-covers, fine colour shots, driver biographies and tabulated results, they are good value at £6.95 each. **WB**

Anyone involved in timber-haulage or interested in heavy commercial vehicles should see **Men, Mud And Machines** by Maurice H Sanders. It is very nicely presented, with over 240 nostalgic photographs dating back to steam days, by Cortney Publications, Bainson House, Alton Road, Luton, Bedfordshire LU1 3NS, costing £10.95.

In 134 pages it opens out a specialised profession for the reader unacquainted with the problems of timber haulage, each chapter describing how one individual or company tackled such problems. It is astonishing how the author, by sometimes interviewing 70- and 80-year-old hauliers who once worked 80 hours a week, has found ample material for a second book on the subject.

The lavish pictorial support is mostly of heavy vehicles, although Sanders' grandfather and uncle began with Model T Fords, and one of his accounts covers a T Ford-powered three-wheeler with wooden gearbox casing! Recommended. **WB**

Foulis/Haynes' **Monster Mobiles** by Barry Brazier covers America's monster trucks, pullers, mudders and ground-pounding tractors (many of them pictured in colour) in 159 pages, at £12.95. **WB**

A "Museum" book with a difference is **Confederate Air Force**, covering that amazing ready-for-action American WW2 aircraft collection at Rebel Field, Texas, with a magnificent assembly of Nigel Moll colour photographs. A feast for anyone interested in vintage aeroplanes, this 128-page offering is published by Motorbooks International, and sold here by MRP. **WB**

The Hereford Bus
by J E Dunabin. 125pp, 9¾" x 6". (HJ Publications, 6 Ardentinny, Grosvenor Road, St Albans, Hertfordshire AL1 3BZ. ££)

Books about buses and the companies operating them may seem inappropriate to the review columns of MOTOR SPORT, or would do if we were not aware of the wide-ranging transport interests of many of our readers. But those who crave more on the pre-war transport scene should enjoy this publication.

Although it is devoted in detail to one area of bus operation, from the first Hereford bus in about 1908 to the post-WW2 rise in the number and complexity of the services there, it also contains much about the regulations (and later restrictions) which were common to services all over the country. And it goes even further back, describing one of the first cars to run on a Herefordshire licence — a two-cylinder Wolseley, rather surprisingly with two carburettors.

Accounts of how bus companies rose and waned, and of the problems confronting them from those times onwards, make fascinating reading; and descriptions of the vehicles used are accompanied by many good pictures. There are maps of the local routes, many of which were much in demand by Services personnel during the war years, and a rather remarkable appendix which not only lists all the local operators and their vehicles and body types, but also gives *chassis numbers* of these converted commercial vehicles, buses and coaches, where known. **WB**

LETTERS

Connaught's Folly

Sir,

With reference to the letter of Mr C F Johnson (MOTOR SPORT, January 1988) in connection with the five-speed preselector gearbox/final-drive unit destined for the J5-Type 2.5-litre GP Connaught, the complete gearbox and parts for six other boxes ended up with Paul Emery of Aspenlea Road, Fulham in the early Sixties.

In about 1966 he passed the entire package over to me, and I put it all in my workshop loft for safe keeping. In the early Seventies Rodney Clarke had built himself a museum of Connaught Cars and sundry items in the basement of his Mercedes Dealership, Puttocks of Guildford, and he contacted me to ask me if he could have it all.

Before I handed the entire package over I went through all the parts and removed anything that was common with the Armstrong Siddeley preselector used in my ERA, which wasn't a great deal. Rodney Clarke sent a man up to collect it all, and we loaded it all onto a trailer — it must have weighed two tons with all the pattern equipment as well, and he had not gone two miles when the trailer collapsed in a great heap just outside Witney!

After Rodney Clarke's death, the collection was broken up and sold, but the one thing that didn't find a buyer anywhere was this whole package of gearbox plus parts. Ultimately, Puttock's management scrapped the whole lot except for the complete gearbox, and this I managed to purchase from Clarke's son about three years ago.

Mr Johnson does have one thing wrong, in that the gearbox has provision for manual and electrical selection of gears and not hydraulic as he suggests, but otherwise he is correct in what he says.

However, I do take the view that the whole idea was a folly from the first. For a start it was most enormously heavy and unfortunately most of that weight ended up behind the rear axle line. Secondly, it was extremely complex and took me about eight hours to strip, compared with about two-and-a-half hours for a normal preselector. Third, it would have been prohibitively expensive to make and overhaul in those days before sponsorship arrived. Fourth, there was no provision for changing gear-ratios — only the final drive ratio. There was no limited-slip differential fitted.

Finally, when I stripped this box out to examine it, it had obviously been on test and fourth-speed gear-train had seized up — probably a bad omen for the future, and it was probably fortunate that it was never used.

This engineering masterpiece/nightmare/white elephant, call it what you will, now sits on a stand in the corner of my workshop to remind me to keep things on racing cars simple. Anybody have a use for it?

BILL MORRIS
Leafield, Oxford

Agreed Value?

Sir,

Hopefully you will share my view concerning my experiences with "classic car agreed-value motor insurance" and will pass on via your letters page the quite outrageous situation I find myself in.

In the early Sixties I purchased, from a well-known racing driver, a HWM fitted with a Jaguar Type 'C' engine. In 1983 this car was comprehensively rebuilt over a ten-month period by a professional racing engineer. A fully detailed receipt for all the works carried out was produced by him and clearly, upon examination of the car, all that was listed had been done.

Shortly afterwards, the car was insured on an "agreed-value" policy with a "reputable" insurance company. This value was established thus: I read through all the magazines in which similar cars had been sold, and established an average sale price. I then proposed this average figure to the insurers, who had the car examined and then agreed it.

Five months later, whilst in transit to a show, the car and its transporter were stolen. Months of enquiry followed, including investigations by three police forces, loss adjusters and even the Department of Health and Social Security. Without my knowledge, even my private bank accounts were examined, and extensive enquiries made regarding me. My claim was rejected by the insurers.

Solicitors were therefore instructed to pursue my claim through the High Court. It transpired that the insurers are not prepared to honour the contract for two reasons:

1. That the car was not worth its agreed value.
2. That I had failed in my duty to supply all material facts known to me.

During the car's rebuild, its engine had been totally rebuilt using the serviceable parts from its old engine, together with some from another Jaguar engine of the same vintage and some brand new parts. All this was listed on the receipt from the builder, but the insurers claim this rebuilt engine is now *non-original*, and the car has a lower value because of it.

They also claim the receipt did not reach them. An inter-office memo discovered by the police in one of their files, however, clearly indicates that the insurers *had* recieved from me, together with the proposal form and the required photographs of the car, *a bill from a restoration company*. The insurers cannot now, for some reason, produce this, but only a photocopy which they claim is fraudulent.

Over the past two years this matter had been listed for a hearing in the High Court on four occasions. On the first the papers submitted by my counsel were "lost" by the court. On the last three listings the hearing has been cancelled "by the courts" days before the matter was due to be heard.

The costs involved are huge, and furthermore there is always the considerable possibility in civil law that even the strongest case can fail on a mere technicality — should a judge, for example, consider that my rebuilt engine is not original. Sadly then a precedent would be set, and every old car I know of would become uninsured overnight.

If on the other hand my explanation were accepted by the courts, the insurers would still only have to pay the agreed value plus the interest on same. Since my car was stolen, car values have escalated, one similar to mine recently being offered at two-and-a-half times the insured value. Should I have won my claim today, then what the insurers would have to pay to me would only be a deposit on a replacement.

I believe we have a duty to inform all owners of this dreadful business, just to let them know what they could be up against in the sad event of them damaging or losing their car.

T WRIGHT
Great Moulton, Norfolk

Hysteria and Fury

Sir,

I was most interested to read the letter "A Genuine Hysteric?" (MOTOR SPORT, January 1988) referring to DSJ's "Lotus Blossoms" article and Mr Paul Bevis' hysteric car.

I believe the builder of the said hysteric is known very well to my wife. He once allowed her to drive it at Prescott Hill Climb, but he was furious when she turned it over on the first corner, thereby displaying the somewhat amateur welding on the underside of the chassis. This, of course, was before the days of CAD/CAM.

Nevertheless, the "impeccable history" referred to is built upon minor setbacks like the above.

My dictionary defines the word "hysteric" as meaning "to be affected by irregular spasms", and my wife thought that a very apt description of the car.

However, if Mr Bevis manages to persuade a suitable auction-house to get someone to part with a bag of gold for his car, my wife also thinks the builder deserves a pint for building a car which has lasted 27 years in the hands of a driver of such proven ability to extract maximum performance.

REG PHILLIPS
Salcombe, Devon

Opinions expressed are those of correspondents, and are not necessarily those of MOTOR SPORT.

Historic F3s

Sir,

I have recently taken an interest again in the 500cc Formula Three racing cars of the 1950s. Last season I had the opportunity to drive a 1954 Triumph-engined Martin Special in several historic events. I have now acquired a 1951 Triumph-engined JBS which needs a total rebuild.

From my initial researches I find that there were 13 cars built for the 1951 season (including Alf Bottoms' works car) and one or two in 1952. So far I have traced two in the UK (including mine) and five in Australia and New Zealand. I would like to account for the rest and would be very pleased to hear from any of your readers who have information as to their current whereabouts, details of past owners, history and photographs, etc. I am very keen to establish a permanent record of this interesting make.

This season should see quite a number of 500s racing with the Formula Junior cars in the Formula Junior Championship organised by the Monoposto Racing Club. Anyone wanting further information should contact me or the secretary, Suzy Livingstone.

RICHARD UTLEY
Rugby, Warwickshire

Mystery Mercedes

Sir,

I refer to your photograph captioned "Mercedes Reception" on page 51 of January 1988's MOTOR SPORT.

"A Mr F T Jane" is *the* Mr Jane, who started the *Janes Fighting Ships* series. He was also very involved in Conservative and Unionist politics in Portsmouth, appealing to the workmen in the dockyard to support his party in the name of patriotism, especially in the building of more Dreadnoughts. This of course also appealed to their self-interest.

How these campaigns built on anti-German feeling ("we want eight and we won't wait") square with driving a Mercedes I just don't know.

Jane must be pictured on one of his campaign tours, perhaps the January 1910 General Election, in which Lord Charles Beresford won a massive victory for the Conservatives.

STEPHEN SADLER
Sidlesham Common, Sussex

Ford Pilots

Sir,

Your informant's memory is playing tricks if he can only recall black and blue Ford Pilots (*A Family's Cars*, MOTOR SPORT, December 1987). The relevant owners' club can, no doubt, provide the definitive list of colour options, but there was certainly a light green — a friend of my father owned just such an example for many years.

Car nicknames ("What's yours called?" asks Renault) are nothing new. Mr Jackson's green Pilot was "Ferdinand" (after Ferdinand the bull), while my father's contemporary Austin 16 was known as "Winston", because Dad reckoned it had obvious similarities to a Churchill tank! Both cars gave excellent service over a long period but, sadly, both succumbed to the cutting torch during 1963. Ferdinand had been given insufficient anti-freeze that winter and cracked its block, so Winston decided to burn a valve in sympathy.

Although (unlike today's well-rotted scrappers) the two old campaigners were still remarkably solid and even looked quite smart and rust-free, they simply weren't worth the cost of repairs. So off they went, at a fiver apiece, to be replaced by "modern" cars: a brand-new Cortina and a nearly-new Minx. Boring bits of tinware, neither of which, significantly, ever seemed to merit the accolade of a nickname.

DAVID LANDERS
Morpeth, Northumberland

Meredith Bodies

Sir,

I rather think Meredith Coachcraft, about which a reader seeks information (MOTOR SPORT, January 1988), owned — or were the same firm as — Trinity Coachcraft or Coachworks, who operated around 1933 from buildings on the old British Industries Fair site at Castle Bromwich.

I had a Hornet Special — a 21st birthday present. One went to Wolseleys to choose a completed chassis from several and had it delivered (soapbox & goggles) to Castle Bromwich. Their body was clever but heavy — as an open two-seater the rear seat squab folded forward and up to lock over the space behind the front seats, being metal-panelled on the side then exposed. In what appeared as a sloping tail, with spare wheel thereon, lurked a semi-rigid coupé-type top — more than a mere hood. So the car was either an open two-seater, an open four-seater, or a drophead coupé, hence the appellation Trinity. Clever linkages were devised to allow all this folding.

Bellevue Garage had the engine "Wilkied" for me, offsetting the extra weight of the body compared with the "Abbot" and "Daytona" bodies. My car was registered JJ2107.

The firm was still there (in 1935, I think) to put it together after I carelessly inverted it with the lid up!

GAD SMITH
Burford, Oxfordshire

Riley and Dorman

Sir,

WB's recollection of having seen in the Science Museum a 1795cc 11.9hp Dorman engine (69mm x 120mm) is correct. It was there before 1937 until about 1960, and its positioin in the exhibits was then taken by a Riley 9 engine!

Another example of this engine was an exhibit in the engineering laboratories of the University of Oxford (Nexham Gardens). This was there in 1943 and may well still be there today.

However an example is still on the road in the blue Laere road-sweeper which took part in the Historic Commercial Vehicle Brighton Run in May last year. Incidentally, the later Laere sweeper (which was also present at Brighton) had a Meadows engine (compare Frazer Nash and Lea-Francis engines)!

One light-car which employed this Dorman engine was the 1923 12hp Vulcan. From 1926 to 1934 I serviced and in later years drove one of these cars. During this time the only thing that ever went wrong with the engine or indeed the car was that the magneto required remagnetising once. The engine was remarkably smooth and quiet (far quieter than the average Riley 9 engine) and the fuel consumption was over 30 mpg.

ROGER HARGREAVES
Reigate, Surrey

Invicta Fairing

Sir,

Your kind remarks about the 1½-litre Invicta (MOTOR SPORT, October 1987) were much appreciated, but I do feel I owe it to posterity to put the record straight.

As you are no doubt aware the 1½-litre caused so much excitement on its introduction in 1930 that the works started to take its performance most seriously. Not only must it have the lowest bottom gear, but the ability to cheat the wind at the top end of its speed range.

They therefore devised the fairing so astutely spotted by yourself at Madresfield, but sadly they only fitted it to the handbrake ratchet mechanism and not to the door hinges — otherwise who knows what other heights this model would have aspired to?

TERRENCE HEARD
Malmesbury, Wiltshire

MOTOR SPORT SUBSCRIPTIONS

SURFACE MAIL: Home £17.20
Overseas £20.00
AIR MAIL: Eire and Europe £27.00
Middle East £31.50
Australasia £41.75
Elsewhere (except USA) £38.50

Annual rates include postage. Subject to increases of postal rates and cover price. Net amount payable in sterling on London. If payment is made in a currency other than sterling please add £1.50 to sterling rate prior to conversion.

USA (Airfreight) per annum $42.00. All enquiries to: MOTOR SPORT, Box 567, Gleneagles Drive, New Vernon, New Jersey 07976, USA Telephone (201) 267-5612.

The TVR Centre

We offer the full range of TVR's both new and used

TVR 'S'

87E. White, red ½ hide, black mohair hood, 3,000 miles.

350's include

87D S2 Conv. Silver, black ½ hide, 4,100 miles, 'A' frame. **£16,650**

86D S2 Conv. Met black, Grey ½ hide, 10,500 miles. **£15,750**

85B S1½ Conv. Red, full grey leather, 29,000 miles. **£12,500**

84A S2 Coupe. Burgundy, grey leather, glass, sunroof, 2 owners, 20,000 miles. **£11,750**

84A S1 Conv. Metallic gold, peat trim, 15,000 miles. **£11,650**

280's include

84B S2 Conv. White, red trim, 9,300 miles, 5 speed. **£11,500**

82X Conv. Italian red, caviar trim, 39,000 miles. **£7,995**

82X Conv. Burgundy, caviar trim, 55,000 miles. **£7,495**

82Y S2 2+2 Coupe. Met crystal, 5-speed, pas, leather seats, 33,000 miles. **£8,995**

82X S2 Coupe. Sapphire blue, blue trim, spoke wheels. **£6,250**

PARTS

We carry the largest stock of current parts outside of the factory including specialist TVR Centre items, e.g. freeflow exhaust systems, adjustable gas dampers, boot spoilers, wheel dust shields, wooden steering wheels and gearknobs, overmats, TVR keyfobs, sweatshirts, books . . . and a lot more.

REPAIRS

We service the largest amount of TVR's in the South. All aspects including routine servicing; vandal damage repairs; new hoods; any form of retrimming to complete interior changes; specialist tuning; fuel injection rectification; 220 BHP engine conversion-modified suspension, brakes etc. to 350i model; collection/recovery service, full crash repair facilities, hire car facilities, in fact anything for your TVR.
Remember we only deal in TVR's and collectively have over 40 years of TVR experience.

SALES

NEW TVR "S" IN STOCK

Full range of new and many more used TVR's held in stock.

Don't delay-call today
01-440 6666

The TVR Centre, Barnet Road, Arkley, Barnet, Herts.

Giles Cooper

CLASSIFIED

FOR SALE lineage advertisements
must be pre-paid and in writing or over the telephone (ext. 137) by Access or Visa.
RATES 40p per word
(maximum 80 words) £6.00 minimum charge.
BOX Nos. £4.10 extra per advertisement.

Replies to Box No. "MOTOR SPORT", Standard House, Bonhill St., London EC2A 4DA
The above prices are inclusive of VAT at 15%

COPY DATE By first post on 10th,
but earlier is advisable owing to postal delays.
Advertisements held over will be inserted in the following issue,
unless cancelled in writing by the 4th of the following month.

Publishers reserve the right to refuse or withdraw copy without notice and do not hold themselves responsible for matters arising from office or work errors.

Please write clearly in **Block Capitals** on one side of paper only.

Send advertisements to the
Classified Department, "MOTOR SPORT",
Standard House, Bonhill Street, LONDON EC2A 4DA.
Telephone 01-628 4741 ext 144, 107 or 143 for information on small Display and Trade advertisements.

FOR SALE

DELAGE DIS/DISS, Mord, SSS, Ballot LTS, Alvis 12/50-or similar super sports pre 1927 or VSCC project wanted. Tel: Alan McKay 01-693 2493. (944148

AC COBRA MkII. 1964. Chassis/engine rebuilt. Paint and trim needs tidying, possible *p/ex large vintage car. Box No. 7152.* (945641

MGB GT. 1973. Professionally restored, overdrive, chrome Rostyles, Webasto sunroof, servo brakes, superb original condition. £3,950. Also MGC GT, 1968, needs restoration. £850. Tel: 0788 71896 (T). (946034

TICKFORD 2.8 TURBO. July '84, really superb condition, only 8,000 miles on factory reconditioned engine and gearbox. Electric windows, stainless exhausts. Very rare. All bills and full service history. £8,500. Tel: 02518 2057 (Farnham, Surrey). (CC

AUSTIN TWENTY. 1935. Chrome radiator model, big solid 7 seater, engine overhauled, clutch and brakes relined, some finishing work needed. £2,850. Tel: 0748 818703. (946091

MG MIDGET. 1980 Anniversary Model. 5,000 miles, excellent condition, SS exhaust, genuine car. Offers in region of £5,000. Tel: 0723 864318. (946092

BMW 2002. N reg, 35,000 dry miles, very nice unmarked car. £2,000. Tel: 021 355 6452. (946115

TRIUMPH STAG. Manual overdrive, L reg, white, blue upholstery, hard and soft top, new hood, carpets, good condition. £2,750. *Offers or exchanges. Warley Springs Garage,* Halifax. Tel: 0422 831475. (946114

1928 INVICTA 4½ LITRE. Chassis CL253, racing two seater, pointed tail, completely rebuilt, very competitive 100 mph+ or for wife's shopping trips. Much admired. VSCC eligible. In Canada at present. Shipping organised. $76,000 US. Tel: 604632 5606. (CC

FERRARI 250LM REPLICA by Ripley. Car three years old. 26,000 miles from new, cherished plates, concours condition. £10,500. Tel: Chelmsford 361387. (CC

JAGUAR XJ5. Manual. 1977. 55,000 miles, new clutch, flywheel, respray, superb condition. £6,000. Tel: Daytime 038482 7535, after 6pm 0562 700585. (946225

WESTFIELD 7SE. Immaculate, red bodywork, 1700cc Ford Crossflow engine, full weather equipment and trim. The car has never been used, genuine reason for sale. £5,500. Tel: 0268 757341 (Essex). (946248

AUDI QUATTRO TURBO COUPE. 1985(B). Zermat silver, leather, A/C, new P7s, full specification, immaculate. £13,995. Tel: 01-929 4310 days, 01-878 2896. (CC

FOR SALE — continued

LOTUS ELAN +2 S130/5. November 1973. Excellent condition, recent extensive rebuild, all bills to prove. Genuine reason for sale. £4,600. M. Whittle. Tel: Bath 317216. Office Bristol 656222. (CC

GENUINE ORIGINAL SPIKE ANDERSON 260Z *Samuri 1974 Datsun 2+2 road-going competition sports car.* Bare shell rebuild 1986 regardless of cost. Winter stored, gently sprinted, hillclimbed. Painted, signwritten in Samuri works colours, TransAm spoiler, air dam, lamp cowls, 9" Wolfrace wheels, 215/60 T.A.S. 4 pot ventilated discs, lowered 2½" h/c flowed head, Safari cam, three DCOE 40s, six branch, 2" exhausts, Cobra SF3, harness. Stored for winter overhaul. £6,000. Peter Asquith. Tel: 0203 418035 (Coventry), 0926 612432 (Leamington). (CC

1931 SUNBEAM. 18.2 6-cylinder saloon, very original and good reliable family transport, engine totally rebuilt (still running in) taxed, MOT. Reluctant sale. £8,250 ono. Tel: 0903 813355. Sussex. (946298

1962 LOTUS 22 FORMULA JUNIOR. Richardson/Ford. Very competitive, 3rd UK championship, lap record holder. FIA papers. Just rebuilt. Offers over £20,000. Tel: 0743 240494. (946299

McLAREN M10b F5000. Ex-Prophet. Total rebuild. Spare wheels. Complete less engine. £22,000. Tel: 0743 240494. (946299

5 LITRE CHEVROLET. F5000 engine. £5,500. Tel: 0743 240494. (946299

1947 RILEY 1.5 RMA. *Basically sound, offers* fast track renovation, stored last eight years. £800 ono. Tel: 01-367 6383. (CC

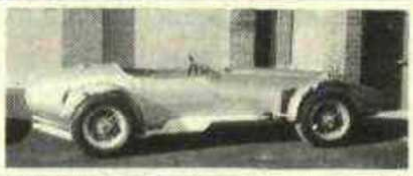
BMW 635 CSIA. X reg, silver/blue interior, all usual refinements, including electric sunroof, Mahle alloys, etc. Just serviced and MOT, new tyres, superb condition, 84,000 miles, hence £6,500. Must sell. Tel: 04068 330 (Lincs) eves. (945891

PORSCHE CARRERA RS. 1973. LHD. Rebuilt engine by Chris Turner, suspension properly set up by Paul Edwards. No sunroof, wind up windows, full lightweight trim. One of first 500 built, owned by me five years. See January 1988 Super Car Classics for RS write up. Superb. £25,000. Tel: 01-977 9655. (946402

BENZ 1900 IDEAL. Single cylinder, geared transmission, partially restored including new wheels, fenders, seat. $55,000 US. David Brownell, Box 531, No. Bennington, VT 05257 USA. Tel: 802 442 8693 evenings. (946462

VOLVO 1800ES. (Estate version of the Saint's sports car). 2 litre man/OD, red, black leather, sunroof. Practical and individual. £3,450. Tel: 01-531 6117 anytime. (946461

DK ENGINEERING



TVR M Series Special. Attractive 2 seater sports body made in aluminium. Only 1000 miles from new. 3.0 litre Ford Essex engine with supercharger. Ideal for road use or sprints and hillclimbs. **£9,950**

FERRARI 308 GT4. 1975. Requires engine rebuild. Sound car, red with black interior **£8,950**

JAGUAR C Type Replica. Wingfield model. BRG with green leather trim. 2,500 miles **£32,000**

FERRARI MONDIAL QV. AUGUST 1985. 22,000 miles, 2 owners. Pale blue with magnolia trim. Full service history. Superb condition **£29,950**

Similar cars purchased, cars sold on commission. Part exchange possible. Ferrari service and repairs.

SHOCK ABSORBERS: We are official agents for Ferrari shock absorbers and have in stock units for all models from 1966 to 1986.

Unit D, 200 Rickmansworth Road, Watford, Herts WD1 7JS
Telephone Watford (0923) 55246 **Telex 94012106 DKEN G**

PAGE & MOY LTD

Motor Racing Holidays for 1988

from only **£31**

SEND FOR YOUR BROCHURE NOW

Full details and coupon appear on page 123.

In our 1988 book of motor racing holidays, you'll find details of holidays to:

- ★ **All The Formula One Grands Prix**
- ★ **The Le Mans 24 Hours**
- ★ **Daytona 500**
- ★ **Selected ETC and WEC Races**

Last chance to book for
BRAZILIAN GP
RIO — 3 APRIL
'Easter Weekend'
Bask on Copacabana
from just **£849**
To make a provisional booking, call us today on **Leicester (0533) 524344.**
Or send for your copy of our free colour brochure today.

PAGE & MOY LTD
136-140 LONDON ROAD, LEICESTER LE2 1EN

ATOL • 133 ABTA NO. 47026 822/HM9622

MOTORING NEWS RALLY CALENDAR 1988

Motoring News RALLY CALENDAR

1988

A FEW OF THESE FINE CALENDARS STILL AVAILABLE. IN FULL COLOUR A SUPERB COLLECTION OF THIS YEAR'S RALLY CARS IN ACTION

£5.00 (INCLUDES P&P) U.K. WORLDWIDE SURFACE MAIL (ADD £2.00 FOR AIR MAIL)

FULL SIZE 300mm×418mm SPIRAL BOUND SPACE TO WRITE YOUR MONTHLY ENGAGEMENTS

Please send.....Calendar

I enclose Cheque/Postal Order for.....

Made payable to Motoring News PO Box 35, Standard House, Bonhill Street London EC2A 4DA

Name.....

Address.....

.....Post code

Successful in this year's National Business Calendar Awards

SALES: 01-449 2954

MIKE R. BERRY (LONDON)

(Evening) 01-445 1869

ROLLS ROYCE & BENTLEY SPECIALIST

55 LEICESTER RD, BARNET HERTS

Vintage & Classic Car Specialists

1934 Rolls Royce 20-25. An unusual six light classic styled "D/Back" limousine with handsome, well proportioned laundalette coachwork by Hooper, a fine and original example, dry stored some 25 years now fully serviced and in exceptional all round condition, finished in black over velvet green with West of England cloth to rear, and leather front, original leather hood (still serviceable), fitted side mounted spare, W.W. tyres, rear trunk, main tools, mascot and handbook.

1937 Morris Eight Series 1, four door deluxe family saloon with sunshine roof, a delightful one family owned example nicely finished in black over green with green leather interior trim, totally unspoiled in every respect, a surprisingly willing little car most pleasing to drive and outstandingly original throughout.

1971 E Type Jaguar V.12 2+2 Fixed Head Coupe. An exceptional example of this high powered modern classic. Fitted manual transmission, chrome wheels, original radio etc. Recorded only 41,000 miles with extensive history, finished in powder blue with black leather trim. Stored many years, just fully serviced and MoT tested.

1955 Jaguar Mk 7M four door split screen sports saloon, fitted with manual transmission, sliding sunroof and overdrive, recorded only 24,000 miles, impressive coachwork finished in embassy black with impeccable beige hide interior trim, fitted new tyres, fully serviced and MoT tested. A fine original example in outstanding all round condition.

URGENTLY WANTED: ALL TYPES OF ROLLS-ROYCE, BENTLEY, CLASSIC CARS AND MOTORCYCLES, ETC.

FOR SALE

1931 MORRIS MINOR Saloon with very rare fold back ½ roof, runs and drives, complete but needs restoration work. £2,600 ono. **1925 CITROEN "CLOVERLEAF"** — new radiator, one of the prettiest cars in the world. A real "easy restoration project". £2,900. (08846) 333. (231299

VAN DIEMEN 1987 FORMULA FORD: 1600cc, single-seater, just totally rebuilt for 1988 season. (0932) 789233. (CC

CLASSICAL CARS EUROPE LTD. offer for sale the following cars: JAGUAR XK120 Roadster for restoration, £7,500. A/H Frogeye for restoration, excellent body, no rust, LHD, £2,000. MG Midget, totally rust free, offers please. TR3A, rust free, £3,000. A/H 100/4 body & chassis plus most parts for restoration. LHD Frogeye Sprite, part restored, £2,500. TR4A body and chassis, £1,500. Tel: 0949 43251, Fax: 0949 43459 — or write to: Classical Cars Europe Ltd., Grantham Road, Bottesford, Notts. NG13 0EE. (231419

ALFA ROMEO 1900 SPRINT COUPE. LHD, Series 2, 1955. Hand crafted aluminium Superleggera body by Touring of Milan. Red with black leather, Borrani chrome wires. Extremely rare and Mille Miglia eligible. Superb condition. £25,000. (0932) 853085 or 786819 (days). (946463

JAGUAR 3.4S MANUAL 1967. MoT, blue, £2,000. Differential unit £200. 3.8 Litre competition engine, new head, £400. Gearbox £100. Radiator £80. XK150B reconditioned head complete £200. XJ new pow-r-rack £80. Rebuilt 1973 MG Midget, MoT, £2,000. Complete Midget wire wheel conversion kit £200. Luton 599829. (946596

MERCEDES 230 SL 1966. White, hard & soft tops, one owner from new, full records, automatic, £8,250. 01-441 0904. (946708

FORD TRANSIT CAR TRANSPORTER. Crew cab, geared winch, deck chains, ramps, roof lights, overhauled and MoT December 1987. £2,300. Tel: 074-76 3897. (946707

D-TYPE JAGUAR REPLICA. Jaguar 4.2 engine, triple Weber carbs, Jaguar four speed gearbox/overdrive, lsd, irs rebuilt by Forward Engineering, brg with grey leather trim, built to high specification, road test mileage only, £22,000 ono and D-type and C-type replicas built to order. For full details contact Le Mans Sportscars. Tel: (0782) 543745. (946706

WESTFIELD '7' — Just built late '87 using all new parts to very high standard with many extras inc. 1700 Stage III engine, very fast and reliable. P/X Elan DHC or cash. Details: 0946-832773. (946705

1928 INVICTA 4½ LITRE

Chassis CL 253, racing 2 seater, pointed tail, completely rebuilt, very competitive, 100 mph plus or for wife's shopping trips, much admired, VSCC eligible. In Canada at present, shipping organised.

Telephone: (604) 632 5606

MERCEDES BENZ SSK 1928

Hand built replica. All steel body and chassis, fitted Mercedes 250 engine, and gear box. MoT 12 months, taxed. A very rare and striking car.

Offers around £12,000

Tel: Monmouth 0600 2980

JOHN LEWIS

CLASSIC MERCEDES SPECIALISTS

Unit 3
Heathmans Yard
Heathmans Road
Parsons Green
London SW6

Telephone
01-731 3734
Telex
267689

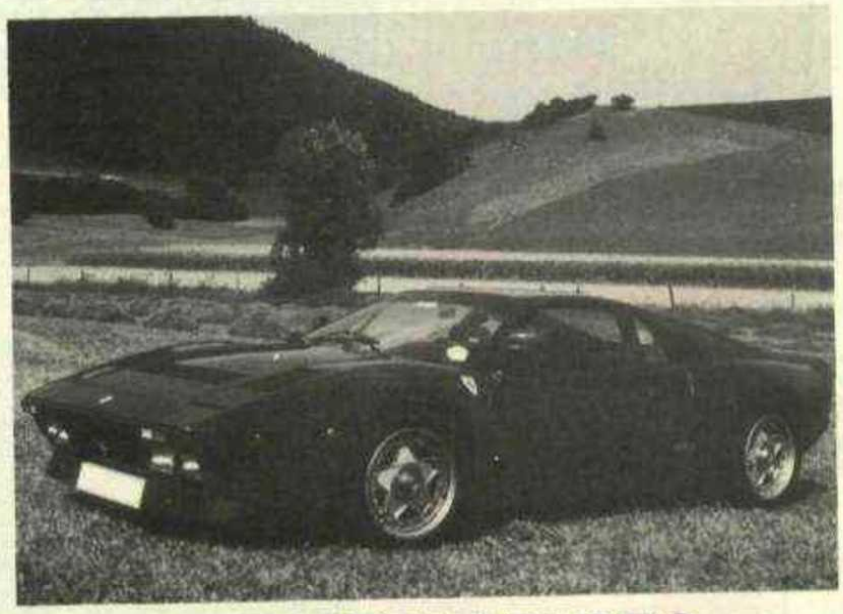
OFFERS

A very desirable black on black MERCEDES BENZ 280 SL. We have in work the above example which is very rare being in all black with black interior. The car has had a full mechanical rebuild over the last two years and we are in the middle of a ground up cosmetic restoration. The car should be ready for delivery by March. Also 3 other examples in stock.

OTHER MERCEDES BENZ STOCK

1981 450 SEL 6.9 Ltr Saloon. Also 1980 example, both in mint condition.
1971 280 SE 3.5 Convertibles. 2 available.
1969 280 SE Convertible.
1962 300 SE Convertible.
190 SL's. 3 available.
1954 300 B Saloon.

PLEASE RING FOR ALL DETAILS ON THE ABOVE



1985 FERRARI GTO
8000 km, red/black, immaculate. **£220,000**

1953 FERRARI INTER
Very rare. **£280,000**

1981 FERRARI 512 BB
Red/black, 27,000 km, immaculate. **£70,000**

1986 FERRARI 328 GTS
White/red, 7,000 km, immaculate. **£35,000**

TAURUS SRL

TEL: 01039 381 42312

THOROUGHBRED COVERS

Manufacturers of High Quality Vehicle Dust Covers
Protect your cherished paintwork with our high quality covers, individually craftsmen made from ***100% cotton***

NEW!! De-Luxe Brushed Cotton covers in several colours; and **Outdoor Use Water Resistant** cotton covers. Also **Tailored Covers** in any of the materials. Please ring for details.

SEMI-TAILORED DUST COVERS in standard cotton — engineer designed with elasticated ends.

For sportscars up to 13'2" long	£39.75
For sportscars up to 15'4" long	£44.75
For sportscars up to 17'0" long	£49.75
For saloons up to 15'4" long	£49.75
For saloons up to 17'1" long	£59.75
For saloons up to 17'1" long	P.O.A.

REGULAR DUST COVERS with tie-on corner tapes in standard cotton. 15'9"8" **£19.95**. 17' × 9'8" **£23.95**. 20' × 11'6" **£31.75**. 24' × 13'5" **£44.95**.

STORAGE BAG £5 P&P £3.50 per cover. **Our prices include VAT.** Please specify car model. Free intials if requested. Payment with order please to

THOROUGHBRED COVERS
349 Kirkstall Road, Leeds LS4 2HD.
Telephone **(0532) 795079** or
(0532) 610695 evenings/Sundays.

QUEENSBERRY ROAD GARAGE

SCIMITAR

SALES, SPARES & REPAIRS

NEW CARS

Scimitar 1600. Red, hard top, alloy wheels.
Scimitar 1300. Blue.

PRE OWNED VEHICLES

1987 SCIMITAR 1800 Ti TURBO. White, radio/cassette, electric windows. Demonstration model 3,600m **£9,995**
1987 ROVER VITESSE EFI. 5,000 miles only **£7,995**
1985 ROVER 216 VITESSE EFI. Black, 1 owner **£4,995**
1985 AUSTIN MAESTRO VDP. Moonraker blue, excellent condition **£4,495**
1984 AUSTIN MAESTRO 1.6 HLS. Gold **£2,995**
1983 BMW 528i. Metallic blue **£5,995**
1982/3 SCIMITAR GTC. Red, auto, immaculate **£7,495**

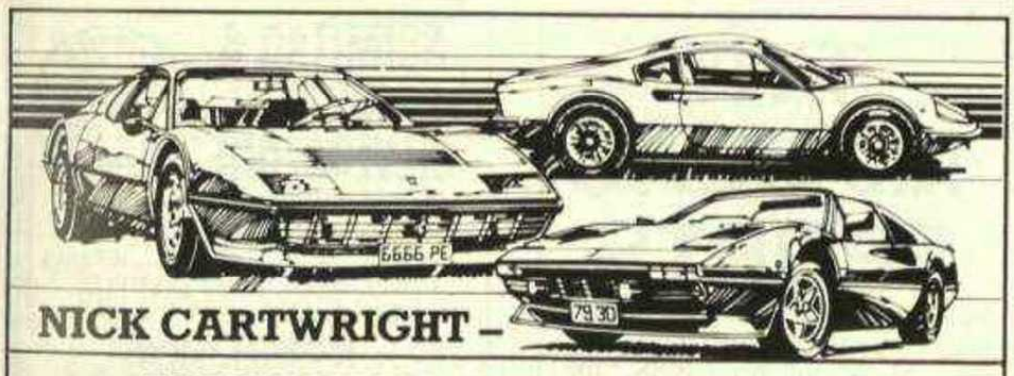
KETTERING, NORTHANTS
Tel: (0536) 513351

KINGSWOOD CLASSIC CARS

HANHAM ROAD GARAGE,
KINGSWOOD, BRISTOL BS15 2PW
Tel: 0272/615030/675111/352005

1985 JAGUAR XJS 5.3 HE Automatic. Rhodium silver, red leather interior, electric sunroof, recent full service, new tyres, full history from new **£14,950**
1984 AUDI 80 QUATTRO 4 door Saloon. Sebring red/black trim, 50,000 miles, excellent condition **£6,250**
1980 JAGUAR XJ6 3.4 Automatic. Cotswold yellow, beige trim, 70,000 miles, excellent condition. **£2,950**
1978 DAIMLER V12 5.3 Coupe. Automatic, regency red, beige hide trim, fitted air conditioning, chrome pressed wheels. One previous local owner, superb condition, rare car, 4th from last made. Cherished registration "666DCD". **£5,250**
1972 MGB Roadster. Glacier white, blue trim, extensively refurbished, new hood, excellent mechanically and bodily. **£2,500**
1969 RILEY 4/72 Saloon. Sable brown/sandy beige, excellent condition for year, new MoT, rare car. **£1,250**
1961 ALVIS TD21 Park Ward Saloon. Manual, wire wheels, discs, smoke grey, blue trim, 57,000 miles warranted. Highly original car, well above average condition. "607 BKY". **£5,200**
1933 AUSTIN 7 Opal Tourer. Royal blue/black, nut and bolt rebuild. **£4,850**

— PART EXCHANGES — *EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOMED*



NICK CARTWRIGHT –

SPECIALIST CARS — 0629 732239

365 GTB/4 Daytona. Black, black, £8,000 engine rebuild, 51,000 miles **£125,000**
308 GT4. 1980, red/tan leather, 12,000 miles, 1 owner, FSH, concours **£29,500**
308 GT4. 1979, red, black leather, 17,000 miles, concours **£26,000**
246 GT. Red, black leather, 14,000 miles, 100 point concours **£50,000**
MARANELLO CHALLENGE 308 GTB. Glassfibre. Lap record holder at Castle Coombe **£40,000**

Ferraris urgently required, highest prices paid for low mileage cars with history.

NICK CARTWRIGHT/PHIL WOOD SPECIALIST SERVICES
Please telephone to discuss your requirements (0629) 56999
UNIT 3, BROOKFIELD ESTATE, THE CLIFF, TANSLEY, MATLOCK, DERBYSHIRE

RIMMER BROS

Tel: (0522) 791965 Telex: 56362 RIMBRO "G" Fax: 0522 794118

STAG — TR6 — TR7 — TR8 — SPRINT

A COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF NEW AND SECONDHAND SPARES
Fast mail order service, nationwide delivery by Securicor/post. Visa and Access

EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME — NEW — USED SPARES SPECIALIST
24 HR ORDERING SERVICE

STAG

Front wing £65, rear wing remade £150, arch repair panel £30/£12.50, doorskin £30. Front valance £35, door from £95, bootlid £175 (s/hand available), fibreglass £65, sill £30/£19.50, various repair panels available. Sill trim kit (stainless steel) mirror finish £60, alloy kit £50 bumpers-front P.O.A., plinth £25, rear centre section £60 corner £33 (exch.), overrider £17. Alloy wheel £40, rear lights £30, lens £15, headlights £10, badges £7, stripe kit £10, wheel trims £24 set, door seal £8 (Tan) £10. All chromework, trim and accessories available. Carpet set (as original) any colour £80, hoods from £110, hood frame and hardtops P.O.A. Full engine (re-con) £750 exch, guaranteed (fitting available) head complete from £140, crankshaft Tuftrided £150ex., timing chain kit £40, water pump £45, oil pump £30, fan viscous coupling £40, head gasket set £28, gearbox (re-con) £130, differential (re-con) £145, s/hand £60, halfshafts £75, steering rack (re-con) £75, radiator standard £75, large £110, brake pads from £7.50, discs (new) £25, brake kit, discs, pads and shoes £60, suspension parts in stock, hose kits £25, clutch assembly £65, service items in stock, stainless steel exhaust (full system) £135 lifetime guarantee. Lenham Hardtops £325/£250. Stags breaking for spares.

TR6

Front wings £90, rear wings £90, door shell from £95, sills £15, front valance £95, bodywork stocked please enquire. Front bumper £150, rear bumper centre £60, doortop pull £10, dash top £20, carpet set £50, boot carpets £10, boot trims £15, hood as BL £60, headrests £20 pair, enamel TR6 badge £18, brake pads £5, gearbox (re-con) £130, differential (re-con) £145, stainless steel exhausts (full system) standard £125, sport £125, lifetime guarantee. Vertical links £30, springs £15, trunions £20. Lenham Hardtops £220/£175.

TR7

Full engine (re-con) £375 exch (guaranteed), short engine (new) £295, re-con £195, cylinder head complete (re-con) ready to fit £140 exch, timing chain kit £20, water pump £45, oil pump £30, radiator £50, starter motor £35, distributor £35, steering racks £40. Steering joints in stock. 4-speed gearboxes from £115, 5-speeds from £125. 4/5 speed propshafts from £40, rear axles and halfshafts in stock. 4-speed diff. units (re-con) £95, front strut insert £15, gaitor £5, rear shock absorber £12, lower track arm (with ball joint) £30, front subframe £95, uprated brake kit (similar TR8) with discs, callipers, pads £95, standard discs and pads £30. Bodywork including front wing arch repair panels from £12, lower wing patch panel £12.50, quick fit sill £15. F/wings £79, headlamp panels £90, door skins £30, doors from £55, bonnets £75, bootlids £70, rear lower sill panel £12, fibreglass panels available, front bumpers (complete unit) from £85, bumper plastics, centre from £25, corner £12, badge set £7, window winder £17.50, fan viscous coupling £40, headlamp motor £25, carpet set, any colour £55, front spoilers £25, rear spoiler £30, cruise lights set £30, front and rear lights, trim, seats, seat belts, s/hand part shells available. Stainless steel exhaust system £110 (lifetime guarantee), alloys £45. Uprated rear springs £35pr, front £38pr, uprated front inserts £50pr, adjustable rear shock absorbers £45pr, uprated bushes £4ea, body styling kits £175. Lenham Hardtops £325/£250. TR7's breaking for spares.

TR8

Stainless steel exhausts from £100, subframes £125, Master cylinder £45, A/roll bar £30. Auto gearbox new £250. Brake servo £40, tubular manifolds £175 pr., brake kit £175. Transfer kit £15, Propshafts £75, Axles £175, Gearboxes from £150, Uprated front inserts £50 per pair, Adjustable rear shock absorbers £40 per pair, Uprated bushes £4 ea, Uprated rear springs £35 per pair, front £38pr. Phone for list.

DOLOMITE SPRINT

Full engine (re-con) £450, new £595 (guaranteed). Short engine (new) £275, recon £195 cylinder head new complete £275, re-con £150, timing chain kit £30, water pump £45, pistons (set) standard £75, oversize £85, clutch assy £45, stainless steel exhaust (sports) £105 (lifetime guarantee), front wings £60, sills £20, alloys £30. Front bumper £35, rear centre £10, rear corner £10 ea. Front and rear suspension leg assys. £22.50 ea. Brake discs £15. 1850 auto gearbox (factory) incl torque convertor £95 exch.

THE ABOVE IS A SAMPLE OF OUR WIDE RANGE OF STOCK ITEMS, FOR FULL DETAILS PLEASE SEND SAE FOR PRICE LIST, OR TELEPHONE. ALL PRICES PLUS VAT.

To place your order ring with credit card details or forward cheque.
All parts ex stock unless heavy demand. Please check delivery costs.

RIMMER BROS. DEPT MS TRIUMPH HOUSE,
115 LINCOLN ROAD, BRANSTON, LINCOLN LN4 1PX.
TEL: (0522) 791965 TELEX: 56362 RIMBRO "G" FAX: 0522 794118

MAIL ORDER PARTS HOTLINE 0522 791965

The Grayshott Motor Company Ltd.

MAIN AGENTS FOR

MASERATI — ISUZU — LANCIA

MASERATI

1987 D Maserati Biturbo Spyder. Red/beige Nuvalato leather, stereo, AC, Momo wheels, 10,000 miles, 1 owner **£26,995**
1987 E Maserati Biturbo Coupe. Red/full leather, Momo wheels, stereo, A/C, 7,000 miles, FSH **£24,995**
1987 D Maserati Biturbo 425. Dark Aqua/half leather, stereo, A/C, 3,600 miles, FSH **£25,995**
1987 D Maserati Biturbo 425 Modena. Gold/light brown leather facing, A/C, 21,000 miles, FSH, sportswheels **£23,995**
1987 D Maserati Biturbo Coupe. Dolomite white/tan velour, stereo, alarm, 1 owner, 3,000 miles **£22,995**

USED LANCIAS

New Lancia Delta 4×4. World Rally Champions, RHD conversion **£16,480**
1987 D Thema V6 Auto. Met black/beige velour, 5,000 miles **£13,495**
1985 C Thema LX Turbo. Met black/tan trim, ABS, s/roof etc, 30,000 miles, FSH **£9,995**
1987 D 1600ie Delta ie Cabriolet. Red/beige, 1,800 miles, stereo **£8,995**
1984 A Volumex HPE 2000. red/beige, sunroof, alloys, 27,000 miles **£5,995**
1986 D Delta 1300. Powder blue/blue cloth, 9,000 miles, 1 owner **£5,495**
1985 B Y10 Turbo. Metallic light green/blue grey interior, 16,000 miles, 1 owner **£4,995**
1981 X Gamma Coupe. Gold/chocolate brown interior, stereo, 31,800 miles **£3,995**
1985 C Y10 Fire. 18,000 miles, 2 owners **£3,995**
1985 B Y10 Turbo. Metallic black/red and grey interior, 27,000 miles, 2 owners **£3,995**

SELECTED USED CARS

1976 Rolls-Royce Corniche Convertible Shadow II. Gold/brown leather, 54,000 miles, 2 owners, FSH **£39,995**
1987 E BMW 535, M5 manual. Graphite with black leather Recaro seats, 725 miles, 1 owner, FSH, TRX wheels and tyres, close ratio gearbox, LSD, Compact Disc player. (0-60 4.8 secs) **£31,995**
1985 B Porsche 911 SC Sport. White Gold/half leather Logo seats, 45,000 miles, 1 owner **£25,995**
1972 AC Frua Coupe. White/black leather, 60,000 miles, 2 owners, FSH, 7 ltr V8, 345 bhp **£24,995**
1981 W Ferrari 400i. Auto, Silverblue/tan leather, 47,000 miles, FSH **£21,995**
1983 Y Mercedes 280SL. Red/grey check interior, 38,000 miles, 3 owners, FSH **£19,995**
1965 Jaguar E type 4.2 Convertible 2 seater. Jaguar red/black and tan leather, fully restored, FSH **£19,995**
1985 C Porsche 944. Met burgundy/beige Porsche pinstripe, sport seats, power steering, ESR, 2 owners, 16,000 miles, FSH **£18,995**
1985 B Porsche 944 Lux. Grand Prix white/black trim, ESR, stereo, 32,000 miles, 1 owner, FSH **£16,995**
1986 D Mercedes 200T Estate. 5 speed manual, Arctic white/wine red interior, ESR, PAS, stereo, 1 owner, FSH, 10,000 miles **£16,995**
1985 Q Bright Wheel Viper (Cobra replica). Metallic blue/dark blue leather, 3.5 ltr V8 Rover engine, 1,400 miles since built, stereo, roll bar, alloy wheels, 1 owner **£14,995**
1984 B Mercedes 280CE. Lapis blue/blue interior, sunroof, stereo, 1 owner, 28,000 miles **£14,995**
1978 T Porsche 928 Manual. Petrol blue/beige cloth, rear spoiler, A/C, Pioneer stereo, telephone dial wheels, 52,500 miles, 3 owners, FSH **£13,495**
1983 Y Porsche 944. Grand Prix white/Grey Berber, sunroof, stereo, 3 owners, 51,000 miles **£12,995**
1986 D Ford Sierra 4×4 Estate Ghia. Ivory/grey trim, 12,000 miles, 1 owner, FSH **£12,995**
1985 C Renault 5 Turbo 2. RHD, red/full magnolia leather trim, Radbourne conversion to RHD, Recaro seats, Wilton carpet, 12,500 miles **£12,995**
1984 A Morgan 4/4 seater. British Racing Green/full magnolia leather, 1 owner, 5,000 miles **£11,995**
1965 C Jaguar E Type 4.2 Auto 2+2. 85,000 miles **£11,995**
1985 B Mercedes 200T Estate. Forest Green/green cloth, 5 speed manual, 52,000 miles, 1 owner **£9,995**
1977 R Alfa Romeo Spyder. Black with red leather, 2000cc OHC, 5 speed, 42,000 miles, FSH, 2 owners **£6,995**
1973 M Jensen Interceptor III. Metallic light blue/tan leather with lambswool inserts, p/steering, alloy wheels, louvered bonnet, 80,000 miles, FSH **£6,495**
1979 T Porsche 924 Lux. Minerva blue/brown cloth, sunroof, 4 speed, stereo, 75,000 miles, FSH **£5,995**
1987 D Mercedes 250 TD Estate. Auto, Sahara beige/brown cloth, ESR, stereo **£19,995**

ALL NEW MASERATI, LANCIA AND ISUZU IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

For further details contact
PETER BARNETT
MARK HAWKINS
SIMON GREENWOOD
on
HINDHEAD 042 873 6545

Lambrook Tyres

Vintage & Veteran Tyres including the original ***FIRESTONE*** range...

Quality, reliability, original tread patterns and realistic prices!

Lambrook Farm, Farway
Colyton, Devon EX13 6DL
Tel. (0404 87) 282

OPEN UNTIL 9pm

Access VISA

VINTAGE

The HEDINGHAM CAR CENTRE

THE NAME FOR SCIMITAR ACROSS THE UK

New and used SCIMITARS always available

FROM £8,325 + group 3 insurance — NEW 1400 MODEL

1.8Ti TURBO DEMONSTRATOR ALWAYS AVAILABLE

USED SS1s always available & wanted

Free delivery anywhere on UK mainland

Contact BARRY PULLINGER or JANE KEEBLE (0787) 61568 or 61321 (after hours)
114 SWAN STREET, SIBLE HEDINGHAM, HALSTEAD, ESSEX

SALES VIEWING ANYTIME

DCS
Devonshire Car Specialists

JAGUAR E TYPE V12 ROADSTER

Manual, 1974, azure blue, biscuit leather, headrest, black mohair, hood, chrome pressed wheels, white wall tyres. One of the best available, pristine condition.

£32,500

Tel: 0803 555544

PAUL BRO

CLASSIC and VINTAGE

The widest choice at highly competitive prices

UPHOLSTERY MATERIALS TRIMS, PIPINGS
(cloths, hooding, carpet, door trim etc.)

RUBBER & SPONGE MOULDINGS & WINDOW CHANNELS

ACCESSORIES & NUMBER PLATES

COACHFITTINGS & ELECTRICAL ITEMS

all you need for vehicle restoration — fully listed in our 1987 catalogue, £1 UK, £2 Europe, £3 (or equivalent bills) elsewhere, post paid.

PROMPT MAIL ORDER DESPATCHES — CALLERS WELCOME during office hours

Credit Card Orders Accepted
VINTAGE SUPPLIES (MS)
Folgate Road
North Walsham, Norfolk NR28 0AJ
Tel: North Walsham (0692) 406343

TVR 420 SEAC SPORTS

Featured in "Performance Car" magazine (October 1987). Metallic black, full grey hide, 300 bhp, Kevlar body, unregistered, 4,000 miles.

£28,750

GIFFORD BROS
HARROGATE
093 782 260

SCIMITAR & AC AT SILVERSTONE

ROOSTER TURBOS

WE SPECIALISE IN ALL ASPECTS OF TUNING, TURBOCHARGING (GTE, SSI, AC3000 ME), SPARES, REPAIRS & OVERHAULS, GOOD EXAMPLES BOUGHT & SOLD

ROBIN REW, ROOSTER TURBOS

SILVERSTONE
(0327) 857903

PLEASE TELEPHONE FOR ADVICE OR QUOTATION

24 HOUR ANSAPHONE

WORKSHOP UNIT 12, SILVERSTONE CIRCUIT, SILVERSTONE

WESTFIELD ELEVEN

Road/race car 1986, Racing Red. Colin Holt built 1600, steel x/flow, dry sump, rose jointed, LSD etc. Wins in '86 and '87 season. Ready to race or superb road sports car. Factory overhaul just completed. £14,000 to build — bargain at £8,950 or anything considered in p/ex. For colour photo and technical details

Tel: (0373) 73220 ext. 234 or (0373) 830086 eve

1930 ALVIS 12/50 TOURER £10,750
1932 AUSTIN 7 ULSTER SPECIAL .£3,250
1932 ALVIS 12/50 SPECIAL £8,750
1934 MG PA 2 SEATER £12,850
1936 AUSTIN 7 RUBY £2,150

Hampshire Sevens
UNIT 2
SOUTHLANDS,
OAKHANGER, HANTS.
04203/7775

BMW 2002 CENTRE

JAYMIC

0263 511710/512883

SPARES REPAIRS RESTORATION

Send £1 for catalogue

JAYMIC Ltd., Norwich Road
Cromer NR27 0HF

Churchfields

Porsche Carrera 3.0 sport coupe. 1977, LHD. Superb condition throughout.....**£10,950**

AC 428 Fastback. 32,000 miles recorded. Ring for full details.....**POA**

Jaguar E-type FHC Series II. 'J' Reg, red, chrome wire wheels. **£8,150**

Mercedes 350 SL 'S' Reg. White, H/S tops, alloys. Excellent **£9,650**

Daimler Double Six SI SWB. 28,000 miles, mint condition **£5,750**

MGB V8 Roadster 1966. BRG, alloys, uprated suspension, roll bar **£3,650**

Triumph TR5 1968. O/d, Surrey tops, last owner 10 years, superb throughout, recent restoration work.....**POA**

01 529 2158
or (0279) 74771 eves

GEARBOXES OVERDRIVES DIFF. UNITS

A

A SPECIALISED REPAIR AND REBUILDING SERVICE TO THE HIGHEST STANDARDS, FOR MOST UNITS, ESPECIALLY SPORTS, TRIUMPH & M.G.

S.U. Carbs. S.U. Pumps

A REPAIR AND RECONDITIONING SERVICE TO CONCOURS STANDARDS, BY VERY EXPERIENCED CRAFTSMEN, FOR MOST POSTWAR UNITS.

WIRING HARNESSES

DISTRIBUTORS OF LOOMS, FOR MANY CLASSICS AND SPORTS CARS, INCLUDING JAGUAR, ASTON-MARTIN, M.G., AUSTIN-HEALEY AND TRIUMPH

All enquiries welcome. Delivery Service.
Access/Visa/Accepted
MGA Spares & Services
Tel: 021-478 3634
Tel: 06431-72781 German Agent

Spares and Service

OUR CUSTOMER IS ALWAYS WE SPECIALISE IN DON'T BOOK YOUR 1988 UNTIL YOU'VE SEEN OUR NEW THE TIME TO ACT WHILE PLACES ARE STILL

CHEQUERS TRAVEL

Newbridge House,
Newbridge,
Dover,
Kent CT16 1YS

THE No.1 MOTOR RACING HOLIDAY BROCHURE IS NOW AVAILABLE

ABTA 1905X

Cut out the hassles and return the completed coupon to us and we will forward our 36 page, full colour 1988 brochure.

Name .....

Address .....

Or telephone (0304) 204515 and quote Reference MS2

LOTUS

1986 D Turbo HC, red, cream hide, s/roof, a/con, 4,000 miles	**£24,950**
1985 C Esprit Turbo, black, gold hide, s/roof, 17,000 miles	**£17,950**
1984 B Esprit Turbo, red, black hide, s/roof, 5,000 miles	**£17,950**
1983 A Esprit Turbo, blue, 1/2 red hide, 36,000 miles	**£13,950**
1983 Y Esprit Turbo, black, black hide, a/con, hi-fi	**£12,950**
1986 D Esprit S3, red, magnolia hide, s/roof, 17,000 miles	**£16,950**
1984 B Esprit S3, silver, blue hide, hi-fi	**£12,950**
1983 A Esprit S3, red, 1/2 black hide, 30,000 miles	**£11,950**
1982 X Esprit S3, yellow, black cloth, 19,000 miles	**£11,950**
1978 T Esprit S2, choice of 3, 2 black, 1 silver, from	**£6,950**
1986 D Excel SE, white, 1/2 red hide, hi-fi, 32,000 miles	**£15,950**
1984 B Excel 11, white, red hide, 31,000 miles	**£10,950**
1984 A Excel 11, black, 1/2 gold hide, 34,000 miles	**£10,650**
1982 Y Eclat Riviera, bronze, cream hide, 38,000 miles	**£7,950**
1981 W Elite S2, gold, black cloth, P.A.S.	**£6,650**
1980 V Elite 504, gold, cream hide, P.A.S.	**£5,950**

ALL LOTUS MODELS URGENTLY REQUIRED.
UNBEATABLE FINANCE RATES AVAILABLE.
CAR SHIPMENT OUR SPECIALITY.

OUR STOCK IS CHANGING DAILY- PHONE FOR LATEST LIST.

TVR Main Dealers for the North West TVR

TVR 'S' NOW AVAILABLE Ex Stock from £12,995. TVR 350/390/420 MODELS AVAILABLE Ex Stock or to order. Please 'phone for details.

1988 E 350 i DHC, white half grey hide, 390 mirrors, 1,000 miles	**£17,950**
1986 D 390 SE, red, full cream hide, 7,000 miles	**£17,950**
1985 B 350 i DHC, white, full red hide, 33,000 miles	**£11,450**
1984 A 200 DHC, white, Stage 11 engine, 28,000 miles	**£7,950**
1983 A 200 DHC, blue, black trim, 29,000 miles	**£7,950**
1977 R 3000M, blue, beige trim	**£4,950**

Classic Lotus

1973 L Elan Sprint DHC, undergoing full restoration	**£9,950**
1986 Q Elan DHC, green/white, black trim, restored	**£8,950**
1971 J Elan S4 DHC, red/white, Sprint spec, restored	**£8,950**
1972 K Elan Sprint FHC, green/white, black trim	**£7,950**
1967 F Elan S3 DHC, red, black trim	**£4,995**
1972 K Elan Sprint FHC, red/white, needs some love and care	**£4,950**
1974 N Elan +2S130, ice blue, oatmeal trim, restored	**£7,950**
1971 J Elan +2S, regency red, black trim, new chassis	**£5,950**
1973 M Elan +2S130, blue, oatmeal trim	**£4,950**
1969 — Elan +2, silver, black trim, personal plate	**£3,950**
1974 N Europa Special, blue, oatmeal trim	**£4,950**
1972 K Europa T/C, blue, ideal winter restoration project	**£2,000**
1987 Q Westfield SE, black, 1600 OHC engine	**£5,650**

Many more in stock from **£1500**

PARTS Huge range for Lotus owner vast stock held most competitive in U.K. for all Lotus models, e.g. chassis from £364, hand brake pads (4) £12.97. Elite owners full stainless exhaust £149. Rear disc £19. Sprint drive couplings (4) £35.22. Fast despatch. World wide service. Club Lotus/LDC recommended. Access/Visa/Amex/Diners Club orders taken over phone. Cheques or P.O. by post. **Send for free C.N. Fact Pack.**

SERVICES In our modern, fully equipped workshops our service staff of 12 are constantly rebuilding and servicing all models of Lotus car. We specialise in converting Elans and +2's from fixed head to drophead and all aspects of G.R.P. repairs and refinishing. We have an excellent trim shop in house and will fit a new chassis or rebuild your engine with the minimum of fuss, delay and expense. We operate a nationwide collection/delivery service.

THE C.N. SPRINT
Build it yourself.
£2500 + V.A.T.
Brochure available.

CHRISTOPHER NEIL LTD

MIDDLEWICH ROAD, NORTHWICH, CHESHIRE, CW9 7BP, ENGLAND
TEL: NORTHWICH (STD 0606) 47914 TELEX 665732

Only 2½ hours from London.

Hexagon

Ferrari Dino 246GT. Two exceptional, well documented, cars. 41,000 miles and 47,000 miles.

1955 Bristol 404 two door Fixed-head Coupe. Paris motor show car. This is a MkII car with the late type 405 dashboard.

1979 Mercedes Benz 6.9 Saloon. Milan brown, parchment hide. Quiet, express motoring with tremendous engineering integrity, strength and quality. These cars have doubled in price in the last few years. 37,000 miles.

1962 Jaguar 3.8 E-Type Fixed-head Coupe. Pale opalescent blue, grey hide. Outstandingly original. 50,000 miles.

1973 Jaguar V12 E-Type Fixed-head Coupe. British racing green, green trim. Chrome wire wheels. Automatic. 15,000 miles. Electric steel sunroof fitted from new.

1959 Aston Martin DB2/4 MK III Fixed-head Coupe. Pale metallic blue/grey hide. Overdrive, twin exhaust system with chrome silencers and chrome wire wheels. Low mileage. Mint.

1981 Rolls Royce Corniche Fixed-head Coupe. Willow gold, brown everflex roof. Brown hide piped magnolia. An outstanding modern classic. 39,000 miles.

1938 or 9 BMW 329 Tourer. Dismantled for restoration. Cheap.

Porsche RSK Replica. Built out of Porsche parts by Autofarm. 912 engine on a 356 chassis. 4 speed close ratio Hewland gearbox. 70 mph = 3000 rpm. Exciting, stylish open motoring.

Mercedes Benz 280SL. Silver with black trim. Hard and soft tops, alloy wheels, automatic transmission and power assisted steering. Mint. 40,000 miles.

1980 450SLC. Champagne with Brazil velour. Air conditioning, electric roof, alloys. Full history, without doubt one of the finest left in existence. 36,000 miles. We also have a similar car but higher mileage.

1974 BMW 2002 Lux. Good, sound car.

Call us for BMW Cars
Servicing, Body Repairs, and Parts 01-348 5151 Sales (inc Sundays)
01 485 6011 Service Dept 01 340 3431 Body Repairs.
26 NORTH HILL, HIGHGATE, LONDON N6

FOR CLASSIC CARS ONLY PLEASE ASK FOR PAUL MICHAELS PERSONALLY

MIKE ABBAS

Southport Carriage Co Ltd
Rocky Mount House
Mill Lane, Aughton
Nr. Ormskirk
Lancashire L39 7HJ
0695 421405

Visitors by appointment

Jaguar E type Roadster 1967 Series 1. LHD, red, black leather, excellent **£12,900**

Jaguar E type Roadster 1966 Series 1. LHD. White, black leather, runs, drives, needs some work **£8,500**

Jaguar E type Roadster 1969 Series 2. LHD, white, black interior, air cond, runs, drives, needs some work . **£8,500**

MG TF. LHD, wire wheels, yellow, runs & drives, bad paint, solid car **£7,800**

MG TC. RHD. Green, reputed to be 18,000 miles from new, had some restoration, needs painting etc, runs and drives well **£8,800**

MG TD. RHD. Green, good clean car, runs & drives well, paint average **£7,500**

Caterham 1986 Twin Cam. Red & polished aluminium, roll bar, heater, very low mileage **£8,500**

Lotus Elan S1 1963 drophead. RHD, fully restored, red, superb. Export only.

Several Mark 2 Jaguars. LHD, will be available in various condition by February.

Several new Caterham Sevens nearing completion. Sprint and Twin Cam models completed February & March supplied new on a regular basis. Apply now. Export only.

Can Supply direct from Germany any new Mercedes, BMW, Porsche, or used.

ALL ABOVE LHD DRIVE CARS ARE FOR EXPORT ONLY
Telex: 626142 (FWDLPLG).
Fax: 051 2361317

FOR SALE — continued

1930 ALVIS SILVER EAGLE TOURER. Very rare open four door 4/5 seater coachwork by Cross & Ellis with full weather equipment. 6 cylinder two litre engine with triple carbs. A beautifully original vintage Alvis which must be seen to be appreciated. A sound investment at £15,500. Tel: 0582 576036. (946410

1934 MORRIS 10/4 TOURER. 2 seater with dickey. Quite rare and in excellent original condition. Tel: 0582 576036. (946410

BENTLEY WANTED. Mk6 or R-Type manual for restoration. Please telephone 0384 872538 and oblige. (946411

MORGAN 4/4 2-Str. October 1987, indigo blue, stone leather, underseal, reversing lights, etc. Offers over £13,500. Tel: 0273 494608, weekends or evenings. (946412

KOUGER 4.2. Mechanics professionally rebuilt, incl. engine and LSD. £9,500+ spent to date 95% completed. Minor finishing required. Bentley project forces sale. £5,850. Tel: 01-549 3009. (CC

MORRIS MINOR 1000. 1970. One elderly lady owner driver, genuine 38,000 miles, taxed/new MOT, bodywork totally refurbished and professionally resprayed in original maroon colour. Exceptional condition, genuine collectors car. Appreciating asset. £2,950. Tel: Caterham (0883) 42653. (CC

SUBARU 1.8XT TURBO COUPE. C reg, white, one owner, 24,000 miles, 5 speed, 4WD, PAS, stereo, electric windows/locking. Cost new £15,000+, accept £7,950. Tel: Caterham (0883) 42653. (Trade). (CC

TVR 2.8 TASMIN CONVERTIBLE. Dark blue, very low mileage, excellent condition, engine recently fitted with a Piper cam and Howley modified heads. £7,250 ovno. Tel: Day 0925 414278, Eve 051 327 5682. (CC

MG MIDGET, 1975, yellow, immaculate condition throughout, fitted radio, tonneau cover. £1,995. Britannia Rd Car Sales, telephone Southampton 37562. (946589T

FOR SALE — continued

ALVIS 12/50TG. 1927 Cross and Ellis 2 Seater DHC and 2 seat dickie. This car is in immaculate condition having been totally restored, new black hide upholstery, hood and weather equipment, artillery wheels, finished in dark blue with black wings, MOT and tax. Offers around £15,750. Tel: Orpington (0689) 28021. (CC

XK 140 JAGUAR. 1956. New paint and c.w.w. Restored engine, excellent condition, 12 months MOT/tax. Ready for 1988 season. Must sell, hence only £19,950. Tel: 0327 3340 evenings (Northants). (CC

BMW 320i CYCLONE. Stunning car specially customised at a cost of £20,000 with full body kit, Rial 7J×15 alloys, P7s, de-chromed, fully colour coded and finished in metallic candy pearl white, interior retrimmed in burgundy hide and velour. Blueprinted engine, uprated brakes and suspension, PAS, s/roof, £600 stereo, e/tints, e/windows and aerial. Personal reg no. 24,500 miles, s/history. £10,500. Tel: 0483 810821. (CC

JAGUAR MK2 3.4, manual/overdrive, 1959, chassis no. 181. Recessed sun visors etc. Immaculate. £6,500. 60's Cars, Cardiff 488440. (CC

JAGUAR MK2 2.4, manual/overdrive. 1960. Immac condition in pearl grey with grey leather interior. £4,250. 60's Cars, Cardiff 488440. (C/C

COOPER S MK2, painstakingly restored to as new condition. Snowberry white, black roof. Original Webasto sunroof and Minilites. Ready February. £4,500. 60's Cars, Cardiff 488440. (CC

LOTUS CORTINA MK1. Built for 1987 Coronation Rally which it won. Strengthened original shell with full S.D. roll cage. Engine to be rebuilt to customers spec. Rebuilt Bullit gearbox, Jack Knight LSD in rebuilt disc braked rear axle. Approx cost £5/6,000. 60's Cars, Cardiff 488440. (C/C

MOTOSPOT

LUTTERWORTH, LE17 6EP (Postal)
Showroom just off J20 M1 or J1 M6
04555 2548 10am-9pm Appt. vital

1935 ALVIS Special Firebird **£7,550**
1934 SSI (Jaguar) 4 Seat Sports .. **£24,500**
1932 MORGAN. Ex-racing, fitted MX4 ohv w/cool v-twin. Fully restored and road equipped **£8,750**
1951 MG TD2 with wire wheels **£9,250**
1952 FORD Prefect. Concours **£1,750**
1948 TRIUMPH Roadster. A1 ..... **£10,750**
1960 BENTLEY S2. Excellent **£9,950**

1920 HUPMOBILE. Powerful 3 litre .. **£9,750**
1926 SALMSON Tourer. VAL3 10/20 **£6,950**
1921 FORD 'T' Speedster **£5,550**
1962 MGA Roadster. Superb **£6,250**
1980 JEEP CJ5 4.2. Man LHD **£2,950**
1975 JENSEN GT. 37,000 rec miles . **£3,950**
1936 RILEY 12/4 Adelphi **£4,750**

ALL OUR CARS RESTORED, SORTED
MOT'd READY-TO-USE
MORE HERE & WANTED

RACING CAR WANTED

MODERN SINGLE SEATER,
MUST BE QUICK AND
REASONABLY PRICED
0822 852787 (Eves)

For KONI in London!

CHRIS MONTAGUE
CARBURETTER CO
Official Koni Distributor
01-794 7766/7
380/2 Finchley Road
London NW2 2HP

AUTO SERVICE GARAGE

SPORTS AND CLASSIC CARS

Maserati Bi Turbo 425 Saloon. 1987 (E). Blue silver metallic, delivery mileage only, very substantial saving on new price **£24,995**

Maserati Bi Turbo Coupe. 1987. Red, radio cass, 4,000 miles. Substantial saving at **£21,995**

Ferrari Mondial QV. 1983. Metallic blue, sunroof, alloys, F.S.H., 71,000 miles, 3 owners **£19,995**

Alfa Romeo 75 2.5 Veloce. 1987. Red, s roof, r cass, 5,000 miles, extremely attractive **£11,995**

Alfa 90 Gold Cloverleaf 2.5 1987. Silver. A beautiful car with excellent specification, 3,000 miles only **£10,995**

Lancia 2000 HF Coupe. 1974. Silver. A magnificent one owner car having covered 1,400 miles from new **£9,995**

Alfa Romeo 2.0 Spider. 1985. Black, 13,000 miles, L.H.D., excellent looks & performance **£9,995**

Nissan Silvia 1.8 Turbo. 1986, red, power steering, alloys, radio cassette, 14,000 miles **£8,995**

Alfa Romeo 2.0 Spider. 1976. Red, radio cassette, 74,000 miles, very attractive **£6,995**

Alfa 33 1.5 Boxer 1987. Choice of 2 ... from **£6,795**

Reliant Scimitar 1300. 1986, red, radio cassette, 16,000 miles **£6,295**

Morris 1000 Convertible 1968. Smoke grey, 3 owners from new. Very nice condition, available shortly **£2,795**

Wolseley 1300 4 door Saloon. 1972. White, 34,000 miles, two owners from new **£1,995**

Alfa GT Junior 1.6 1972. Beige. Exc. history **£1,995**

Alfasud 1.5 Super 4-door. 1982. Metallic green, radio, 65,000 miles **£1,995**

Vanden Plas 1300 Princess 1969. Blue Royale, matching leather trim, manual gearbox, very good history, 51,000 miles **£1,895**

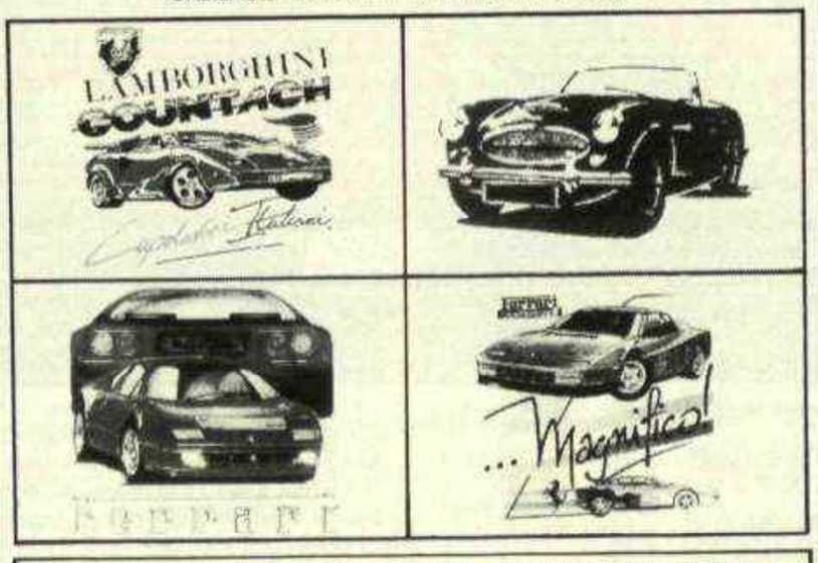
MASERATI — ALFA ROMEO

SCIMITAR

SERVICE SINCE 1927
AUTO SERVICE GARAGE LTD.
LEIGH ROAD, WIMBORNE,
DORSET
PHONE 0202 887163

LEISUREWEAR

SWEATSHIRTS £8.99 + 75p P&P
T-SHIRTS £3.99 + 75p P&P
Full colour large design
printed onto British made quality garments
ORDERS OVER £20 ATTRACT A 20% DISCOUNT



AVAILABLE IN T-SHIRTS – GENEROUS CUT SHORT SLEEVE CREWNECK STYLE IN WHITE. SWEATSHIRTS – LONG SLEEVE HEAVY FLEECE LINED. DOUBLE STITCHED. IN GREY-MARBLE OR WHITE. BOTH AVAILABLE IN SIZES 26"-48". OTHER DESIGNS AVAILABLE: FERRARI TESTAROSSA · LAMBORGHINI COUNTACH · PORSCHE 911 TURBO · FERRARI BOXER · SIERRA COSWORTH RS TURBO · GOLF GTI · PEUGEOT 205 GTI · WILLIAMS F1 · AUSTIN HEALEY.

ALSO AVAILABLE: BREAST LOGO EMBROIDERED ONTO BOTH T-SHIRTS AND SWEATSHIRTS (SAME PRICE AS ABOVE). AC · ALFA · ASTON MARTIN · AUDI · AUSTIN HEALEY · BENTLEY · BMW · CORVETTE · DAIMLER · FERRARI · JAGUAR · LAGONDA · LAMBORGHINI · LANCIA · LOTUS · MASERATI · MERCEDES · MG · MINI COOPER · MORGAN · OPEL · ROLLS ROYCE · ROVER · SAAB. ALSO AVAILABLE ON BASEBALL CAPS (FULLY ADJUSTABLE). **ONLY £4.99 + 75p P&P.** CUSTOMERS FROM SOUTHERN IRELAND AND OVERSEAS PLEASE DOUBLE POSTAGE RATES. SEND YOUR ORDER AND PAYMENT (CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER), OVERSEAS STERLING BANK DRAFT PAYABLE TO: FRONTLINE, THE BUSINESS CENTRE, VULCAN WAY, HERMITAGE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, COALVILLE, LEICESTER, ENGLAND.

WANTED TO PURCHASE

ASTON MARTIN DB4 GT
ASTON MARTIN DB5
ASTON MARTIN VOLANTE
W.O. BENTLEY 3 LITRE
W.O. BENTLEY 3/4½ LITRE
LAGONDA LG6 DROPHEAD
LAGONDA V12 DROPHEAD
ROLLS ROYCE PI
ROLLS ROYCE PII
FERRARI 246 GTS
AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 MK III

I would prefer to purchase cars that have been known by the current owners for many years and have not been offered for sale on the open market. Total discretion assured.

FOR FURTHER DETAILS PLEASE TELEPHONE
Tel: (0404) 822324
or
Tel: (0836) 288465

BELL & COLVILL
HORSLEY ~ LIMITED

LOTUS

WE ARE PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE THE AVAILABILITY FOR DEMONSTRATION OF THE STUNNING NEW 1988 MODEL LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO. PLEASE TELEPHONE FOR A DEMONSTRATION.

All used cars offered with 12 months parts and labour warranty.

1987 (D) LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO HC £25,995
Mediterranean blue, silver ½ leather trim, ACU, s/roof, stereo, 2,500 miles only.

1987 LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO HC £24,995
Red, s/roof, ACU, supplied and serviced by us.

1986 C LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO £21,995
Essex blue, ½ silver leather trim, ACU, 13,000 miles only.

1986 LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO £21,995
White, ½ blue leather trim, factory sunroof, 5,500 miles only.

1985 (C) LOTUS ESPRIT £18,495
Red, ACU, s/roof, 10,000 miles only.

1985 (C) LOTUS ESPRIT III £14,995
Essex blue metallic, ½ leather trim, stereo, 22,000 miles.

1982 LOTUS ESPRIT III £9,995
Bronze metallic, 46,000 miles.

1987 LOTUS EXCEL SE £20,995
Red, ½ beige leather trim, 4,000 miles only.

1985 LOTUS EXCEL £12,495
Glacier blue, ½ leather trim, stereo, 1 owner, supplied and serviced by us.

1984 LOTUS EXCEL £11,995
Silver, ½ leather trim, 8 spoke wheels, 34,000 miles.

1984 LOTUS EXCEL £10,495
Silver over dark blue, stereo cassette.

1983 LOTUS EXCEL £9,995
Red, ½ gold leather, stereo, 25,000m. Cherished number.

EPSOM ROAD WEST HORSLEY SURREY
TELEPHONE : 04865 4671

FOR SALE — continued

MINOR 1000 REG 5718 MG, 1 owner, 30,000 miles, excellent, £1,200. A40, needs tidying, offers. 60's Cars, Cardiff 488440. (C/C

BMW 3.0 CSL, 1973, chassis no. 392, finished in white with retimmed black interior, bodywork commensurate with total rebuild, 84,000 miles, Trio stereo cassette, a sensibly priced classic for immediate use. £7,650. P/x considered for either Aston DB6 or Jaguar MkII. 01-883 7181 or 01-444 8545. (CC

MGB GT, 1973/4, good price offered for sound un-restored car. Some work acceptable. Tel: Herne Bay (0227) 369848. (CC

MAZDA RX-7, Y reg, 47,000 miles, silver, one private owner from new. £5,750 ono. Tel: Swansea 43951 or Bishopston 3318. (946592

DAIMLER V8 2½ LITRE, 1965, Warwick grey with red leather interior and wire wheels. £3,000. Derby 385173. Private sale. J.P.C. member. (946590

LOTUS ELITE CLIMAX, series one. Genuine 36,000 miles. Drives well. Very original and complete. Tatty. £11,950 ono. Tel: 0249-817338. (946587

MORGAN +4, 1937. Fine example of only 400 models with 1267cc. Coventry Climax engine. Fully restored by Morgan fanatic. Off white with tan upholstery. £8,500 ono. Tel: 0298 3952. (946586

MG 'L' MAGNA 1933, 6 cylinder, 2 seater, abandoned project, chassis restored, new ash frame/assembled (2 seater body), 'L' engine dismantled, needs lots to finish hence £6,500 ono. Tel: (0903) 813355. Sussex. (946585

RARER THAN A ROYALE! 1988 Mille Miglia entry? 1948 Bristol 2 Litre Superleggera prototype 401 Saloon. Ex-Tony Vandervell, one of six built by Carozzeria Touring Milano with many period Italian details and possible competition history. Stored 14 years, needs full restoration. As illustrated in Setright's & Jenks' books. Tel: Bristol 731883. (946209

FOR SALE — continued

SCIMITAR GLE, 1979, manual, overdrive, white, low mileage, electric windows, pas, alloy wheels, full Webasto sunroof, radio/cass, excellent condition. Britannia Rd Car Sales, telephone Southampton 37562. (946589T

RILEY MONACO MkIV. 1930. Almost totally original including fabric upholstery and trim, running well, tax and MOT August 88. £4,350. Tel: 0954 51298 (Cambridge). (CC

88 MORGAN 4/4. Two seater, delivery mileage only, rosso red, wire wheels. Why wait 8½ years? £12,750. Tel: 061-794 7926. (CC

CATERHAM/LOTUS 7 for sale. Call for details of stock. Tel: 01-669 7386 (Trade). (CC

MORGAN +8 INJECTION. Seven weeks old. Minimal mileage. Corsa red, black upholstery/hood with red piping. Special walnut dash. Undersealed. Competitively priced for immediate availability. Tel: 089285 2159. (CC

JENSEN CU8 MkIII. 1965. Very good condition. Interesting history. Taxed. MOT. £5,000. Tel: Stroud 2843 evenings. (946464

AUSTIN 7 SALOON. 1933, for restoration. Running chassis, body dismantled but complete. Swansea registered. £975. Tel: Ware 822440. (946465

MG. Pre-war 6-cylinder parts required to complete KN Special. Engine, preselector gearbox, K-type front and rear axles, steering column. Individual items or complete rolling chassis considered. Any help appreciated. Tel: McCall, Worcester (0905) 352494 (944150

1933 20/25 ROLLS-LIMOUSINE. Seven passenger by Thrupp and Mabberley. History of work done. Taxed. MOT. £16,750. Tel: 0702 712729 Westcliffe on Sea. (CC

LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO. 1984/B (85 model, 34,000 miles, FSH). Immaculate in white, with grey ½ leather, air conditioning, s/roof, 4-speaker Blaupunkt Toronto. £15,500. Tel: 01-624 6406. (CC

BELL & COLVILL
CLASSICS — LIMITED

Alfa Romeo **Spider 2.0**

ALFA ROMEO 2000 SPIDER 2 SEAT CONVERTIBLE We have a selection of new delivery mileage & second hand examples with right hand drive for immediate delivery.
Prices range from **£15,495** for our 1987 model Green Cloverleaf version, **£14,795** for our standard version, **£13,495** for our 1.6 version and used vehicles from **£5,995.**

1986 (D) ALFA ROMEO 2000 SPIDER £12,995
Right hand drive. Metallic green, radio/cassette, 5,000 miles only.

1985 ALFA ROMEO 2000 SPIDER £10,995
Black. Supplied & serviced by ourselves.

1984 ALFA ROMEO 2000 SPIDER £10,495
Red, tan leather trim, alloy wheels, stereo/cassette.

1980 ALFA ROMEO 2000 SPIDER £8,495
Red, black interior.

1978 ALFA ROMEO 2000 SPIDER £7,495
Red, black interior, 32,000 miles only.

1977 ALFA ROMEO 2000 SPIDER £6,995
white, 50,000 miles only.

ALFA ROMEO 2000 SPIDER £5,995
Metallic blue, 35,000 miles only.

We offer a complete after sales service on all the vehicles we sell including an extensive parts department.
We can arrange finance leasing or contract hire, we welcome part exchange and can organize insurance.

EPSOM ROAD WEST HORSLEY SURREY
TELEPHONE : 04865 4671

HYDE VALE GARAGES Ltd.
Official Service and Spares Agents for London
We carry the most comprehensive stock of Aston Martin parts in the South of England, including panels.
68/70 Hyde Vale
London SE10
Tel: 01-692 2822/8122
Telex: 895 6023 HYDVAL
MasterCard VISA

WITTER
TOWING BRACKETS
TRUST WITTER
● Over 2½ million drivers have made Witter their first choice towbar
See Yellow Pages for your nearest specialist fitter or stockist.
C.P. WITTER LTD. CHESTER 18
Tel: 0244 41166 Tlx: 61623 EURBAR G

J.W.E Banks LTD
We supply
KONI
Shock absorbers
for most makes of vehicle
Solve your suspension problems with one telephone call
0733 210316
Telex 32533
J.W.E. Banks Ltd
St Guthlacs Lodge
Crowland, Peterborough
PE6 0JP

Headlinings, leathercloths, Duck and Mohair hoodings, moquettes, carpets, Bedford cords and felts, Draught excluders, wing pipings, window chanels, trimmings, rubber and sponge sections, leather helmets, accessories and leather renovation kits.

ALL THIS IS AVAILABLE for Vintage and Classic cars at keen prices from the **WOOLIES CATALOGUE.** Send 75p for your copy today, UK post paid (Overseas: Europe 95p, USA $2.00, bills please, airpost paid).

BY RETURN MAIL ORDER and over the counter sales. Open Monday to Friday 9-5 (lunch 1-2). Other times by appointment.

Ian and Caroline Woolstenholmes are "WOOLIES MS", off Blenheim Way, Northfields Industrial Estate, Market Deeping, Nr Peterborough PE6 8LD. Tel: Market Deeping (0778) 347347.

MOTOR SPORT

SELF BINDER

To hold your issues of MOTOR SPORT neatly in one volume.

Black PVC with Motor Sport logo embossed in gold on the spine. Designed to hold your 12 issues, which are retained in the binder by means of metal clips.

Price £5.25 (incl p&p) UK & Overseas

Index for 1986 price 60p (incl p&p)

BOOKS

MY 30 YEARS MOTORING
by Bill Boddy
Price £16.40 (incl. UK p&p).

HISTORY OF BROOKLANDS
by William Boddy
Price £17.20 (incl. UK p&p).

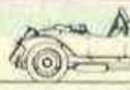
GEORGES ROESCH AND THE INVINCIBLE TALBOT
by Anthony Blight
Price £10.20 (incl. UK p&p).

MOTOR SPORT BOOK OF DONINGTON
by William Boddy
Price £1.30 (incl. UK p&p)

Overseas surface mail for the above books please add £1.00.

Please make cheques payable to Motor Sport and send your remittance to:

Standard House, Bonhill Street, London EC2A 4DA
Tel: 01-628 4741 Ext. 122



BEAULIEU CARS LIMITED
fine cars and engineering excellence

1946 PACKARD Super Clipper 7 Seater. 147 inch wheelbase, jump seats and divider. Very rare. Totally original **£7,250**

1959 BEL AIR 4 Door. Totally original incl. radio **£5,950**

1947 STUDEBAKER Champion Starlight Coupe. Resprayed, reupholstered **£4,950**

Also

1966 JAGUAR E-Type manual Series 1 2+2 FHC, chrome wires, concours **£15,000**

1966 JAGUAR E-Type automatic Series 1 2+2 FHC. Chrome wires, 71,000 miles. Immaculate **£7,950**

1959 JAGUAR XK150 Spec. Equip 2+2 FHC. 68,000 miles, one lady owner **£13,000**

1930 TALBOT SCOUT. Absolutely original **£5,500**

1960 FORD POPULAR 100E. One owner, 50,000 miles **£850**

1923 TEMPERINO. Amazing Italian light car — still with us! **£4,000**

STORAGE
We offer a comprehensive storage, valetting, MOT & transportation facility.

Main Suzuki Agents

BEAULIEU CARS LIMITED
Beaulieu, Hampshire
Tel: (0590) 612444

MICHAEL FISHER LTD

23/25 CHARLES LANE LONDON NW8

01-722 3449 Cellnet 0836 275613 Eves & W/ends

Fax 01-483 4780

1972 FERRARI 365 GTB4 DAYTONA. Finished in blue with pop up headlights. RHD. In lovely condition throughout.

ALSO IN STOCK

1966 Ferrari 275 GTB long nose. Alloy body, finished in red with tan trim. RHD.

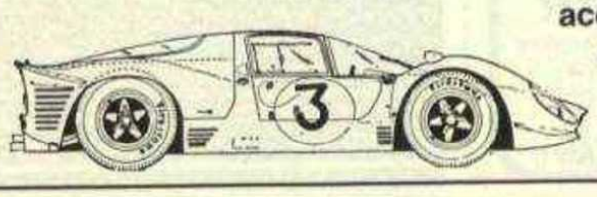
1986(C) Ferrari Testarossa. Rosso Corsa with dark red trim, 6,000 miles. FSH.

1964 Ferrari GTO Replica. Four litre dry sump six carbs engine, five speed gearbox, etc.

1951 Healey Silverstone. Red/black trim, excellent condition.

Jaguar D Type by Wingfield. Just completed to full short nose spec. Finished in dark blue.

1987 BMW M3. Finished in henna red with black cloth trim, electric windows, A/C, etc. Del mileage only.



We are anxious to acquire cars similar to the type advertised. (Viewing by appointment only)

FOR SALE — continued

TRIKING. A modern Morgan Super Sports lookalike with a 1000cc 72bhp Moto Guzzi Vee-Twin, 5 speed gearbox. Shaft drive, electric start, Lockheed disc brakes, very fast, quiet, economical and reliable. White with tan trim. Low mileage. Tel: Towcester 51811. (CC

MORGAN 1928. Aero parts for sale, original and restorable, body panels, complete chassis, KT Jap, radiator. Tel: Towcester 51811. (CC

BENTLEY SERIES T. 1967. Left hand drive. Maroon in very good condition. Singer Porlock Hill 8hp 2 seater in restored immaculate condition with original logbook. Tel: Netherlands 40-118900. (167477

1936 WOLSELEY 14. Recently MOTd. Mechanically excellent, one owner 50 years. £3,250 ono. Tel: Gadd, Gilbury, Lostwithiel. (0208) 872802. (946536

MG MAGNETTE ZA. 1956. MOT/taxed, twilight grey, 24,000 miles since full engine/mechanical overhaul. Full history. £2,850 ono. Tel: Ipswich 463145. (946537

1935 AUSTIN 12/6 KEMPTON sport saloon, extremely rare, sound but needs full restoration. Details Maidenhead (0628) 29882. (946539

PORSCHE 944: One previous owner, 1983, sapphire, s/roof, stereo, rear skirt, etc. Excellent condition f.s.h. No accidents, 55,000 miles. £11,200 ono. Tel: Stratford (0789) 750014. (CC

1966 ALFA ROMEO SPRINT GT. White, 37,000 miles, superb restored car. Tel: 0440 820291. (225672

JAGUAR 2.4 1962, 16,000 recorded mileage, MoT, tax, excellent mechanically (unwanted Christmas present), £5,950. Wiltshire. Tel: 0985 217400. (CC

AUSTIN SOMERSET, JAN. 1953 — 2 owners, 37,000 recorded mileage, MoT, black. Tel: Shaftsbury 0747 4905. (CC

FOR SALE — continued

1922 BENJAMIN, pretty little French cyclecar with 2 seat touring body, 4 cyl side valve engine 750cc. Apparently studied by Herbert Austin before inventing the Austin Seven. £4,250 from Pioneer Automobiles of Whitchurch, Hants (0256) 892844 or 896779 eves. (230679

1929 RENAULT NN saloon, retrieved from a field in Normandy, r.h.d., engine believed rebuilt, body good but paint and trim needed. £3,750 from Pioneer Automobiles of Whitchurch, Hants (0256) 892844 or 896779 eves. (230679

1939 SANDFORD, French derivative of the 3 wheeled Morgan. Flat air cooled twin 950cc finished in French blue and rather fun. £8,500 from Pioneer Automobiles of Whitchurch, Hants (0256) 892844 or 896779 eves. (230679

1925ish JOWETT 7hp long chassis 4 seat tourer, sound body and apparently rebuilt engine. Needs finishing. £2,950 from Pioneer Automobiles of Whitchurch, Hants (0256) 892844 or 896779 eves. (230679

MGB GT 1981. White, radio/tape, MoT, tax, £3,950 or will haggle. Tel: Warminster (0985) 217400. (CC

BMW 323i ALPINA 1982: X reg, full Alpina spec inc. uprated engine — LSD, £5,500 ono. Tel: Portsmouth (0705) 250282 (eves). (CC

JAGUAR Mk II 3.8 in original condition. Low mileage, top quality essential. Best price paid for outstanding example. 01-841 4733 (daytime) Mr Hirsch. (CC

JAGUAR 340 1968 — Manual with overdrive, wire wheels, Ascot fawn, red amber, new carpets, 65,000 recorded miles, outstanding original bodywork including sills, front valence, jacking points, etc. £7,000. For fullest details: (0653) 82283. (231768

MERCEDES 300SL ROADSTER 1959. Left hand drive, factory black, cream leather, excellent original example. For full details: Andrew Leeson (0653) 82283. (231768

ROLLS-ROYCE 1970
H.J.MULLINER/PARK WARD

One of the last pre Corniche cars — 63,000 miles with known history. Factory colours Sand & Sable with black leather and grey West of England cloth interior. Immaculate throughout.

£26,750

Phone: 0702 345257

AUTOVOGUE

CLASSIC CARS LIMITED

Unit 1, Newington Industrial Estate, Crampton Street, London, SE17 3AZ (BR Waterloo 1 mile)

01-708 5757 (3 LINES) or 01-703 8371 (FAX) (0836) 238 735 (MOBILE/ANYTIME) U.S. Agent (207) 945 9525 or (207) 947 8595 (FAX)

1966 RHD AC Cobra 427 Replica. Red, magnolia, 250 miles.
1964 RHD Aston Martin DB5 Saloon. Red, burgundy hide.
1963 RHD Aston Martin DB4 Drophead. 'Concours'.
1968 RHD Aston Martin DB6. Volante. Original.
1985 RHD Bentley Mulsanne Turbo. Claret, magnolia, 17,000 miles.
1983 LHD Bentley Mulsanne Turbo. Choice ex-tax.
1962 RHD Bentley S2 V8 Saloon. Pearl over shell, 34,000 miles.
1956 RHD Bentley S1 Saloon. Shell over pearl, 131,000 miles.
1982 RHD BMW 735iA. Special equipment, 12,000 miles.
1978 RHD Bristol 603E. Cashmere, brown hide, 72,000 miles.
1973 RHD Bristol 411 MkIV. Blue, red hide, air conditioning.
1972 LHD Citroën SM-Maserati. Cashmere, beige, concours.
1975 RHD Daimler Double Six VDP. Concours, 7,000 miles.
1975 RHD Daimler Double Six Coupé. Green, green, 26,000 miles.
1977 RHD Daimler Double Six Coupé. White, red, 68,000 miles.
1978 RHD Daimler Double Six Coupé. Navy, beige, 57,000 miles.
1978 RHD Daimler Double Six Coupé. Blue, beige, 47,000 miles.
1972 RHD Ferrari Daytona. FHC and Spyder — choice.
1972 LHD Ferrari Daytona. FHC and Spyder — choice.

1971 LHD Ferrari 246 GT. Green, magnolia, restored.
1973 RHD Ferrari 365 GT4.2+2. Cashmere, tan hide.
1983 RHD Ferrari 308 GTS QV. Red, black hide, 30,000 miles.
1983 LHD Ferrari 400i. Blue, magnolia hide, 16,000 km.
1986 RHD Ferrari 328 GTS. Red, magnolia hide, 9,000 miles.
1986 LHD Ferrari 328 GTS. Red, black hide, 4,000 km.
1987 LHD Ferrari 328 GTS. Red, magnolia hide, 1,000 km.
1975 RHD Jaguar XJ5.3 V12 Coupé. Lavender, beige, 31,000 miles.
1978 RHD Jaguar XJ5.3 V12 Coupé. BRG, beige, 48,000 miles.
1978 RHD Jaguar XJS V12 Coupé. Red, beige, 63,000 miles.
1964 RHD Jaguar E3.8 Roadster. Red, beige, 51,000 miles.
1966 RHD Jaguar S3.8 Saloon. Green, green, 28,000 miles.
1963 RHD Jaguar MkII 3.8 Saloon. Gunmetal, blue, concours.
1963 RHD Jaguar MkII 3.8 Saloon. BRG, avocado hide.
1962 RHD Jaguar MkII 3.8 Auto. Ice blue, black, concours.
1963 RHD Jaguar MkII 3.8. Highly modified, near concours.
1961 LHD Jaguar MkII 3.8 Auto. White, red hide.
1962 LHD Jaguar MkII 3.8. Gunmetal, red hide, 58,000 miles.
1958 LHD Jaguar XK 150S 3.4 Roadster. Red, 62,000 miles.
1954 LHD Jaguar XK 120/140 Roadsters. Choice.
1985 LHD Jaguar XJ5HE & XJ6 4.2. Choice ex-tax.
1987 LHD Jaguar XJ5HE & XJ6 4.2. Choice ex-tax.
1937 RHD Jaguar SS100 2½/3½. Restored or original.
1970 RHD Jaguar 420G. Burgundy, grey, 18,000 miles, restored.
1976 LHD Lancia Stratos. Group 4 ex-works competition car.
1972 LHD Maserati Ghibli Spyder 5.0SS. Red, by Allegretti.
1963 RHD Mercedes 300SE Fintail. Black, tan hide, restored.
1958 LHD Mercedes 190D 'Ponton'. Ivory red hide, 89,000 miles.
1971 RHD Mercedes 300SEL 6.3. Black, red hide, restored.
1980 RHD Mercedes 450SEL 6.9. Blue, Lorrinser body conversion.
1968 RHD Mercedes 600 Saloon. Navy, cream hide, 58,000 miles.
1964 LHD Mercedes 220 SEb Coupé. Metallic blue, beige hide.

1969 LHD Mercedes 600. SWB & Pullman available.
1980 LHD Mercedes 450SEL 6.9. Choice ex-tax.
1987 RHD Metro Rally Car. Clubman kit, 300 bhp, delivery mileage.
1980 LHD Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow II. Choice ex-tax.
1983 LHD Rolls-Royce Phantom VI. Blue, magnolia.
1980 LHD Rolls-Royce Corniche. Acrylic white.
1976 LHD Rolls-Royce Silver Wraith II. 55,000 km, choice ex-tax.
1978 LHD Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow II. 64,000 km, choice ex-tax.
1978 LHD Rolls-Royce Camargue. 16,000 km, choice ex-tax.
1976 LHD Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow. 86,000 km, choice ex-tax.
1986 LHD Rolls-Royce Corniche Convertible. 62,000 km, as new, ex-tax.
1979 LHD Rolls-Royce Corniche Convertible. 47,000 km, choice ex-tax.
1981 LHD Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow Spirit. 46,000 km, choice ex-tax.
1982 LHD Rolls-Royce Silver Spur. 28,000 km. Choice ex-tax.
1984 LHD Rolls-Royce Silver Spirit. 21,000 km, choice ex-tax.
1984 LHD Range Rover Vogue. Manual & Auto, choice ex-tax.
1986 LHD Range Rover Vogue EFi. Manual & Auto, choice ex-tax.
1987 LHD Range Rover Vogue EFi. Manual & Auto, choice ex-tax.
1981 LHD Stutz Blackhawk. Blue, cream hide, 24,000 miles, loaded***

VIEWING BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

SHOULD YOU NOT SEE THE MOTOR CAR FOR WHICH YOU ARE SEARCHING, PLEASE LET US KNOW. OUR EXTENSIVE CONTACTS, BOTH IN THE UK AND OVERSEAS MAY WELL BE ABLE TO HELP YOU FIND YOUR IDEAL VEHICLE.

FOR OVERSEAS BUYERS, WE CAN HANDLE SHIPPING AND AIR FREIGHT, ROAD TRANSPORT TO ANY EUROPEAN OR SCANDINAVIAN DESTINATION, SHORT AND LONG TERM STORAGE. WE ALSO OFFER A RESTORATION FACILITY TO THE HIGHEST STANDARDS.

WANTED URGENTLY AC, ALFA ROMEO, ALLARD, ASTON MARTIN, AUBURN, 30's/50's BMW, BENTLEY, BENZ, BRISTOL, BUGATTI, CORD, CUNNINGHAM, DAIMLER, DELAGE, DELAHAYE, DUESENBERG, FACEL VEGA, FERRARI, HISPANO SUIZA, HORCH, HOTCHKISS, ISOTTA FRASCHINI, JAGUAR, LAGO TALBOT, LAGONDA, LANCIA, LISTER, LOTUS, MG, MASERATI, MERCEDES-BENZ, NASH, PACKARD, PEERLESS, PEGASO, PORSCHE, ROLLS-ROYCE, STUTZ, TALBOT LAGO, LAMBORGHINI, MONTEVERDI, THEOPHILE SCHNEIDER, TOJEIKO, ZAGATO, ANY HISTORIC RACING CAR (successful or otherwise).

Substantial rewards offered to anyone leading us to the purchase of a single motor car, or an entire collection. Discretion assured.

VISITORS BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

FOR SALE — continued

BENTLEY CONTINENTAL CONVERTIBLE PARK WARD Series II: Porcelain white, blue hood and upholstery. For further details please contact Andrew Leeson (0653) 82283. (231768

DAIMLER 250V8 AUTOMATIC SALOON 1968. Midnight blue, red leather interior, one owner, original, never been resprayed, 56,000 miles only. £5,500. Contact Andrew Leeson (0653) 82283. (231768

JAGUAR XK120. Left hand drive. Duty paid. Suitable for English use. 1950, white, new red leather interior, excellent bodywork, extremely original, new chrome, full spats, louvred bonnet, aero screens. Requires reassembling. A very genuine car. Also 1953 model expected shortly. For full details please contact Andrew Leeson (0653) 82283. (231768

ALFA ROMEO SS GUILIA SPRINT SPECIALE Bertone Coupes — One left hand drive, superb. One original right hand drive for restoration. Both have bumpers, hub caps, badges, fly screen, etc. For full details contact Andrew Leeson (0653) 82283. (231768

DAIMLER V12 5.3 COUPE 1978. Automatic, regency red, beige hide trim, fitted air conditioning, chrome pressed wheels, one previous local owner, superb condition, rare car 4th from last made. Cherished registration number "666 DCD". £5,250. Kingswood Classic Cars, Telephone (0272) 615030/675111. (231788

AUSTIN 7 OPAL TOURER 1933. Nut and bolt rebuild. £4,850. Kingswood Classic Cars, Telephone (0272) 615030/675111. (231788

JAGUAR V12 E-TYPE ROADSTER. Manual 1973. Old English white, black leather, works hard top, stereo, tinted glass, etc. Absolutely superb condition. £20,000. Tel: (0932) 853085 or 786819 (days). (946463

MGB GT 1978 — Black, perfect original condition, under 12,000 miles. Offers over £5,000. 0273 812524 (Sussex). (CC

FOR SALE — continued

MGB ROADSTER 1972. Glacier white, blue trim, extensively refurbished, new hood, excellent mechanically and bodily, £2,500. Kingswood Classic Cars, Telephone (0272) 615030/675111. (231788

LOTUS ELAN 2+2 S13, L reg, white, complete galvanised chassis rebuild, new suspension, tyres, etc., too numerous to list. 12 months MoT. A fine example for the true enthusiast. £6,500 No Offers. Lotus Cortina Mark II Series 2, red and gold, over £1,000 spent on body rebuild bare metal respray, cylinder rebuild, 12 months MoT, mint condition. POA. Tel: (day) 061764 4782, (eves) 061761 6240. (CC

PHANTOM III ROLLS ROYCE. Thrupp & Mabberley "owner driver" sports saloon 1938. First class mechanical condition, otherwise sound and original and attractive, documented history in RREC Bulletin April 1967 "Answers to Victoria". A delightful old lady, eager to oblige. £27,000. Contact Andrew Leeson (0653) 82283. (231768

"1 XKE" — The ultimate Jaguar XKE registration on a 1964 3.8 XKE Roadster. Offered for sale first time ever. Be quick! £27,500. Full details: 0568 2176. (946678

LAGONDA 1931-32 OPEN TOURER 2-door 4-seater 6 cylinder. Invicta Black Prince 1947 Open Tourer by Jensen Meadows. Netherlands 40-118900. (200055

MORGAN IN SCOTLAND Sales, Service, Spares. Specialist in quality paintwork and coach trimming. Thompson & Potter Ltd., High St., Burrelton, Blairgowrie, Perthshire PH13 9NX (08287) 247 or 248. (231713

MASERATI SEBRING 1964. LHD, Series 2, sound body and engine complete for restoration. £3,000. (0932) 853085 or 786819 (days). (946463

1930 ALVIS 12/50 Tourer £10,750. 1932 Austin 7 Ulster Special £3,250. 1932 Alvis 12/50 Special £8,750. 1934 MG PA 2-seater £12,850. 1936 Austin 7 Ruby £2,150. Hampshire Sevens, Telephone (04203) 7775. (231208

CATERHAM CARS

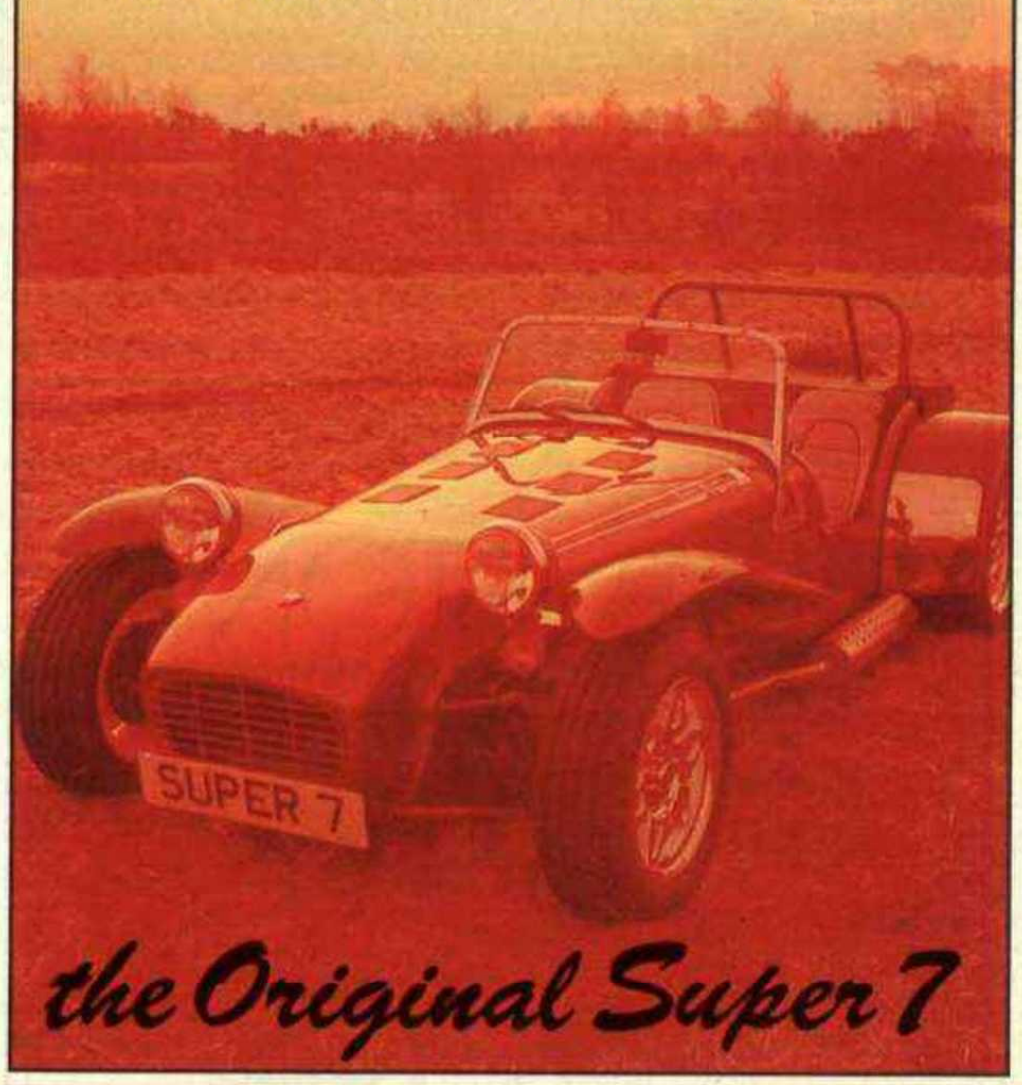
SEVEN HOUSE, TOWNEND, CATERHAM CR3 5UG

Tel: 0883 46666 (sales), 42382 (parts), 42381 (service)

NEW SUPER 7 5 speed De Dion from **£8,952** inc. VAT + CAR TAX. Also kit form from £4,070 to SMMT CODE OF PRACTICE.

Send £2 (£3 overseas) for colour pack.

ALL LOTUS 7 AND EARLY LOTUS PURCHASED



the Original Super 7

J P Exhausts

Stainless Steel Systems In 18/8 Austenitic Stainless Steel

Club Members 10% discount

We manufacture stainless steel exhaust systems and fit them here in Macclesfield or we can deliver them to your door. Our systems are guaranteed for the life of the car. If you want a trouble free system contact

JP — THE SPECIALISTS

J.P. Exhausts, Old School House, Brook Street, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK11 7AW.
Tel: Macclesfield (0625) 619916

TVR MAIN AGENT

Fernhurst Motor Co

CLASSIC & SPORTS CARS

TVR MAIN AGENT

We are located on the A286 between Haslemere and Midhurst

1974 JAGUAR V12 E TYPE COMMEMORATIVE
Low mileage, rare **£38,000**

1967 JAGUAR 4.2 2+2 AUTO
Lots of history **£12,995**

1968 MORRIS MINOR 1000
Only 21,000 miles **£3,500**

1973 MGB V8
Under 15,000 miles **£9,995**

A SELECTION OF OTHER CARS IN STOCK

Several Jaguar E type Roadsters and fixed heads. A selection of TVRs including the new S.

1982 Dutton 1760cc, factory built.
1967 Daimler V8 250. Superb.
1969 Daimler Sovereign. Lots of history.
1981 Triumph TR7 fixed head. V. low mileage.
1968 Triumph TR5. Totally restored.
1981 Triumph TR7 convertible. Low mileage.
1972 Rover 3500. Low mileage.
1974 MGB GT V8. Choice of two.
1963 Riley 1.5. Low mileage.
1967 Mini Cooper.
1968 MGC GT.
1971 Jaguar XK12. Totally restored.
1974 MGB GT. Low mileage.
1959 Rover 60. Genuine 25,000 miles.
1969 Triumph 2.5 P.I. 1 owner. Full history.

OUR WORKSHOP IS ADJACENT TO OUR SALES PREMISES. WE ARE SPECIALISTS IN THE MECHANICAL REPAIR AND SERVICING OF ANCIENT AND MODERN MOTOR VEHICLES

Cars similar to the above purchased for cash or sold on behalf of a customer.
New or used cars obtained to your specification — Part exchange welcome — Finance arranged.

MIDHURST ROAD, FERNHURST, HASLEMERE, SURREY

Telephone HASLEMERE (0428) 53924

Open 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. 7 days a week (or any time by appointment)

AMG

The most famous name in the world for innovative styling and technical excellence, exclusively for the Mercedes-Benz owner.

AMG prepared vehicles and parts for immediate delivery. Only from these authorised companies.

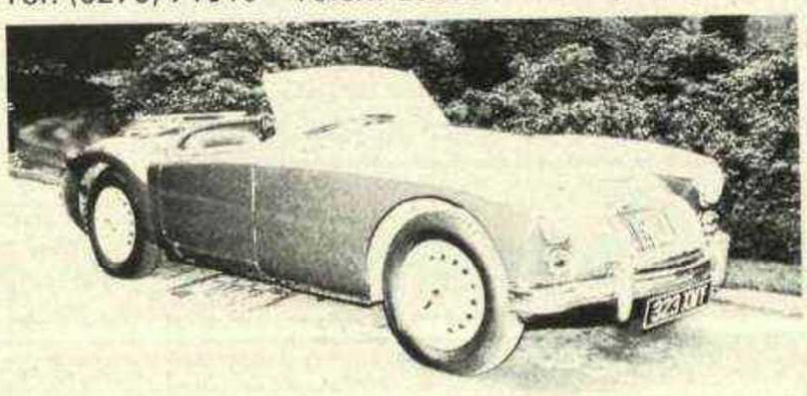
STRATTON
(Sole UK Concessionaire)
Water Lane, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 5BQ
AMG Vehicle Sales – 0625 532806
AMG Parts Sales – 0625 532678

TRASCO
International plc
65-67 Park Lane, London W1Y 3DX
Tel: 01-629 7779
(AMG Vehicles and Parts)

ROMANS OF FARNHAM
East Street, Farnham,
Surrey GU9 7SX Tel: 0252 727070
(AMG Vehicle and Parts)

DUNCAN HAMILTON

The Square, Bagshot, Surrey GU19 5AX
Tel: (0276) 71010 Telex: 858334 Fax: (0276) 71270



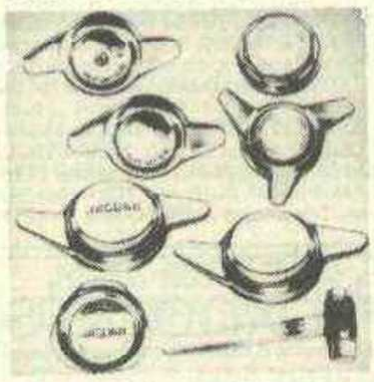
1959 MGA Twin Cam. Dark blue with red leather trim, 29,000 miles only. A beautiful car complete with factory hard top..... **£14,950**

1972 Rolls-Royce Corniche. Fixed head, 62,000 miles only **£15,950**
1980 Bentley T2 Saloon. 42,000 miles, R-R warranty.....**£23,950**
1976 MGB GT. 9,000 miles, blue, one owner, overdrive **£5,950**
1972 AC 428 FHC. Maroon with black trim, ex-factory demonstrator **£18,950**
1971 Mini Cooper 1275 MkIII. Beige with brown roof, 29,000 miles only **£3,995**

STOP PRESS

1962 Chevrolet Corvette. 17,000 original miles, hard/soft tops, silver with red trim, a magnificent car.

KNOCK-OFFS AND OTHER SPECIALIST PARTS



KNOCK-OFFS
£38.00. Set of 4, MG, A/H, TR; 2-eared.
£50.00. Set of 4, Jag size.
Above prices include VAT and mail UK

SPECIAL OFFERS
MGB ROCKER BOXES £23.00 inc.

MGB STEERING WHEELS
AERO SCREENS
LAMINATED GLASS *RACE approved.*
WIRE WHEELS—new
Popular sizes available. Phone for details.
ROCKER COVERS—polished Ali, MG, Ford, TR, Mini, etc, best prices.
WRITE OR PHONE FOR MAIL ORDER
Access Visa taken

19 MG TA/TC wheels in stock—new and beautiful. Correct centre and rolled rim. Centre laced.

KIMBLE ENGINEERING LTD
33 Highfield Road, Birmingham B28 0EV England
Tel: 021-777 2011. Telex 336993
FAX 021-777 4298

ATTENTION CAR LOVERS

If she has a beautiful body cover her and protect her with our 100% Cotton Dust Covers

We offer individually Semi-Tailored in 100% cotton, waterproof cotton covers and coloured covers for all types of cars. Please ring for quotation

Unique Semi-Tailored Covers with elasticated ends		**Standard Covers**	
FOR SPORT CARS		9'8" × 15'	£19.95
Up to 13ft 2" long	£39.75	9'8" × 17'	£23.95
Up to 15ft 4" long	£44.75	11'6" × 19'	£30.95
Up to 16ft 9" long	£49.75	11'6" × 20'	£31.75
		11'6" × 24'	£38.75
FOR SALOONS		15'4" × 24'	£52.95
Up to 15ft 4" long	£49.75	15'4" × 28'	£59.95
Up to 17ft long	£59.75	*Intermediate sizes at same price as next size up*	
Over 17ft long	POA		

Car wing protectors **£9.95** a pair. Storage bag **£5.00**. Add £3.50 per cover for postage and packing. All prices include VAT. Free initialling or your registration No. with every order on request. Please enclose a cheque with your order payable to Adrian Sacks, or you can place your order with your Access or Visa card.
Remember a car dust cover is the perfect solution for the protection of your car.
Give us a ring for personal service

ADRIAN SACKS TEXTILES
Hillam Road Industrial Estate Unit 8, off Canal Road, Bradford BD2 1QN
Telephone Bradford (0274) 394147 (office hours) or
Ilkely (0943) 602372 (evenings and Sundays).
All overseas enquiries welcome

BARCLAYCARD VISA

COMPETITIVE RATES FOR ALL CLASSES OF MOTOR INSURANCE

HAS YOUR RENEWAL PREMIUM INCREASED THIS YEAR? FOR A FREE NO OBLIGATION COMPARISON CONTACT OUR OFFICE FOR A QUOTATION

Mature & Young Drivers, American, Sports & Classic Cars, Annual Green Card Cover available for E.E.C Countries.

Instalment Schemes Available
Immediate telephone cover available
by Access or Visa

MITCHELL & PARTNERS
15 ARCHWAY ROAD, LONDON N19 3TX.
01-272 7661

Office Hours:
Mon-Thurs: 09.30-17.30
Friday: 09.30-19.30
Saturday: 09.30-16.00

HENDON WAY MOTORS

1986 (SERIES) LOTUS ESPRIT S3. Red, 16,000 miles.
1985 LOTUS EXCEL. Blue, 24,000 miles.
1985 (SERIES) LOTUS EXCEL. White, 18,000 miles.
1985 LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO. Black, 31,000 miles.
1984 LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO. Essex blue, 13,000 miles.
1984 LOTUS ESPRIT S3. Black, 27,000 miles.
1987 MORGAN PLUS 8. Red, delivery mileage.
1986 MORGAN PLUS 8. Silver, 1,200 miles.
1987 MORGAN 4/4. 2-seater, Red, delivery mileage.
1988 FERRARI TESTAROSSA. Black, twin mirrors, delivery mileage.
1987 FERRARI 328 GTB QV. Red, 4,000 miles.
1984 FERRARI MONDIAL QV. Black, 26,000 miles.
1983 FERRARI MONDIAL QV. Blue, 39,000 miles.
1982 FERRARI MONDIAL 8. Red, 42,000 miles.
1985 FERRARI 308 GTS QV. Red, 37,000 miles.
1985 FERRARI 308 GTS QV. Red, 16,000 miles.
1984 FERRARI 308 GTB QV. Red, 17,000 miles.
1982 (SERIES) FERRARI 308 GTSi. Red, 38,000 miles.
1981 FERRARI 308 GTB. Red, 24,000 miles.
1980 (SERIES) FERRARI 308 GTS. Red, 41,000 miles.
1980 FERRARI 308 GTB. Red, 55,000 miles.
1979 FERRARI 308 GTB. Red, 45,000 miles.
1978 FERRARI 308 GTS. Blue, history, 48,000 miles.
1978 FERRARI 308 GT4. Red, 62,000 miles.
1973 FERRARI DINO 246GT. Yellow, 39,000 miles.
1977 FERRARI BOXER 512. LHD, red, 5,000 miles.
1984 LAMBORGHINI COUNTACH 500 S. LHD, white, 5,000 miles.
1972 JAGUAR E-TYPE 2 + 2 Auto. Navy, 34,000 miles, personalised No.
1965 JAGUAR E-TYPE 4.2 FHC 2 Seater. Red.

1987 PORSCHE 911 TURBO. Met blue, 9,000 miles.
1980 PORSCHE 911 TURBO. Red, 43,000 miles.
1987 PORSCHE 911 CARRERA SUPER SPORT TARGA. Black, 19,000 miles.
1986 PORSCHE 911 CARRERA SPORT COUPÉ. Black, 16,000 miles.
1986 PORSCHE 911 CARRERA SPORT TARGA. Red, 17,000 miles.
1981 PORSCHE 911 TURBO. Black, 41,000 miles.
1986 PORSCHE 911 CARRERA SPORT COUPÉ. White, 19,000 miles.
1986 (SERIES) PORSCHE 911 CARRERA TARGA SPORT. Red, 21,000 miles.
1985 PORSCHE 911 CARRERA CABRIOLET SPORT. Chiffon, 25,000 miles.
1985 PORSCHE 911 CARRERA CABRIOLET SPORT. Iris blue, 31,000 miles.
1985 PORSCHE 911 CARRERA COUPÉ SPORT. White, 18,000 miles.
1984 PORSCHE 911 CARRERA CABRIOLET SPORT. Red, 39,000 miles.
1984 PORSCHE 911 CARRERA COUPÉ SPORT. Slate blue, 39,000 miles.
1984 PORSCHE 911 CARRERA CABRIOLET SPORT. Slate blue, 21,000 miles.
1984 PORSCHE 911 CARRERA COUPÉ SPORT. Red, 26,000 miles.

1983 PORSCHE 911 SC SPORT CABRIOLET. Bronze, 31,000 miles.
1983 PORSCHE 911 SC SPORT COUPÉ. Bronze, 41,000 miles.
1983 MODEL PORSCHE 911 SC SPORT TARGA. Red, 49,000 miles.
1983 (SERIES) PORSCHE 911 SC SPORT TARGA. Red, 54,000 miles.
1983 MODEL PORSCHE 911 SC SPORT COUPÉ. Burgundy, 51,000 miles.
1982 PORSCHE 911 SC SPORT TARGA. Red, 32,000 miles.
1982 SERIES PORSCHE 911 SC SPORT COUPÉ. Chiffon, 39,000 miles.
1977 PORSCHE 911 TARGA. LHD, red, 70,000 miles.
1987 PORSCHE 928 S4. Cassis red, 9,000 miles.
1985 PORSCHE 928 S2. Manual, slate blue, 27,000 miles.
1984 (SERIES) PORSCHE 928 S2. Auto, harvest gold, 25,000 miles.
1982 PORSCHE 928 S. Auto, met blue, 69,000 miles.
1981 PORSCHE 928 S. Moss green, 62,000 miles.
1980 SERIES 928. Red, 76,000 miles.
1979 PORSCHE 928. Brown, 65,000 miles.
1986 PORSCHE 944. Crystal green, 15,000 miles.
1984 PORSCHE 944. Black, 39,000 miles.
1983 PORSCHE 944. Met. burgundy, 34,000 miles.
1936 BENTLEY 4¼ Pillarless Coupé. Gurney Nutting, navy, sunroof, very original, full history.
1983 RANGE ROVER. 4 door, black, 55,000 miles.

393-395 Hendon Way London NW4 LP3. Telephone 01-202 8011/2

FOR SALE — continued

LOTUS ELAN S4SE DROP HEAD 1970J. Yellow, electric windows, excellent condition, £5,995. 01-441 0904. (946708

AUTOVOGUE have been retained by UK and overseas buyers to locate and purchase left or right hand drive examples of the following vehicles. Rolls-Royce Silver Cloud I, II, III standard saloon, coupe and convertible (especially Chinese Eye and Flying Spur), low mileage Silver Shadow I, II or Corniche FHC/Convertible, 1980/81 Silver Spirit/Spur, Bentley R Type Continental, S1, S2, S3 Standard Saloon, coupe or convertible and Flying Spur, low mileage T Series, T2 or Mulsanne, Bristol 411, 412, 603, Brigand, Beaufighter, Aston Martin DB4/5/6/V8 and convertibles, Vantage 1980-83 Lagonda, Daimler SP250, Jaguar XK 150s DHC, E Type DHC (3.8/4.2/5.3), low mileage 420G and XJ5.3C, any TVR V8, AC428 FHC/DHC, Cobra (no replicas), Healey, Morgan, MGTD/TF, Jensen Interceptor Convertible, Facel Vega, DS21 convertible, SM, Porsche 911RS, 911SC Sport, 911 Carrera Sport and Cabriolet, 911 3.3 Turbo, low mileage 928S/928 S2, 944, 924 Carrera GT, Ferrari GTO, 275 GTB, 250, Boxer, Daytona, 308GTB/GTS (QV, carburettor only), 246GT/Spyder, low mileage 400i, all Koenig, Kremer, B+B, Lister, Wood and Picket conversions, Lamborghini Muira, Countach, Uracco Silhouette, Jerama, Jalpa, Maserati, De Tomaso Panther Corvette, Cadillac Convertible and Limousine, Mercedes Benz 190SL, 230SL, 250SL, 280SL, 300SL, 350SL, 450SL, 500SL, Gullwing, 680 Saloon and Pullman, 6.3, 6.9, 3.5 coupe and cabriolet, low mileage 380SLC, 450SLC, 1981-83 380/500/SE/SEL. We will travel anywhere in the world to acquire suitable vehicles in any condition. For an initial discussion please contact us on 01-708 5757 (8am-8pm), 0836 238735 (Mobile/anytime). Autovogue are members of the Motor Agents Association. (934959

FOR SALE — continued

1934 ROLLS-ROYCE 20/25. Green, brown leather, bodywork by Rippon Bros, new exhaust, £12,450. Tel: 01 761 1155 days or 0959 64879 weekends/eves. (PF

BENTLEY S1 1957. Shell over Tudor. Radford conversion. Lots of money spent, excellent blue interior, £6,750. Tel: 01-761 1155 days or 0959 64879 weekends/eves. (PF

BENTLEY S1 1956. Black over shell, blue, grey interior. Very nice mechanically, £6,850. Tel: 01 761 1155 days or 0959 64879 weekends/eves. (PF

MERCEDES 280 SL auto/power. 1970 white, blue interior. Low mileage. Hard & soft tops. Part exchange & finance possible. £12,995. Tel: 082575/313. (945034

WANTED

WANTED. MG & C, TD, TF or any pre 1939 2 or 4 seater. Any condition considered. Very good prices for suitable example. Please telephone (0622) 843445. (002279

WANTED. Riley 9 engine in good useable condition. Tel: 07256 334. (946709

WANTED. Aston Martin DB4, 5 or 6 with manual gearbox, any condition considered. Tel: (0932) 853085 or 78619 (days). (946463

FERRARI 512BB, 365BB, 365 GTB/4, 365/330 GTC, 308 GTB/S, 246 GT/S. Ultimate prices paid for cars with low mileage and service history. Telephone Nick Cartwright (0629) 732239. (231794

WANTED. Bentley or Rolls-Royce wanted urgently, any condition, any model or age, collection arranged. Telephone 01-698 4395 evenings. (942279

JAGUAR MkII wanted. Prefer 3.8 or 3.4 automatic. Must be excellent condition. Tel: 0695 421405. (231031

WANTED — continued

I WISH TO PURCHASE D type or C type Jaguar aluminium replica. Pay good price. Please help. Tel: 0695 421405. (231031

MORGAN PLUS 8. Wanted by enthusiast for own use. Consider any year. Pay good price. Tel: 0695 421405. (231031

WANTED. Pre-war sports or vintage tourer for restoration. Anything considered. Davies Molnalvey, Summerhill, Meath, Ireland. Tel: 0405 527244. (CC

MORGAN PLUS 8 INJECTION. Wanted by private buyer for own use. Phone Mike at 0423 872957 eves or 0845 22990 office. (CC

WANTED. Zoller supercharger and accessories. Tel: 069 260731

WANTED. Restoration project. Seeking good quality pre-war car. Very open minded, please ring Mr. Leigh during office hours on 01-0833 60452. (003285 ACC

WANTED! USA purchaser requires any old or interesting Rolls Royce or Bentley. Age, condition and location unimportant! Best payment! Tel: 01-385 1805. (166735

PRE WAR CAR WANTED in any condition from good to derilect. Abandoned projects, part restored, etc. Alvis, Riley, Lagonda, Talbot, Sunbeam, etc. Tel: 0543 263922/253508. (946033

ROLLS-ROYCE PHANTOM II
Registered 3.7.1934
Chassis 207RY Engine NZ 15
Just professionally restored. Photographic history of work. Needs detail finishing.
Serious enquiries on 0702 342374

WANTED — continued

M.T.B. PACKARD Marine Engines and Ancillaries, Eckford, Boston Road, Kirton, Boston, Lincs. PE20 1DS. Tel: (0205) 723515. (945642

WANTED: Veteran Brighton runner, or Edwardian or Vintage and Classic cars. Immediate cash and decision. Tel: (0277) 231235. (945650

TRANSPORTATION AT REASONABLE RATES. Over thirty years experience. References available. VSCC member. Quotations with pleasure. Chris Winder (Transport) 0423 521187 (Harrogate). (945651

WANTED. Caterham/Lotus 7. Tel: 01-669 7386 (Trade). (CC

WANTED. Old motoring literature — Books, Brochures, Magazines, Mascots, Badges, Posters & Automobilia — Good prices paid for interesting items. Les Wilson, Woodvine Cottage, 52 Manchester Rd., Astley, Manchester M29 7EJ. Tel: 0942 893632. (946066

WANTED. ALVIS 43 TOURER. Speed 20/25 considered. Good price paid for original car. Tel: 0582 576036. (946410

LAGONDA 3 LITRE WANTED. Preferably good condition, but any condition will be considered. Stanley Bingham, 28 Long Shepherds Drive, Caswell, Swansea. Tel: 0792 360291. (946407

PEGASO SPORTS WANTED. Drophead preferably but any model considered. Cash waiting for right model. Write with full details to 107 Central Drive, Calow, Chesterfield, Derbyshire. (946405

1930s LANCHESTER STRAIGHT 8 wanted by private buyer. Any condition considered. Tel: Chesterfield 0246 566187 evenings. (946404

INVICTA. Serious VSCC competitor seeks spares to maintain S-Type Invicta. Please contact Mike Bristow, Charterhouse, Colerne, Nr. Chippenham, Wiltshire. Tel: 0225 743584. (946403

AC ACE BRISTOL. Genuine example sought. Full details and history to Olliver, Town Hall, Tenterden, Kent. (946311

LEFT HAND DRIVE AUTOCENTRE. (TEL. 485 1015, TELEX. 262795 TRANS, FAX NO: 01-267 6934)

TRANSEUROPEAN CARRIAGE CO. (LONDON)

MAIN IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS OF LEFT-HAND-DRIVE AUTOMOBILES

MERCEDES

500 SL (brand new) SPORTS CONVERTIBLE, air/climate, all extras	£31,500
1986 200 W124, latest model, white, sunroof, extras	£10,950
1986 200 'D', (W124 SERIES) m/blue, air cond., sunroof, all extras	£12,500
1986 200 'D', (W124 SERIES) diesel auto, extras, LHD	£10,950
1985 190 'E', 2.3 LITRE valve Osworth blue black air/condition	£17,500
1985 190 'E' (injection), white sunroof, cen. lock, elec. mirror	£8,950
1985 190 'D' (diesel), white, sunroof, extras	£8,950
1985 280 TE anthracite auto, air cond., sunroof, tints, extras	£9,950
1984 190 E, white, auto, sunroof, ABS tints, extras	£8,950
1983 190 beige, air conditioning, sunroof, tints, c.lock, extras	£8,950
1983 200 anthracite met, beige int, auto, sunroof, tints	£5,950
1983 200 white, blue int, sunroof, c.lock, tints, extras	£5,950
1982 280 SE (S Class) met. thistle green, sunroof, extras	£9,550
1982 230 'E', white, blue int, sunroof, tints, c.lock, extras	£8,250
1982 300 TDT (turbo diesel estate), air cond, leather, loaded	£9,950
1982 300 TDT (turbo diesel), met. green, tints, auto, c.lock	£8,500
1982 240 'D', lime green, one owner car, sunroof, c.lock, extras	£6,500
1981 280 SL SPORTS CONVERTIBLE, champagne, leather, air, loaded	£13,950
1981 300 'D', beige, sunroof, c.lock, tints	£5,500
1979 230, beige, tints, pas, radio stereo, extras	£3,650
1979 230, English red, beige int, auto, 2nd mirror, extras	£3,650
1978 450 SEL 6.9 LITRE, anthracite, Special Edition, extras	£9,950
1971 280 SEC 3.5 LITRE 2 DOOR COUPE, blue, air, fully restored	£9,950
1967 280 SEC 2.8 LITRE, white, coupe, leather int, f/restored	£7,500

PORSCHE

1984 911 CARRERA CABRIO, white, leather, extras	£18,750
1983 911 SC CABRIO, red, black leather, extras	£17,950
1981 911 SC TARGA, pink, black int, Carrera wheels, r/cass	£12,950
1984 944, met/bronze, special matching interior, extras	£12,950
1982 944, white, black leather, Targa sunroof, el. wind., el. mirror	£9,950
1982 944, red Targa top automatic, side skirts, extras	£9,950
1982 930 (TURBO) 3.3 LITRE, pink, black leather, air, sunroof	£21,950
1983 928 S, champagne, black leather, air, extras	£16,950
1981 928 S, met. bronze, brown full leather, extras	£11,950
1977 911 3.0 LITRE CARRERA, Special Edition, very special car	£10,950
1961 911 SC COUPE, red, spoilers, el. wind., tints, extras	£12,950

BMW

1987 325 I 4×4 (4 wheel dr.), diamond black, air cond., extras	£15,950
1982 635 CSI, white, velour, auto, air cond, sunroof, cruise, extras	£9,550
1984 520 I, silver, velour, sunroof, 5 speed, tints, c.lock	£6,500
1981 745 I, silver, sunroof, climate, ABS, cruise, all extras	£6,950
1984 323 I, lapis blue, 3 door, sunroof, 2nd mirror, alloys, extras	£5,950
1983 315, (1600cc), black, grey velour, 2nd mirror, extras	£3,950

MIXED LEFT HAND DRIVE CARS

1983 JAGUAR XJS SPORTS, met/black, tan leather, air, f/extr	£13,550
1972 JAGUAR 'E TYPE', 2+2, V12, auto, fully restored, red	£11,950
NEW LAND ROVER 90 PICK-UP, diesel, full extras	£8,950
1987 CITROEN VISA, white, 5-door, r/cassette, one owner	£3,550
1984 TOYOTA SUPRA CELICA 2.8 I, sports, air, one owner	£5,550
1985 VOLVO 340 DL, 3-door, champagne, one owner	£4,550
1985 SEAT IBIZA 1.2 LITRE, black, Porsche-system, e/wind	£4,650
1983 HONDA ACCORD, silver, air conditioning, extras	£3,650
1982 VW SCIROCCO GLS, sports, met/green, 2 owners	£2,950
1983 FIAT 127 SPORTS, 75hp, one owner, spoilers, 5 speed	£2,550
1986 MG MAESTRO, (1600cc), 5 door, 5 speed, rtd, r/cass	£4,550
1983 DATSUN NISSAN, SUNNY GL, 5 door, 5 speed, extras	£1,950
1983 DATSUN NISSAN, STANZA, 1.5, 5 door, silver, red interior	£2,950
1986 FORD ESCORT 1.3C, 5 door, metallic blue, 1/owner	£5,550
1986 FORD FIESTA 1000cc, 3 door hatchback, red, extras	£3,950
1984 FORD ESCORT 1.6i, 'CONVERTIBLE', metallic blue	£5,950
1987 PEUGEOT 205 GTI, 1600cc, graphite, sunroof, e/wind, c/lock	£7,550
1986 PEUGEOT 205 GTI, 1600cc, met/black, e/wind, c/locks, R/C	£6,950
1986 PEUGEOT 305 GR (ESTATE), one owner, met/blue, r/cassette	£3,950
1986 RENAULT 11 BROADWAY, red, 5 door, 5 speed, radio/stereo	£4,950
1984 RENAULT 5 GTL, met/black, 5 speed, r/cassette	£3,550
1983 RENAULT 9 TLE, black, 5 door, e/windows, c/locks, alloys	£2,450
1986 GOLF GLI, CABRIOLET, white colour coded, white top	£7,550
1986 GOLF GTI, silver, one owner, special interior, extras	£6,950
1986 GOLF C, met/blue, 3 door, r/cass, fully alarmed	£5,950
1985 GOLF C, automatic, 5 door, dark blue, r/cass, extras	£4,950
0000 TVR SPORTS, white, white leather, one owner, superb	£15,250

MIXED RIGHT HAND DRIVE CARS

1983 MERCEDES 450 SEL, black, (LWB), grey int, full extras	£3,550
1985 FORD ESCORT XR 3I, red, sunroof, r/cass, alarmed	£4,550
1982 B/LEYLAND MARINA 1.7 ESTATE, Ital, red, very clean car	£1,895
1987 PEUGEOT 405 GTI, one owner, sunroof, e/wind, c/lock, r/cass	£6,950

G1 G2 Units, Carkers Lane, 53 Highgate Rd, Kentish Town, London NW5 1TL

WANTED — continued

DECOMPOSING REMAINS LARGE EDWARDIAN, anywhere, information rewarded. Tel: 0994 240631, Llwynybrain, Whitland, Dyfed. (942118

WANTED! USA purchaser requires any old interesting Rolls Royce or Bentley. Age, condition and location unimportant! Best payment! Tel: 01-385 1805.• (935530A

ROLLS ROYCE and Bentleys wanted. 1947-80. Coachbuilt and standard saloons and coupés. Convertibles, top prices paid for good low mileage cars. Tel: 01-785 6633. (200873

ALVIS 12/50, DELAGE, INVICTA, BENTLEY before 1927 (rolling chassis to concours car considered). Wanted by enthusiast. Alan McKay. Tel: 01-693 2493. (936934

WANTED. LOTUS 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31, 33, 40, 41, 47, 49, 51, 59, 61, 69, 70, 71, etc. In any condition. Please telephone 0384 *877169 evenings and weekends.* (231712

ALVIS WANTED. Pre-war tourer or drophead preferred, but any model considered, immediate decision and cash. Tel: 0582 576036.

ALVIS. Prefer 4.3 tourer, Speed model or drophead considered, or similar sportscar. Tel: 01-737 3861. (944997

WANTED, WANTED. Top quality low mileages sports and classic cars. Please contact Paul Bentley, Hills Sports Car Centre. Tel: 01-556 1361/2. (231488

LAGONDA. 3+ litres, open tourer preferred (or similar). Cash waiting. Tel: 01-737 6324. (944997

WANTED. Bentley or Rolls Royce wanted urgently. Any condition. Any model or age. Collection arranged. Tel: 01-698 4395 evenings. (942279

WANTED. Sports cars and Sports saloons, the very best prices paid for the right cars, cash or bankers draft, HP settled, will collect anywhere. Tony Gilbert Cars, Leamington Road, Ryton-on-Dunsmore, Nr Coventry, Warwickshire. Tel: (0203) 303062. (228171

WANTED! USA purchaser requires any old or interesting Rolls Royce or Bentley. Age, condition and location unimportant! Best payment! Tel: 01-385 1805. (935530A

MISCELLANEOUS

EOIN YOUNG'S 134-page 1988 Catalogue of Rare Motoring Books lists over 1,600 collector's titles. £5 in UK, $10 overseas airmail. 1988 subscription for regular catalogues £20 in UK, $40 overseas airmail. Motormedia, P.O. Box 3, East Horsley, Surrey. 04865-3311 24-hour answering. (PF

LIGHTS: Lucas R50B dipping £60; Lucas RS56 fork mounting £55; Pair SFT462 £80; One SFT58 £45; Pair ST38 £35; Pair Butler spot lamps £40; Pair Rotax sides £80; Pair Rotax h/lamps rechromed/silvered £185; Pair SFT700 £30; Pair Notec blue spot £35. **GASKETS:** MG TA/Morris 10 h/gasket set £25; Coventry Climax 1923-8 h/gasket £20; Hillman 1920-25 11/12 hp £18; Jowet h/set 46/49 £12. **TYRES:** Pair 475/500 × 18 £35; Pair Michelin 525 × 18 £40; Pair Regent 525-550 × 18, as new, £60; Dunlop 27 × 4 £18. Bentley Mk 6 cylinder head £200; Bonnet, aluminium, £100; Petrol tank £75; Bull horn £65. Details, Phone: 07256 334. (ACC

JAGUARS — BREAKING FOR SPARES — XJ6 Series I, II, III, Mk 7, Mk 9, Mk 10, 420G, Mk 11 2.4, 3.4, 3.8. Always available off the shelf: Chrome, Door and Window Rubbers, Panels, most mechanical components. Jaguar Spares International. Tel: *(0328) 701521.* (PF

MOTOR SPORT 1958-1987 22 years complete. 10 copies missing. Offers: Primrose Cottage, Lyth Hill Road, Shrewsbury. Tel: 0743-72 2862. (946456

MOTOR SPORT 1957-1985: Any reasonable offer. Tel: 0629 3683. (CC

PENNY FARTHING — 54" D/H/F Premier 1880. Ridden extensively all over Europe last 4 years. £1,275. Membership Veteran Cycle Club. Free tuition if required. Box (Birmingham) 7159. (946593

MG J, P, M, F, L, K, N & TA, B, C, D parts at 20%, 30% & 40% off in our great winter sale. Cars and spares. Make a note of it NOW. March 12th & 13th at the Pre-War MG Parts Centre, 1A Albany Road, Chislehurst, S.E. London. Tel: 01-467 7788. (Only 3 miles from Junc. 3, M25 . . . Don't miss it! (003327

BUGATTI TYPE 35B, beautiful fine colour prints from an original painting, size 24"×18", £9.50 inc. P.P. Dave Roberts, 3 Firs, New Road, New Inn, Pontypool, Gwent, NP4 0PZ. (946591

RUBBER AND UPHOLSTERY. The largest stock of motor trimmings in the UK. Window channels, doors seals, wing pipings, weather strips, felts, carpets, headlinings, leather cloths. Send sae for rubber and sponge moulding accessory chart. Edgware Motor Accessories, 94 High Street, Edgware, Middlesex. Tel: 01-952 4789. (PF

M.S. TRANSPORT SERVICES. 15 years experience in handling classics. UK/Continental operations. 1/3 cars, full insurance. Tel: Mike Stone 01-393 4715 or (mobile) 0860-715614 anytime. (936574

MOTORING LITERATURE. Bought, sold, exchanged. Manuals, parts list, handbooks, brochures, magazines, new/secondhand books, huge stocks. Open Thursday, Friday, Saturday. Vintage Motorshop, 500 Bradford Road, Batley, West Yorkshire WF17 5JY. Tel: (0924) 470773. (942494

MISCELLANEOUS — cont.

RESTORATION WORKSHOPS. S. Warks, possibility occasional sales. 400/2400 sq ft, flexible. Tel: 01-737 3861. (944997

CAR RECOVERY AND DELIVERY by transporter, local, national, continental, one or two cars. Tel: Cartrek (0372) 62785 (Esher, Surrey), or mobile (0836) 279145. (944656

MOTOR RACING PROGRAMMES, posters, books, etc, British, American and European for sale. S.A.E. for latest catalogue, P.O. Box 159, Coventry, CV1 1AA. (946032

OLD MOTORING LITERATURE bought and sold. Good prices paid. Collections purchased. Early books, brochures, magazines and interesting badges, mascots and automobilia always wanted. Les Wilson, Woodvine Cottage, 52 Manchester Rd, Astley, Manchester M29 7EJ. Tel: (0942) 893632. (946066

OLD MOTORING LITERATURE — new winter *catalogue out now listing books, brochures,* magazines & automobilia — only £1 UK, £1.50 o/seas airmail — Les Wilson, Woodvine Cottage, 52 Manchester Rd, Astley, Manchester M29 7EJ. Tel: (0942) 893632. (946060

MOTOR SPORT January 1961 to September 1972 complete. Offers around £60. Weybridge (0932) 854086. (946207

MOTOR SPORT 1950-'87 plus 10 copies '49. Exc. cond. £105. Tel: 0242 34963. (946210

MOTOR SPORT 1977-87, complete except Nov. 82. Motor Road Tests 1966-75 (550). Motor/Autosport G.P. Reports 1968-76 complete. £30. Buyer collects. Tel: 031 667 5435. (943440

EXTENSIVE LIST of brochures, books, etc. Many rarities. Please send 56p stamps. J. Milligan, 10 Picton Close, Locking Stumps, Warrington WA3 6NL. (0925) 826954. (946230

ANY INFORMATION regarding the existence of a Peerless Car Club 1958/60 would be gratefully received. Box No. 7157. (946408

MOTOR SPORT 1953 TO 1982 — many complete years. No reasonable offer refused. Tel: Mayfield 873336. (946300

MOTORING MEMORABILIA. Interesting items connected with early motoring and motor racing for sale and wanted. Segrave's, Town Hall, Tenterden, Kent. (05806 4322 for opening times). (946311

IMITATION WATCH Ladies and Gentlemen's gold models. Magnified date from £25. Details:– Oyster Products (MS), Surcon House, Copson St, Withington, Manchester M20 9HE. (CC

ROLLS ROYCE 20/25 ORIGINAL MASCOT, £175.00. 4½ Bentley handbook, mint. FT3215. Various vintage dashboard clocks. Tel: Liskeard 82522. (946116

BUGATTI RADIATOR 37, 35A new, unused perfect. Pair of GP roller brake cams and pivot pins, new. Box No. 7155. (946208

SITS VACANT

ROLLS ROYCE MECHANIC required by leading Rolls-Royce specialist in Putney. Top wage for experienced man. Tel: 01-785 6633. (200873

EXPERIENCED MECHANIC REQUIRED for Vintage Car Dealers. Essential experience of working on pre 1939 cars of all types. Central London location. Salary and conditions by negotiation. Box No. 7154. (225680

VETERAN CAR CLUB OF GREAT BRITAIN. *Appointment of Secretary. Applications are* invited for the position of secretary of the above club. This is a full time position commencing in August 1988 and the successful applicant will be based at the Club's headquarters at Ashwell, Hertfordshire. Application forms are available from Peter Phillips, Millstream House, Mill Lane, Ockham Hill, Ripley, Surrey, GU23 6GT. (946540

EVENTS

AUTOJUMBLE/AUCTION: March 26/27th Royal Showground, Stoneleigh, Coventry. All under cover. Open 10 am. Details: Jumble 021-745 5256, Auction 0562-883426. (946710

GREAT LONDON AUTOJUMBLE, Sunday 14th February (10-4.30), Pickets Lock Centre, Edmonton, North London (easy unloading, free parking). B. J. Parkin 0623 752412. (946541

DOUNE AUTOJUMBLE *indoor & automart.* Doune Motor Museum near Stirling 10th April 1988. Contact F. Reilly, 248 Glasgow Rd, Eaglesham, Renfrewshire. Tel: 041-644 1509. (945752

LE MANS 24HRS RACE
June 10th-12th

Exclusive weekend tour/scheduled BA flight/ reserved covered seats/track-side Dinner/2 nights hotel.

£275

For details phone: 01-938 2222

Unique Tours & Conferences Ltd, 26-40 Kensington High St., London W8 4PF

EVENTS — continued

BUXTON AUTOJUMBLE at the Pavilion Gardens, Buxton, Derbys. Sunday 6th March. 10.00am-4.30pm. Enquiries: C. M. Smith (0543) 263922/253508. (946588

CHESTER AUTOJUMBLE at the Northgate Arena, Victoria Rd, Chester. Saturday 26th March. 10.00am-4.30pm. Enquiries: C. M. Smith (0543) 263922/253508. (946588

ASHFIELD AUTOJUMBLE, Sunday 7th February (10-4.30), Festival Hall, Kirkby-In-Ashfield, Notts (3 miles junc 27 M1). B. J. Parkin 0623 752412. (946541

CHESHIRE AUTOJUMBLE and Classic Car Spectacular to be held in the beautiful parkland of Tatton Hall on Sat 4th/Sun 5th June 1988 — Largest moring event in the North West including Classic Vehicle Auction. Enquiries: Trade — 0606-49696. Auction — 056581-2720. Club/Exhibitors — 061-864 2906. (945691

GRAND LONDON AUTOJUMBLE. *Sunday* 2nd October, Kempton Park, undercover/outside/club stands. Tel: PGG Ltd 01-493 3321. (944559

AYLESBURY CIVIC CENTRE Sunday Auto Jumble, 28th Feb, 10am to 5pm. 220 stalls at £13. Book early for this established event. Information Tel: 0908 502272. (CC 827

BMW

DRIVERS CLUB

(Independent of factory & dealers)

FREE information pack & sample magazine sent free to all BMW owners and enthusiasts. Just tell us what model you own. Save £££££'s on insurance, parts, services etc.

BMW DRIVERS CLUB
PO BOX 8, DEREHAM, NORFOLK
Tel: 0362 694459

CAR CLUBS

AC OWNERS. If you own an AC or are interested why not joint the club. Monthly magazine, meetings, spring "concours" dinner dance, film shows, etc. Details from the membership secretary 60 Hillcrest Road, Camberley, Surrey GU15 1LG. (9944210

AUSTIN HEALEY CLUB — for owners and enthusiasts of all Healey, Austin Healey and *Jensen Healey cars. National and centre* magazines, technical advice, spares, own insurance scheme. For further details write to Mrs. M.S. Marks, 171 Coldharbour Road, Bristol BS6 7SX. (942961

BENTLEY DRIVERS CLUB LIMITED. For all Bentleys from 1921 to date. 2,500 members worldwide, Club Headquarters with permanent staff, library, archives, car advice and valuations for all types of Bentley, insurance scheme, Club shop, quarterly glossy Review, bi-monthly Advertiser and monthly Notes. A wide range of social events, rallies and tours at home and overseas and our own Race Meeting at Silverstone. Details of membership from: Bill Port, Bentley Drivers Club Limited, 16 Chearlsey Road, Long Crendon, Aylesbury, Bucks HP18 9AW. Tel: 0844 208233. (CC945436

THE BMW CAR CLUB caters for all BMW owners and provides one of the finest atmospheres. Enter the: 1988 BMW Championship held at premier racing circuits, for standard and modified classes. Apply Regs: John McVicker (0543) 256117 — evenings. Membership Secretary (MS) 558 London Road, Isleworth, Middlesex, TW7 4EP. Tel: (01) 847 0629. (0141852

BMW, TROUBLE, YOU? Save, ££££'s, have fun, BMW Club, PO Box 8, Dereham, Norfolk. Tel: 0362 694459. (945835

CAPRI CLUB INTERNATIONAL. Field House, Redditch, Worcs B98 0AN. Caters for owners and enthusiasts of all Capris from 1969-1987. Please send large sae (20p) for free information package. (944758

DAIMLER & LANCHESTER OWNERS' CLUB, The Manor House, Trewyn, Abergavenny, Gwent NP7 7PG. D.L.O.C. covers all Daimlers & Lanchesters, plus some B.S.A.'s offers club stores, reprinting service, technical & insurance, help social events. Contact John M Ridley, Freepost, The Manor House, Trewyn, Abergavenny, Gwent NP7 5BR. Tel: 0873 890737 (Office hrs). (942714

FORMULA ONE Minardi Simod officail fan club. Membership details. Send SAE to Jonathan France, 5 Gipsy Hill, Leeds LS26 8QF. Tel: (0532) 826982. (CC

FOR A SUPERB 78pp magazine delivered monthly with many colour pages, technical tips, spares, over 40 areas & 7 registers join the Jaguar Drivers Club. Send for free brochure, or join by Access or Visa. £5 joining fee + £20 subscription. Tel: 0582 419332. 24 hour service. (944635

WORLD'S LARGEST MASERATI CLUB, over 2,500 members worldwide, glossy 80 page *quarterly magazine, large technical section,* manuals, accessories, new and used parts, $2 million inventory, Biturbo performance accessories, free brochure, exclusive Maserati restoration, brokerage service. Weak dollar means good bargains for Europeans. Yearly dues $80 (USD). Mastercard, Visa and American Express. Francis G. Mandarano, PO Box 772, Mercer Island, WA 98040, USA. Tel: 206/455-4449. Telex: 272048. (942230

LAMBORGHINI CLUB UK. Open to Lamborghini owners and enthusiasts anywhere. Monthly newsletter and quarterly journal, regular and varied meetings eg: racetracks, social, touring, monthly pub meetings, assistance with DIY, spares, etc. major developments planned for 1988. Contact General secretary for membership details. Lamborghini Club UK, c/o 208 Latymer Court, Hammersmith Road, London W6 7JQ. (942478

LOTUS CORTINA REGISTER, for owners and enthusiasts of MkI and MkII Lotus Cortinas. General Secretary, David Missions, Fernleigh, Hornash Lane, Shadoxhurst, Ashford, Kent TN26 1HT. Tel: 0233 73 3406 (eves). S.A.E. would be appreciated. (946231

MASERATI CLUB. Founded 1971, factory and RAC recognised, quarterly magazine (Best Club Magazine winner) and newsletter. Regalia, accessories etc. Michael Miles, The Paddock, Abbots Ann, Andover SP11 7NT. Tel: (0264) 710312. (940308

THE MG CAR CLUB, PO Box 251, Studley, Warwickshire B80 7A7. Tel: (052785) 3666. The club for all types, and all models of the MG marque, 1923 to current production. Extensive activities from local social to seven national competition championships, MG race meetings and UK Centre run events. 65 overseas centres, North America, Europe, Africa, Australasia, Japan and Hong Kong. Technical support by twelve separate model related registers, three rebuild seminars. Two insurance schemes dedicated solely to club member and an award winning monthly magazine. (942720

MORGAN SPORTS CAR CLUB. Ownership not necessary, social and competitive events, centres throughout UK and overseas. Spare parts for the older model, monthly magazine, sweat shirts, badges, umbrellas etc. S.A.E. to Barry Isles, Hollands Farm (MS), Coombe Green, Birtsmorton, Malvern, Worcs. (942234

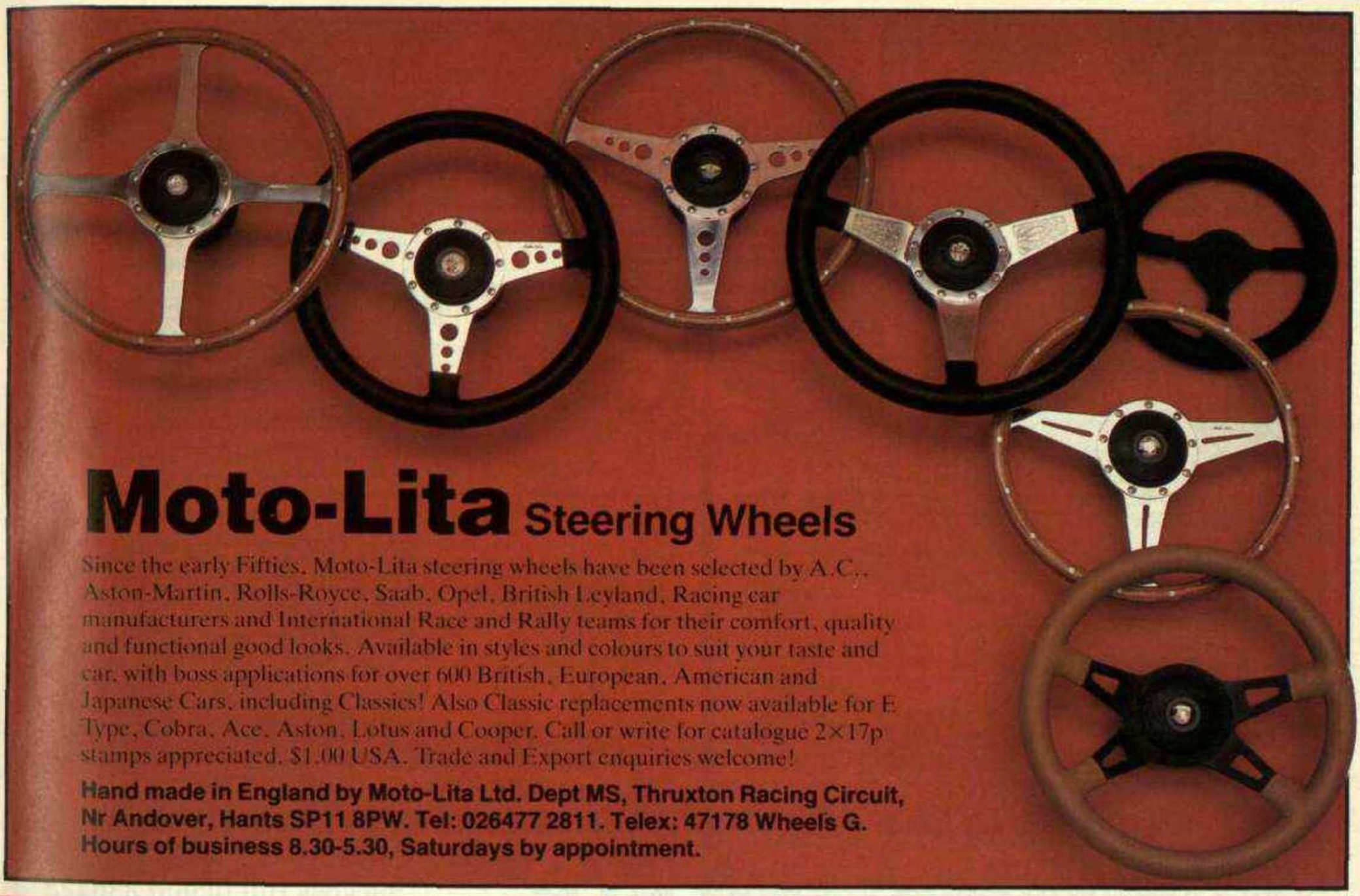
ROLLS-ROYCE ENTHUSIASTS CLUB. International, 5,500 members, superb HQ, shop, lecture, library and Royce rooms, archive and display building, catering, 90,000 histories R-R and Bentley cars, bi-monthly magazine and advertiser, fully equipped workshop, superb technical services, regular seminars, manuals, special tool loan, spares, unique insurance scheme. The Hunt House, Paulersbury, Northants NN12 7NA. Tel: (032 733) 788 10am-5.30pm Mon-Fri. (942091

CLUB TRIUMPH EASTERN, 18 Cox Ley, Hatfield Heath, nr Bishops Stortford, Herts CM22 7ER. The club that caters for all models of the *marque, and Triumph based specials.* From Concours to competition from Gloria to TR8. Apply now. (942990

HERALD — SPITFIRE — VITESSE — GT6 owners, join the club with 10,000 members. 84 page monthly magazine, agree value insurance plus all the services you would expect from the worlds largest Triumph Club — details, membership, contact Triumph Sports Six Club (MS), Freepost, 121B St Marys Road, *Market Harborough, Leics LE16 7DT. Tel:* 0858 34434 (2 lines). (914636

THE WORLD'S LARGEST ONE-MAKE MOTOR CLUB. 50,000 members worldwide. Full colour magazine and advertising supplement monthly, plus special insurance scheme, exclusive special offers, technical advice, fully equipped workshop. MGOC, Freepost, Swavesey, Cambs CB4 1BR. Tel: 0954 31125 anytime. (942048

WANTED: Europa Special Car also parts of Europa, Elan, Seven, Esprit and BDA Cosworth Holbay engine, new or used. Tel: 03-400-2286 or 01-486-1538. Fax: 03-400-2287 Paul Ishiyama President, Lotus Owners Club of Japan. Coleedt call 7am to 3pm U.K. time. (944808



Moto-Lita Steering Wheels

Since the early Fifties, Moto-Lita steering wheels have been selected by A.C., Aston-Martin, Rolls-Royce, Saab, Opel, British Leyland, Racing car manufacturers and International Race and Rally teams for their comfort, quality and functional good looks. Available in styles and colours to suit your taste and car, with boss applications for over 600 British, European, American and Japanese Cars, including Classics! Also Classic replacements now available for E Type, Cobra, Ace, Aston, Lotus and Cooper. Call or write for catalogue 2×17p stamps appreciated. $1.00 USA. Trade and Export enquiries welcome!

Hand made in England by Moto-Lita Ltd. Dept MS, Thruxton Racing Circuit, Nr Andover, Hants SP11 8PW. Tel: 026477 2811. Telex: 47178 Wheels G. Hours of business 8.30-5.30, Saturdays by appointment.

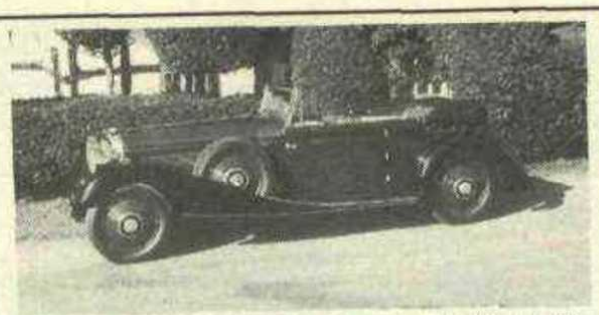
The Foundry 26 High Street

Bramley

Bramley nr Guildford Surrey

86 **560SEC,** Ivory, Brazil Velour, High Spec., Air Bag, 11,000.	£48,995
86 **560SEL,** met. Nortic Blue, Velour, A.C., A.B.S., (D) 14,000.	£41,995
87 **500SEC,** met. Blue, Blue Hide, A.C., A.B.S., etc. 10,000.	£42,995
86 **500SE,** Thistle, Cream Hide, Very high spec., (D), 2,000.	£34,995
85 **500SL,** met. Smoke Silver, Air-Con., A.B.S., only 13,000.	£27,995
85 **380SEL,** met. Petrol Blue, E.S.R., ABS, Alloys, Stereo, 10,000.	£24,995
85 **380SE,** met. Thistle, A.C., A.B.S., E.S.R., Alloys, 17,000.	£21,995
81 **380SLC,** met. Manganese, Velour, A.C., E.S.R., 12,000.	£24,995
84 **380SL,** met. Blue, A.C., A.B.S., Rear Seats, Alloys, 23,000.	£23,995
82 **380SL,** met. Petrol Blue, A.C., Alloys, W. Wipe, Stereo, 25,000.	£20,995
87 **300SL,** Red, A.B.S., Rear Seats, Alloys, (E), 3,000.	£31,995
86 **300TE,** met. Silver, A.B.S., E.S.R., R.F.S., Alloys, (D), 5,000.	£24,995
86 **300 Diesel,** Auto, met. Blue, E.S.R., E.W., R.H., (D), 11,000.	£18,995
84 **300 Diesel,** 5 Speed, Silver, E.S.R., Stereo, (B), 27,000.	£11,995
84 **280SL,** White, Henna Cloth, A.B.S., Alloys, Stereo, 23,000.	£22,495
84 **280SL,** White, Henna Cloth, A.B.S., Alloys, Stereo, 23,000.	£22,495
83 **280E,** met. Silver, Blue Velour, E.S.R., E.W., Alloys, 49,000.	£9,995
87 **250 Diesel,** 5 Speed, Red, Sunroof, E.W., Alloys, 13,000.	£17,995
86 **230TE,** A.B.S., Velour, A.C., E.S.R., E.S., R.F.S., 17,000.	£23,995
85 **230TE,** 5 Speed, met. Blue, Cloth, S.R., 1 Owner, 31,000.	£12,495
82 **200,** Auto, Blue, S.R., E.W., 1 Owner, Stereo, (Y), 15,000.	£8,995
86 **190E, 2·3 Cosworth,** met. Black, E.S.R., A.B.S., Stereo 13,000.	£22,995
86 **190E, 2·3 Cosworth,** met. Silver, A.B.S., E. Sunroof, Stereo.	£20,995
86 **190E,** Auto, Blue Black, Hide, Very high spec., (D), 8,000.	£18,495
86 **190E,** Auto, White, Blue Cloth, E.S.R., Stereo, (D), 4,000.	£15,995
85 **928S,** Auto, met. Burgundy, A.C., A.B.S., Hi-Fi, 14,000.	£29,995
87 **3·3 Turbo,** Red, Linen Hide, Sport Seats, A.C., (E), 800.	£57,995
86 **3·3 Turbo,** White, Grey/Red Hide, A.C., (87 model), 3,000.	£49,995
84 **3·3 Turbo,** Red, Black Hide, Piped Red, A.C., (B), 29,000.	£35,995
86 **911 Carrera SSE, Coupe,** Turbo Body, Chiffon, (D), 10,000.	£36,995
86 **911 Carrera SSE, Cabriolet,** Turbo Body, met. Blue, 15,000.	£35,995
84 **911 Carrera Sport Cabriolet,** White, Hide, S.S., (B), 27,000.	£26,495
85 **911 Carrera Sport Coupe,** Red, Black Pinstripe, (C), 39,000.	£25,995
84 **911 Carrera Sport Coupe,** Red, Spt Seats, A.C., (B), 37,000.	£24,995
84 **911 Carrera Sport Targa,** Red, Black Spt Seats, (B), 40,000.	£24,995
85 **911 Carrera Sport Coupe,** L.H.D., met. Meteor, L.S.D.	£24,995
87 **944 Turbo,** Red, Black Hide, S.S., A.C., A.B.S., etc. 3,000.	£32,995
87 **944 Turbo,** Red, Linen Hide, Very high specification, 3,000.	£32,995
86 **944 Turbo,** White, S. Seats, A.C., Forged Alloys, (D), 15,000.	£26,995
87 **944S,** Red, Black Cloth, E.S.R., 215 Tyres, F. Fogs, 2,000.	£24,995
86 **944,** Red, Electric Sunroof, Rear Vallance, F. Fogs, 10,000.	£20,995
86 **944,** White, Sport Seats, E.S.R., F. Alloys, Skirts etc., 12,000.	£20,995
86 **944,** Red, E. Sunroof, Forged Alloys, (86 model), 14,000.	£20,995
86 **944,** Auto, met. Garnet, Rear Vallance, F.F., Stereo, 16,000.	£19,995
85 **944,** met. Silver, Black Trim, E. Sunroof, F.F., Stereo, 18,000.	£17,495
70 **Masseratti GHIBLI Spyder,** Auto, PAS, L.H.D., met. Silver.	£95,000
66 **AC Cobra Mk III,** Chassis Number 6102, met. Burgundy.	£89,995
56 **AC Ace 2 Litre,** Red, Totally refurbished.	£26,995
65 **Rolls Royce SCII,** Mulliner Park Ward Convertible.	£64,995
85 **BMW M635,** met. Black, A.C., A.B.S., E.S.R., (C), 12,000.	£28,995
85 **BMW M635,** Silver, Air-Con., A.B.S., E.S.R., (C), 13,000.	£28,995
86 **BMW M5,** 5 Speed, met. Silver, A.C., A.B.S., E.S.R., (D).	£24,995
85 **BMW 320i,** 5 Speed, PAS, met. Silver, Lux Pack, (C), 17,000.	£9,995
73 **Triumph TR6,** French Blue, Unique original cond., 1,000.	£15,995
87 **Peugeot 205 1·9 GTi,** met. Silver, E. Windows, etc., 6,000.	£8,995
87 **VW Golf GTi,** 3 Door, Red, Sunroof, Stereo, 14,000.	£8,495

0483 898159 **EXCEPTIONAL LOW MILEAGE CARS PURCHASED** **0483 898159**



1935 BENTLEY 3½ Litre. Allweather Tourer by Vanden Plas to Oxborrow & Fullers specification. Only a handful of cars were made with this elegant bodywork. *Twin side mounts*, opening screen. Owned for twenty-five years by the late Bunty Scott Moncrieffe whose epic Rallies & Continental drives in her are well chronicled.

1934 BENTLEY 3½ Litre. Two seater sports. Rebodied many years ago by Tony Robinson with very good looking and high quality Sports Body in near concours condition.

1920 ROLLS-ROYCE SILVER GHOST. Polished aluminium tourer by Barker. Maharajah Jodphur car with many unusual features. In very original condition.

1959 ASTON MARTIN DB2/4 Mk.III. With overdrive. History, four owners from new, an exceptionally good and original car.

ALLARD J2. All original condition. Chassis no. J1570. Two owners only for the past twenty-five years. Full history known. British Racing Green.

BMW 327 CABRIOLET. In rough condition but restorable.

1923 MERCEDES 6/25/40 SUPERCHARGED. Only a handful of these early cars still exist. Totally original factory bodied tourer with interesting history.

AUSTIN 7 SPECIAL. Needs a little work. £3,750 to clear.

WE URGENTLY NEED ANY CAR OF QUALITY OR IMPORTANCE SIMILAR TO THOSE WE NORMALLY SELL

BRIAN CLASSIC LTD

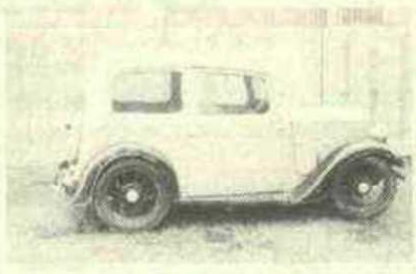
Bucklow Hill (0565) 830423

DAVID BALDOCK

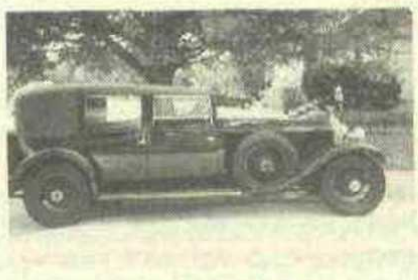
CHEQUERS GARAGE,
NORTH ROAD,
GOUDHURST,
KENT TN17 1AD

1899 DeDion Tricycle VCC dated, running order. Brighton runner

1905 Large 3HP Motorcycle Dedion engine. Pioneer certificate **£4,500**



1935 Austin Seven Ruby saloon quite good condition. New upholstery **£1,350**



1930 Rolls-Royce PII Sedanca by Hooper. Sedanca section sealed **£24,500**

1936 Rolls-Royce 25/30 two door drophead, by James Young.... **£25,000**

1910 Humber 12hp Four seater tourer **£14,500**

1924 Morris Cowley Bullnose Two Seater with dickey. Part restored **£5,250**

1936 Austin Seven Ruby Saloon needs some attention..... **£1,150**

1960 Bentley S11 Estate Car One owner from new..... **£8,000**

1939 AC Two Litre Drophead £7,000

1949 Allard Type P Saloon.... **£4,750**

1947 Invicta Black Prince Two door coupe..... **£6,500**

1963 Austin Princess Van Den Plas Two door..... **£1,750**

1926 Rolls-Royce P1 Cabriolet by Hooper, unrestored but running **POA**

1928 Rolls-Royce 20hp Barker Cabriolet *unrestored but running* **£24,500**

1930 Rolls-Royce PII Hooper Saloon Body twin sidemounts..... **£14,500**

1933 Rolls-Royce 20/25 Park Ward, Four Light with division, MoT **£14,500**

1930 Rolls-Royce 20/25 Barker Tourer rear part of body missing **£15,000**

1930 Citroen 14hp 4 seat Tourer needs some restoration..... **£3,000**

1927 Austin Chummy, magneto engine, MoT tested **£3,850**

Tel: GOUDHURST 0580 211326(D) or 0732 883282(E)

One of the largest selections of pre-owned Porsche in the South East.

87 (D) 928 S SRS4, AUTO, MARINE BLUE
86 (C) 928 S SRS2, AUTO, GRAND PRIX WHITE
86 (C) 928 S SRS2, AUTO, AZURE BLUE
84 (A) 928S SRS2, AUTO, ZINC MET
87 (E) 911 COUPE SE, GRAND PRIX WHITE
87 (D) 911 COUPE SE, CASSIS RED
86 (C) 911 TARGA SE, IRIS BLUE
86 (C) 911 COUPE SE, GUARDS RED
85 (C) 911 COUPE SE, G.P. WHITE
87 (E) 944 TURBO, ALPINE WHITE
87 (D) 944 TURBO, ZERMATT SILVER
86 (D) 944 S, DIAMOND BLUE
87 (E) 944 LUX, GUARDS RED
86 (C) 944 LUX, MAHOGANY MET
84 (B) 944 LUX, BLACK

CHARIOTS (ST ALBANS) LTD
PORSCHE APPROVED USED CARS
Hatfield Road, St Albans, Herts.
Telephone: (0727) 55266.
Sun Tel: (0836) 514514 noon-3pm

Ferrari

Modena
For FERRARI

MODENA CLASSICS

1962 (CN) NOV	**250 GT** Red with black seats. Completely hand-made and unique. Similar to 1957 Testarossa. Ch. number 0666. Engine rebuilt using Cosworth pistons and six 40 DCN (Daytona) carbs. Borrani wire wheels. Chassis number 3675 GT, engine number	£139,995
1986 (D) AUG	**TESTAROSSA** Metallic blue Sera with beige hide, navy blue carpets, air conditioned, Goodyear Eagle tyres, fitted luggage, radio/cassette. 4,900 miles	£89,995
1986 (C) JAN	**TESTAROSSA** Red with black hide with red "Daytona" style inserts, red carpets, air conditioned, TRX wheels and tyres. 10,850 miles	£81,995
1986 (D) NOV	**328 GTS QV** Black with magnolia hide, black carpets, air conditioned, rear aerofoil, 16 inch wheels, Goodyear Eagle tyres. 9,000 miles	£49,995
1986 (C) MAY	**328 GTS QV** Red with magnolia hide, red carpets, air conditioned, 16 inch rims, Goodyear Eagle tyres, radio/cassette. 13,900 miles	£47,495
1986 (D) FEB	**328 GTS QV** Red with magnolia hide, red carpets, air conditioned, rear aerofoil, Goodyear NCT tyres, 16 inch rims, radio/cassette, 14,600 miles	£47,495
1985 (C) AUG	**308 GTS QV** Red with magnolia hide, piped red, red cloth inserts, red carpets, air conditioned, radio/cassette. 15,800 miles	£39,995
1985 (B) JAN	**308 GTS QV** Red with tan hide, red piping, tan carpets, air conditioned, deep spoiler, rear aerofoil, Pirelli P7 tyres, 16 inch rims, radio/cassette. 15,900 miles	£39,995
1978 (S) FEB	**308 GTB** Yellow with dark brown hide and carpets, air conditioned, GTO style wheels, BF Goodrich tyres. 24,200 miles	£24,995
1985 (C) AUG	**MONDIAL QV** Red with magnolia hide, red carpets, electric sunroof, air conditioned, TRX wheels & tyres, radio/cassette. The last 3.0 litre Mondial delivered in the U.K. 21,800 miles	£31,995
1981 (W) JUL	**MONDIAL 8** Red with magnolia hide, red carpets, air conditioned, TRX wheels and tyres, radio/cassette. 36,400 miles	£19,995
1985 (B) JAN	**400 INJ. AUTO** Metallic blue Sera with grey hide, blue hide dashboard, mid blue carpets, front and rear air conditioning, TRX wheels and tyres, radio/cassette. 21,700 miles	£39,995
1980 (W) APR	**400 INJ. AUTO** Metallic Azure blue with tan hide, tan carpets, front and rear air conditioning, XWX tyres, radio/cassette. 47,500 miles	£22,995
1977 (S) SEP	**308 GT4** Silver with navy blue hide, blue carpets, 7.5 inch wide wheels, factory sunroof, radio/cassette. 42,350 miles	£17,495

CLASSIC CARS

1972 (L) AUG	**246 GTS** Yellow with black hide, black carpets, black hide dashboard, GROUND UP BODY & MECHANICAL RESTORATION BY OURSELVES. Chassis No. 04346	£49,995
1964 (CN)	**330 GT2+2** Metallic blue with beige hide, beige carpets, Borrani wire wheels, chassis number 7829. Engine number 209. 41,200 miles	£36,995

PLEASE CONTACT
MIKE WHEELER OR SIMON GREENWOOD
FAX NO. 04865 5316

Station Garage, East Horsley, Surrey Tel: 04865-4663

Kent
High Performance
Cars

Sales and Servicing of Ferrari and Porsche

FERRARI 365 GT4 BB May '75. Red with black leather, 25,000 miles ..... **P.O.A.**

LAMBORGHINI COUNTACH LP5000S 1983. Stunning car in factory yellow paintwork with rear wing and white leather interior. Only 10,000 miles with F.S.H. A rarely available car **£54,999**

FERRARI 328 GTB '86 C. Red with magnolia leather, air conditioning, 16,500 miles. F.S.H. **£39,500**

FERRARI 308 GTB QV '84. Red with magnolia leather, only 5,000 miles, F.S.H. Cherished number **£37,500**

FERRARI 308 GTS QV '83 Y. Red with beige leather, air conditioning, 31,000 miles. F.S.H **£31,750**

FERRARI MONDIAL QV '83 Y. Red with black leather, air conditioning, electric roof, 34,500 miles. F.S.H. Superb condition throughout **£23,500**

AVAILABLE SHORTLY (FURTHER DETAILS ON REQUEST)

Porsche 928S
Jaguar E-Type Series 111 V12 Roadster

Full workshop facilities for all aspects of mechanical work. Wheel refurbishment, body and paintwork also undertaken.

KENT HIGH PERFORMANCE CARS LTD
UNIT 4, COLLINGWOOD INDUSTRIAL CENTRE, SUTTON VALENCE
MAIDSTONE, KENT. ME17 3LS
telephone: MAIDSTONE (0622) 843926 (2 lines)

THE MOTOR MUSEUM COLLECTION OF 1/8 SCALE GIANT CLASSIC CARS

POCHER

THE FINEST MODEL CAR KITS PRODUCED.
INCREDIBLE DETAIL AND LIFELIKE APPEARANCE.

K72 Rolls-Royce Phantom

K74 Mercedes Benz 500/AK Cabriolet 1935

K76 Bugatti 50T 1933

Models are constructed from bronze, plastic, rubber and metal parts. Nut and bolt assembly. A superb museum piece to be proud of. Engine detail, gearbox, braking system, spoked wheels, steering, lights etc, etc. Features just like the real thing.

THE RANGE OF POCHER CLASSIC CAR KITS
K72 Rolls-Royce Phantom II 1932 Convertible, 2300 parts **£229.00**
K73 Alfa Romeo Spider Touring Gran Sport 1932, 1954 parts **£189.00**
K74 Mercedes Benz 500 K/AK Cabriolet 1935, 2378 parts **£229.00**
K75 Rolls-Royce Torpedo Phantom II Convertible 1934, 2905 parts **£259.00**
K76 Bugatti 50T 1933, 1664 parts **£259.00**
K78 Alfa Romeo 8C 2300 Monza "Muletto", 1450 parts **£159.00**
K79 Volvo F12 Turbo Truck **£248.00**
K80 Mercedes Benz 500 K Sports Roadster, 2371 parts **£229.00**
K81 Alfa Romeo 8C 2600 Mille Miglia, 1817 parts **£219.00**
K82 Mercedes Benz 540 K Cabrio Special **£259.00**
All prices inc postage packing and insurance

CREDIT CARDS WELCOME

Send for the Pocher coloured catalogue. Just **£1.50** inc postage (redeemable against an order).

Send to Dept MS2, Teign Models Ltd
20 Fore Street, Teignmouth,
Devon TQ14 8DU. Tel: 06267 2656

ENGINEERING EV MG Specialists

MGB, MGC, V8, MIDGET, METRO & MAESTRO

MG MIDGET 1967, Red, wire wheels, leather interior, 1275cc engine. Fully restored. Superb car ..... POA
MGB 1978, White, 40,000 miles only £4,195
MGB 1972, Blaze, Bermuda hard top, soft top, two owners, genuine 65,000 miles only £2,895
MGB 1969, Red, wire wheels, overdrive, fully restored bodywork. Superb £5,495
MGB 1966, White, wire wheels, red leather interior, 1950cc engine £5,995
MGB GT 1979, Pageant Blue, 6,000 miles on "Goldseal" engine, full length sunshine roof, stereo/cassette £4,195
MGB GT 1972, Red, full length sunshine roof, leather seats £2,595
MGB GT V8 1975, Red, chrome bumper model £8,495
MGB GT 1972, "Costello V8", bronze yellow £2,495
MG MIDGET 1977, Flamenco, only 5,000 miles, since rebuilt engine £2,695
MG MIDGET 1976, Green, 10,000 miles on reconditioned engine, new soft top £2,195
MGA DROPHEAD 1962 MkII DELUXE, British Racing Green, left hand drive £6,495

All cars carry 1 year MoT and 6 months parts and labour warranty

If you are having difficulty finding an MG . . . Give us a ring and let us know what you require. We will go and find an MG to suit your needs. We can carry out a full independent inspection and valuation on any MG prior to your purchase.

11 West Hampstead Mews, London NW6 3BB
By West Hamstead Tube 01-624 4588

LAMBERT LEY STREET LTD

OPP. PLESSEY CO.

309 LEY ST., ILFORD, ESSEX
Tel: 01-478 5659

PORSCHE CART

1/43 kit of the 1987 Porsche 2708 Cart driven by Unser which did not live up to expectations. Comes with Rubber Like tyres, decals, etc. Price £20.50 including postage worldwide, or, fully built £51.00 including postage.

MANY MORE INDY, F1, GROUP RACING KITS IN STOCK
Prices from £11.50 to £225.00

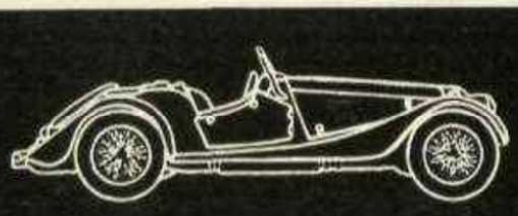
Send £1.50 UK £2.50 Overseas to receive our catalogue by return

MAIL ORDER
WORLDWIDE MAIL ORDER SERVICE
Telephone and mail orders accepted on Access, Barclaycard, Visa, Mastercharge, Diners Club, American Express, etc.

Access

Open 9.00-5.30pm Mon. Tues. Weds. Fri.
Saturday 9.00-5.00
Thurs closed all day
or you may telephone your order during opening hours

BARCLAYCARD VISA



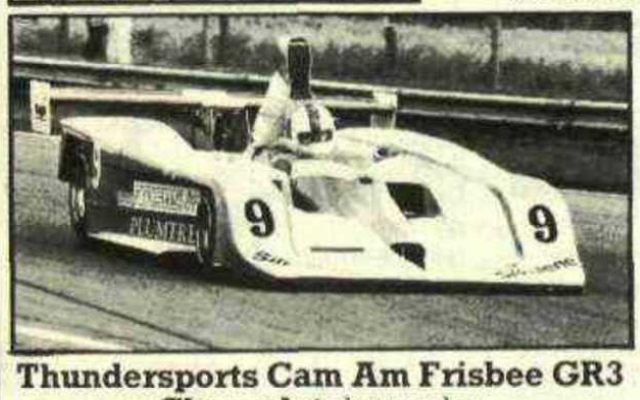
WYKEHAMS

LONDON AGENTS FOR MORGAN SPORTS CARS

MORGAN

Wykehams the "Racing Garageists" supply new Morgans to order, and offer a delectable choice of Pre-owned examples. XK's, E-Types, AC's and Astons also reside in our Mews Showrooms

Under a-mile-away in Fulham our Engineering Department carry out Turbo Technics conversions to GTi Golfs including the new 16-Valve. New and Pre-owned examples normally in stock.



Thundersports Cam Am Frisbee GR3 Chevrolet driven by Bill Wykeham/Colin Pool

WANTED
Your Morgan or Classic Car.
Ring us for a cash offer or take advantage of our Sale or Return scheme

SPORTS CAR HIRE

The only Company in the world offering Morgan self-drive hire. Also Audi Quattro, VW Convertible, Golf GTi and SEAT Ibiza

WYKEHAMS LIMITED
6 KENDRICK PLACE
REECE MEWS
SOUTH KENSINGTON
LONDON SW7 3HF
Telephone 01-589 6894/8309

PACKER-DUNCAN LTD

WATERLOO GARAGE, HAGLEY ROAD, OLDSWINFORD, STOURBRIDGE, WEST MIDLANDS. TELEPHONE (0384) 395186

1982 4/4 — 2 Seater. Ivory/black trim, w/wheels, l/rack, d/handles, 22,000 miles.
1983 4/4 — 2 Seater. Red/black trim, reclining seats, one owner, 19,000 miles.
1980 4/4 — 2 Seater. B.R. green alloy/stone leather, w/wheels, d/handles, l/rack, 32,000 miles.
1979V 4/4 — 4 Seater. Ivory/brown leather, hood & tonneau, w/wheels, d/handles, l/rack, b/strap, spots, 27,000 miles.
1981 4/4 — 4 Seater. Brown & beige alloy/black trim, d/handles, b/strap.
1984 4/4 — 4 Seater. Red/black leather, w/wheels, d/handles, l/rack, 10,000 miles.
1981 Plus 8 — Dark blue alloy/stone leather, l/rack, d/handles, radio, 30,000 miles.
1959 Morris Minor 1000 — 822 DYD — Dark grey, one owner, 37,000 miles, original log book.
1976 Jensen Interceptor Mk III — Racing green metallic, one owner, single figure regd. no., 35,000 miles, absolute pristine condition throughout.
1983 Porsche 928S — Red metallic, FSH. All usual refinements.
1972 Alfa Romeo 2.0 GTV — White, re-built — and very attractive.
1973 Triumph TR6 — White, hard & soft tops, overdrive, radio/cassette, good condition throughout.
1932 Austin Seven — Green & black/green leather, completely restored, s/roof, selfstarter, absolute concours.

FULL MORGAN SERVICING FACILITIES NOW AVAILABLE — PLUS MORGAN SPARES AND STAINLESS STEEL EXHAUST SYSTEMS.

Normally

THE LARGEST SELECTION OF USED MORGANS IN THE U.K.

MORGAN

The oldest Morgan dealer in the world

Morgan

Morgan agents since 1926

1982 +8. 2 tone beige/brown, brown leather, 4,500 miles.
1986 Model (Reg Nov 85) 4/4 4-seater. Maroon, w/w, grey leather, alloy body & wings.
1985 4/4 4-seater. Rosso red, stone leather, 18,000 miles, cww.
1984 Model (Reg Dec 83) 4/4 4-seater. Signal red, 12,500 miles, w/w.

1984 4/4 4-Seater. Signal red, twin cam engine, alloy body and wings, rust proof.
1983 4/4 4-Seater. Bugatti blue, 5,900 miles, 1 owner.
1985 4/4 2-Seater. Signal red, stone interior, 4,300 miles, w/w, alloy body and wings.
1982 4/4 2-Seater. Signal red, black interior, bucket seats, 11,800 miles.
1979 4/4 2-Seater. Metallic silver, black interior, alloy body and wings, 25,000 miles.
1987 4/4 4-Seater. Wide body, platinum silver/red leather, alloy, many extras, 1,100 miles.
1982 4/4 4-Seater. Red/red leather, w/w, alloy, 14,000 miles.
1936 F4. 10hp.

Lifes Motors Ltd.
West Street,
Southport, Lancs.
Tel: 0704 31375
(24 hour answerphone)

ALL MODELS OF MORGAN URGENTLY WANTED FOR CASH

WE BUY & SELL MORGANS

BRANDS HATCH
Morgans

We are a Morgan garage sited at Brands Hatch Circuit. We have many years experience of servicing, restoring and generally dealing with all aspects of owning a Morgan.

SERVICING, REPAIRS, TUNING

We are now carrying out Winter preparation checks on all Morgans

1983 Morgan 4/4 4-seater. Maroon on ivory, chrome wires, maroon trim.

Our stocks are constantly changing please phone for latest details of our first rate Morgans.

0474 874147
BRANDS HATCH MORGANS At Your Service

MACDONALD RACING
(established 1966)

NORTH EAST Morgan DISTRIBUTOR

Sales ★ Spares ★ Repairs ★ Servicing ★ Tuning ★ Race Preparation

Morgans — Various. Please enquire.
Porsche 944 1982. Silver grey, low mileage.
Triumph TR4. 1962. Red, H/S tops.
Rolls Royce Phantom 2 Sports. Ex Malcolm Campbell.

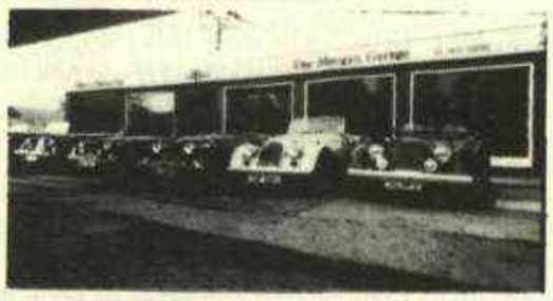
WANTED: Morgan +4 1950-1968, pref. dilapidated or parts.

I. and J. Macdonald Ltd., MAIDEN LAW GARAGE, LANCHESTER, COUNTY DURHAM. Tel: 0207 520916

Melvyn Rutter Limited

Morgan

Sales, Service, Parts, Restoration & Worldwide Mail Order



CARS FOR SALE
1983 4/4 4-Seater. Ivory/brown leather trim, ally body, 10,000 miles, wire wheels, stainless exhaust + luggage rack. Superb.
More expected soon

COMING SOON
1980 4/4 4 Seater

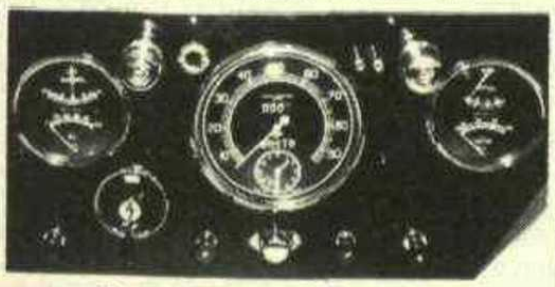
URGENTLY WANTED
All Morgans purchased outright or sale on brokerage (no commission charged)

- All Morgans Wanted, including damaged/dismantled
- Stainless exhausts and body panels from stock
- Huge stocks of other stuff off the shelf

TRIMMING
In addition to Morgans, we offer a traditional hood and coach trimming service for all marques — Veteran-Vintage-Classic.

CATALOGUE
New third edition out, more parts, more pictures. Send £2 or US $6 (notes) for a copy.

INSTRUMENT RESTORATION
We are able to undertake a complete dashboard service. All makes catered for, including Rolls, Bentley, Jagaur, MG, Aston Martin, Morgan etc. Proven Concours results confirm highest standards achieved. Faces repainted and re-screened, including specials/ bespoke work.



VISA

"Caring For Morgan Owners Everywhere"

MELVYN RUTTER LIMITED

The Morgan Garage, Little Hallingbury, Nr. Bishops Stortford, Herts. CM22 7RA.
Tel: 0279 725725 **Telex: 94011140 RUTT G.** **Fax: 0279 726901**

HEART OF ENGLAND Morgans

THE MIDLANDS MORGAN AGENTS

We retail Top Condition, Low Mileage & "Special Interest" Morgan Motor Cars

Our current stock includes:
1986 (November) 4/4 4 Seater in Rosso Red with Stone VM Connolly Hide Interior & matching weather equipment. Chromium Plated Wire Wheels. The many other Factory Fitted extras, together with the latest ICI 2K Paint Finish and Cuprinol Treated Frame make this a most desirable "Top Specification" 4 seater. One Owner and only 2800 miles from new.
Historic Morgans in stock include:
1964 PLUS 4 SUPERSPORTS. Fully documented history from new. Considered by Morgan Enthusiasts to be the Ultimate Morgan Sports car! Very few examples now remain in the UK. Very Expensive!
1965 PLUS 4. International Concours winning car. The BEST PLUS 4 in EUROPE! Westminster Green. Black Leather. 60 spoke Wire Wheels. Complete and ready for the 1988 Concours Season.

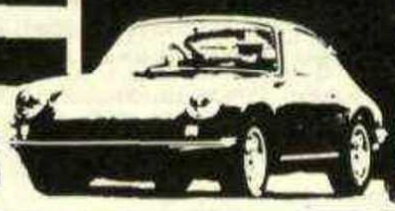
Top Class, Low Mileage or Interesting Morgans Required for Cash Purchase or Brokerage. Clients waiting for Top Cars!

We also operate a WORLD WIDE MAIL ORDER SERVICE including our full range of quality Stainless Steel Fasteners, Exhaust Systems and specially manufactured Stainless Steel Luggage Racks, Badge Bars, Bonnet Stay Kits, Sidescreen Brackets . . . all made to our own VERY HIGH STANDARD!
MORGAN TRIM WORK undertaken by our own Coach Trimmer to Concours Standards

Talk to JOHN WORRALL or MIKE DUNCAN at
HEART OF ENGLAND MORGANS, STATION GARAGE, MUCKLOW HILL, HALESOWEN, WEST MIDLANDS. Tel: 021 550 3111

PORSCHE Insurance Facilities

Competitive schemes, rates and terms now available for all models. Call, write or phone, the new business office at MRB Insurance Brokers Ltd., 313 High Road, Chadwell Heath, Romford, RM6 6AX, Essex.
Tel: 01-590 7755



For MOTO-LITA in London!

For the biggest stock of MotoLita wheels & bosses in the U.K. ring
01-794 7766/7

CHRIS MONTAGUE CARBURETTER CO

Chris Montague
Carburetter Co.
380/2 Finchley Road
London NW2 2HP

MASERATI

Bill McGrath
the exclusive marque specialists

Units 8&9 Claggy Lane Industrial Estate, Kimpton, Herts SG4 9PZ Tel: 0438 832161

Tipo

- Servicing
- Restoration
- Spares
- All Models

ASTON MARTIN

OFFICIAL PARTS & SERVICE AGENT
IAN MASON
ASTON MARTIN SERVICES

Conveniently located in the West End for all parts and service requirements, with our own in-house coachworks and computer assisted parts department with instant despatch facilities.

139a Freston Road, Bayswater, London W10
01-727 7678, 01-727 1944.

1978 ALFA ROMEO SPIDER 2000. Red, black cloth seats, carpets, electric windows £4,850

1973 E-TYPE V12 ROADSTER. Manual. Factory h/top, 43,000 miles. Ziebart ...POA

1981 VW GOLF GLI CONV. Silver/black, 54,000 miles £3,750

1963 FORD ANGLIA. *In race trim for* BRSCC 60s Saloon Car Series, 1300cc twin 40 DCOEs, roll cage, etc. One family owner from new, 37,000 miles, all bills, reg no. 311 TOO. Road legal.....£3,750

1978 ALFA ROMEO SPIDER 2000..POA

1969 JAGUAR 420G. 77,000 miles...£2,750

1948 MATCHLESS 950. Very good original condition, log book and associated history £1,250

1965 ASTON MARTIN DB6. manual, silver, blue leather interior, 2nd DB6 ever built £11,950

RAM COBRA REPLICA. Unfinished project, painted rolling chassis, 300 bhp V8 .....£9,995

MICHAEL HALLOWES Telephone: Loxwood (0403) 752615 or Mobile (0836) 595632

BARCLAYCARD VISA

CAR MG CLUB

Spares and Service

MGA CARS AND SPARES ALWAYS REQUIRED

TRANSPORTATION: FOR CLASSICS AND SPORTSCARS. ASSIGNMENTS UNDERTAKEN NATIONWIDE

TRIUMPH Spitfire Mk 3, LHD, ex: Switzerland, white, black trim, drives well, MoT £650
MGA 1622 engine, ex: Alexander-TVR, rebuilt to period race specification and unused since £750
MGA 1600 Roadster bodyshell with doors. An original, restored, awaiting paint £1,750
MGA Works aluminium hardtop and sidescreens.....£750
MGA Twincam Roadster, RHD, red, very original, unused many years, requires restoration.....POA
MGA 1500 Coupe, works registered and prepared as a special order rally car, part restored.....£3,500
MGC GT Automatic, wire wheels, sunroof, BRG, black trim, part restored £2,500
MGA 1500 Roadster, LHD, ex: California, white, red trim, superb £5,900
MGA 1600 Roadster, LHD, ex: California, black, red trim, superb £5,900
MGA 1600 Roadster, LHD, ex: California, white, black trim, wire wheels, very good £4,900
MGA 1600 Mk 2 Roadster, LHD, ex: California, white, red trim, wire wheels, Very good £5,300
MGA *Roadsters, LHD, as the four examples above, are available for shipment to most countries. The four cars above* are all excellent driving examples, and a further selection is available, ex: California.

JAGUAR E, S1, 4.2, 1967, FHC, RHD, requires restoration.....£3,950
JAGUAR XK150, FHC, 3.4, Auto, RHD, rechromed, retrim, etc.....£9,950
JAGUAR XK150, FHC, 3.4, manual, o/drive, LHD, nice car to restore.....£8,950
MGA Roadsters, LHD, from U.S.A. available in England and Germany. Prices from £3,500.

TEL: HENRY STAAL 021-478 3634 E&OE

READ ABOUT THE BIG COVER-UP

SPECIALISED · CAR · COVERS

Quality Materials and fine craftmanship create a product guaranteed to please our discerning customers.

We offer individually hand tailored dustproof or waterproof custom made car covers for all makes of cars. Large range of colours available. Personal specifications including logos and registration numbers in various colours.

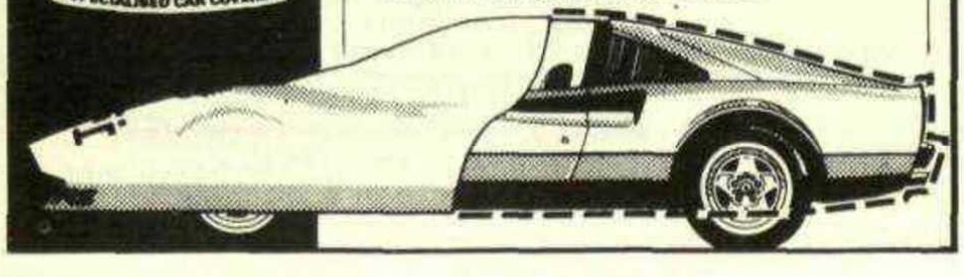
Remember a car cover is the most reasonable solution for the protection of your car investment. Beautifully contoured a SPECIALISED CAR COVER could be your best investment at prices ranging from £100 to £170.

WORLDWIDE EXPORT SERVICE

For more details write to:
SPECIALISED CAR COVERS
Poplar House, Burley Road,
Menston LS29 6PE
or telephone
0943 75377 (24 hrs)
Telex
51449 CHACOM G for SCC

SCC

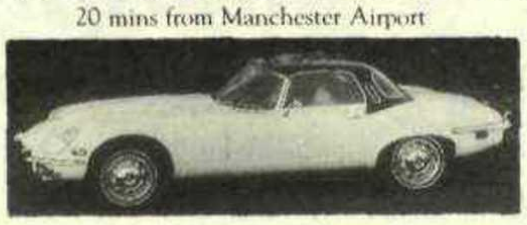
Official supplier to Aston Martin Lagonda Limited, Jaguar Cars (Coventry) Limited and other Leading car manufacturers



HAMPSON MOTOR TRUST

20 mins from Manchester Airport

COMMISSION SALES UNDERTAKEN



E-TYPES ALWAYS WANTED

JAGUAR E-TYPE 3.8 ROADSTER 1963. A complete rebuild to concours..POA
JAGUAR E-TYPE V12 ROADSTER MANUAL 1974. Red, low mileage since rebuild, expensive reg no, magnificent £23,950
JAGUAR E-TYPE 4.2 FHC. 1966. 40,000 miles, as new £11,500
JAGUAR E-TYPE S1½ 2+2 MANUAL 1968. Recent bare metal respray, last owner over 12 years, as new £9,950
JAGUAR E-TYPE V12 2+2 MANUAL 1972. 58,000 miles only, factory extras, excellent.....£9,250
JAGUAR E-TYPE V12 2+2 MANUAL 1973. 62,000 miles only, fine car.£8,950
JAGUAR E-TYPE V12 2+2 AUTO 1974. *Major restoration work Arriving shortly*
JAGUAR E-TYPE S2 2+2 AUTO 1969. 80,000 miles from new £7,950
JAGUAR E-TYPE V12 2+2 AUTO 1973. Recent re-spray, good condition £7,950
JAGUAR E-TYPE 3.8 FHC 1962. Restored.....Arriving shortly
JAGUAR XJ 12 COUPE 1976. 63,000 miles, excellent throughout £3,950
DAIMLER DART 1961. 3 owners, low mileage, totally rebuilt engine.....£6,950
DAIMLER DART 250 C SPEC 1963. Chassis up rebuild, new interior, chrome, hardtop £7,950
TRIUMPH TR3. 1960. Wires, overdrive, body off restoration.....£4,950
TRIUMPH TR6 1972. Complete rebuild. You'll find it hard to get better at £6,950
AUSTIN HEALEY FROGEYE SPRITE. 1959. Red, 2 owners 14 years.....£2,650
AUSTIN HEALEY 3000. Complete rebuild to concours condition .....POA
MGB GT V8 1974. 80,000 miles, o/d, s/roof, excellent.....£4,750
MGA ROADSTER 1600 1959. 90,000 miles, over £7,000 spent in 2 years £8,250
AUSTIN MINI COOPER S. Complete concours rebuild, many club wins .£5,950
ROVER 3500 S 1975. 40,000 miles, can be described as one of the best....£2,950
AUSTIN NASH METROPOLITAN. Excellent original condition.....£1,950
MERCEDES 350 SL 1973. As new, re-registered on 86 no.....£10,750
MERCEDES 250 SL 1967 AUTO. P/steering, excellent condition.....£7,950
MERCEDES 450 SE 1980. Low mileage, as new condition throughout.....£6,500
ROLLS ROYCE SILVER SHADOW. Choice of six cars..from £8,750 to £18,500

Telephone: 061-747 0561/0606 559054 0836 702737 anytime

Performance Cars Ltd

UNDER SAME OWNERSHIP & MANAGEMENT SINCE 1946

12 MONTHS WARRANTIES AVAILABLE ON MOST CARS, UNLIMITED MILEAGE

One mile west of Chiswick roundabout and M4 exit No. 2. Two minutes from Brentford Central, Southern line, Direct from Waterloo. Our nearest tube station is Northfields on the Piccadilly line. Phone 01-560 7011 for our courtesy car.

1982 Fiat X/19. Met red, 45,528 miles. Stage 2 head/high lift cams £3,500
1964 Jaguar E Type 3.8 FHC. Red, original log book. Last owner since '80, CWW £6,995
1970 Jaguar E-Type Series 2. FHC, red, w/w £9,000
1974 Jensen Healey. Last owner 12 years, recent hood, blue £3,645
1972 Lotus Elan S/E Convertible. Cream/black £7,995
1969 Lotus Elan 2+2. Green/black £3,145
1984 (Q) Marcos 3 Litre. Blue, 5 speed, super £5,750
1979 Mercedes 350SE Saloon. Brown, auto, electric sunroof and windows £3,500
1973 Mercedes Benz 280CE Coupe. Gold/black, sunroof, auto £2,495
1928 Pontiac 2 Door Coupe. LHD, blue over black, quite delightful £6,995
1909 Sears Roebuck High Wheeler Auto buggy. Manufactured from 1906-1911. Solid tyres, 2 cylinder engine, tiller steering. Total production amounted to 3,500 vehicles. A 1906 example is in a museum in Toronto & a 1909 is in Ford's museum in America £15,000
1981 Toyota Celica 2000 GT. Dohc engine, blue £1,995
1972 VW Convertible. Red, LHD, interesting car £4,500

TRIUMPHS

1982 (81 model) TR7 Conv. (Export model, LHD) 3240 miles, met green £6,650
1979 Spitfire. White, radio, overdrive £2,745
1981 TR7 Conv. Red, bills for £1,083 ..... £2,995
1981 (80 model) TR7 Conv. Silver, lady owner since '84 ..... £1,995
1980 TR7 Conv. Red, full tonneau, Weller wheels, 2 owners £2,495
1975 TR6. Yellow, lady owner, overdrive £2,995
1976 Spitfire. Orange, 33,359 miles, overdrive, radio £1,995
1982 (81 model) TR7 Conv. Red, 1 lady owner, 31,945 miles £3,725
1975 TR6. Magenta, hard/soft tops, overdrive, last owner 5 years £4,145
1974 GT6. White, overdrive, lady owner since 77 ..... £1,600
1976 Stag. Yellow, hard/soft tops, overdrive, 2 owners £3,500
1972 TR6. Red, overdrive £3,195

ANYONE SELLING A TR6/TR7 CONVERTIBLE ONLY OR SPITFIRE PLEASE RING 01-568 8624 FOR IMMEDIATE CASH PRICE

MOT'S six days a week while you wait. Members of the MAA. (Associate company Toulmin Motors next door for MG spares + service.) Delighted to purchase your Sports/Collectors cars.

MG

1981 MGB LE Roadster. 1 owner, 9,450 miles, fsh, most extras £6,500
1981 (80 model) MGB GT. Carmine, 49,959 miles, sun roof, radio/cassette, superb £4,295
1980 MGB. Yellow, 1 owner, 29,000 miles, hard/soft tops, local owner £4,500
1979 MGB Roadster. Choice of 4 ..... From £3,500
1978 MGB. BRG, New clutch by us, full tonneau, radio/cassette £3,500
1978 MGB GT. Carmine £2,945
1980 MGB GT. Red, Lt. Col. owner since 81, complete history file £3,545
1978 MGB. Russet brown, hard/soft tops £2,945
1978 MGB Roadster. Green, needs work £1,895
1978 MGB GT. Red, full sun roof £2,625
1977 MGB GT. "Gold" engine just fitted by us, wires, full sun roof £2,995
1968 MGC GT. Yellow, wire wheels, last owner since 80 ..... £5,295
Midgets. Choice of 7, chrome & rubber ..... £???
1970 MGB GT. Auto, white, wire wheels £1,495

MAY WE HAVE THE PLEASURE OF PURCHASING YOUR MG. ALL MODELS WANTED FOR IMMEDIATE PURCHASE. TEL: 01 568 8624.

ARRIVING SOON: 1949 Javelin, black, 1 owner, original log book **£1,750. Daimler Dart C Spec. TR5 & 4a, TR6,** 1 owner, red, hard/soft tops. **1953 Morris Oxford,** green, original log book **£995. Loads of MG's & TR7's dropheads. Alfa Spider Sports Mercedes, E types. Austin Healey, Porsche 944 Targa,** 2 seater.

URGENT ANNOUNCEMENT

Collectors cars, Sports cars, Interesting cars — Wanted for IMMEDIATE CASH OR BANK DRAFT PURCHASE, please send photo/description of your prized possession. We are prepared to travel. Please phone 01-560 7011. Make contact with Peter Withers. Introductory commission paid. Scottish sellers please note we have an agent who will make all arrangements to purchase on our behalf. We are prepared to travel (we have our own transporter).

PERFORMANCE CARS LTD. (EST. 1946) GREAT WEST ROAD A4/M4, BRENTFORD, WEST LONDON. 01-560 7011

01-995 0022

The Chequered Flag

SPECIALIST CAR CENTRE

NEW TVR's

350i CONVERTIBLE Red, half leather, 390SE door mirrors ..... LIST
350i CONVERTIBLE SII Nimbus Grey, half leather, 390SE door mirrors ..... LIST

NEW SCIMITARS

SS1 1600 Istrian blue ..... LIST
SS1 1600 Turbo Red ..... LIST

AUDI QUATTRO TURBO 1983 (A). White, brown cloth trim, wide alloy wheels with P7 tyres, e/tints, pas, 4-wheel drive, pull out r/cass, 2/o, 41,000m, s/hist £10,995
BMW 316 1985 (C). Black, black cloth trim, alloys, s/roof, e/door mirrors, tints, r/cass, 2/o, 23,000m, s/hist £7,995
FORD RS TURBO CUSTOM 1985. Diamond white, r/cass, c/locking, c.c. alloys with LP tyres, Recaro seats, f/s/roof, 2/o, 27,000, s/history £7,995
XR3i CABRIOLET 85 (B). Met silver, s/lamp grille, tints, r/cass, 3 owners, 33,000m £7,295
XR3i 85 (C). Red, fac s/roof, alloys, r/cass, tints, 2 owners, 18,000m, s/history £6,495
FORD ESCORT 16.1 CABRIOLET 1985 Red, black hood, alloys, tints, r/cass, f/s/lights, 1/o, 16,000, s/history £7,995
FORD ESCORT 1.6 CAB. 1985 (B). Red, grey cloth, r/cass., 1/o, 24,000 miles, s/history £6,695
FORD SIERRA RS COSWORTH 1986/D. Black, f/s/roof, alloys, ABS, C/locking, r/spots, Recaros, r/cass, 1/o, 11,000, s/history £15,495
LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO 1986 (D). Bright red, magnolia ½ hide, a/c, fact s/r, e/tints, alloys, 1/o, 16,000 miles, s/history £22,995
LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO 84/85 model. In essex, met blue, full red hide, fac s/roof, r/cass with graphic, 3 owners, 28,000 miles, s/history £16,995
MAZDA RX7 1987 (D). Bright Red, grey cloth trim, e/f/s/roof, e/tints, e/door/windows, alloy wheels, radio/cassette, rear spoiler, 1/o, 4,000 miles, s/history £14,495
MAZDA RX7 TURBO 1984. Red, TWR, s/skirts, f/r spoilers plus boot spoiler, f/sun roof, alloys, r/cass, e/tints, e/aerial, sports steering wheels, 1/o, 42,000, s/history £8,295
PANTHER KALLISTA 2.8 INJ 1986 (C). Rosso red, black trim, alloys, low profile tyres, h/lamp stoneguards, f/spoiler, s/s running boards, tints, locking console, r/cass, 1/o, 4,000 miles, s/history £10,995
PANTHER KALLISTA 1.6L 1984. White with black cloth, wooden dash, door caps, r/cass, alloys, boot rack, 1 owner, 19,000 miles with s/history.
PANTHER KALLISTA 1.6L 1983. White over *black, walnut dash, door caps, stainless steel* grille, chrome headlamp guard, alloys, 1 owner, history, 13,000 miles £7,295
PANTHER KALLISTA AUTO 1979. Light metallic green over silver, light and dark green hide, chrome wires, 3 owners, 21,000 s/history £5,695
PEUGEOT 205 GTI CONVERTIBLE 1987 (D). Bright Red with black cloth trim, alloy wheels, electric tinted windows, central locking, Cobra alarm, radio/cassette, 1/o, 9,000m, s/history £9,795
PORSCHE 911 SC CABRIOLET 1983 (Y). GP White with black and white leather trim, rear spoiler, alloys, e/tints, PDM, radio/cassette, 3/o, 32,000m, s/history £23,295
PORSCHE 911 TURBO 1984 (A). Black, black lthr., fact s/roof, e/tints, r/cass, wide alloys, P7's, 3/o, 43,000 miles, s/history £32,995
PORSCHE 924 LUX 1985. Met/black, black pinstripe trim, P.D.M., e/f/sun rroof, e/tints, r/cass, alloys, 2/o, 31,000, s/history £11,695
PORSCHE 924 LUX 84 (A). G.P. White, black, Porsche logo, cloth trim, e/f/s/roof, e/tints, alloys, P.D.M., r/cass, turbo spats, 3 owners, 35,000m £10,695
PORSCHE 944 LUX 1982 (Y). Met blue, fact s/r, *r/valence, wide alloys, e/tints, PDM, r/cass, 60,000* miles, s/history £11,995
PORSCHE 924S 1986 Guards red, 5sp, e/f/s/roof, r/cass, PAS, PDM, cass/holder, 2/o, 21,000, s/history £15,495
PORSCHE 944 LUX 1986. Dolomite/met bur*gundy trim, e/f/sunroof, alloy wheels, c/locking,* r/cass, e/tints, e/d/seat height, rear turbo valance, 1/o, 28,000, s/history £18,995
RELIANT, SCIMITAR SS1-1600 Del mileage, Istrian blue, alloys, r/cass, d/mirrors £7,495
TOYOTA MR2 1986 (C). Black with black cloth, f/s/ *roof, alloys, e/tints, e/door mirrors,* radio/cassette, 1/o, 11,000 miles, s/history £9,695
TOYOTA MR2 1987 (D). Red with black cloth, f/s/ roof, alloys, e/tints, e/door mirrors, c/locking, radio/cassette, manufacturers warranty, 800 miles, s/history £11,295
TOYOTA CELICA 2.0 GT 1986 (C). Black with *grey cloth trim, air conditioning, PAS, e/f/s/roof,* alloys, e/tints, radio/cassette, 2/o, 26,000 m, s/history £11,295
TOYOTA COROLLA GT COUPE, 87 (D). Met burgundy, grey cloth trim, f/s/roof, alloys, t/windows, LSD, r/cass, 1 owner, 2800m, FSH £8,495
TVR 350i CONVERTIBLE 'A' FRAME 1986 (D). Met/silver, blue hide trim, 225 bhp uprated engine, adjustable suspension, 420 boot spoiler, c/c alloys, 390SE mirrors, walnut dash, e/tints, radio/cassette, 2/o, 13,000 miles, s/history £16,295
TVR 350i CONV. A FRAME 1986 (D). DK met blue, gull grey hide, colour coded alloys, 390 SE door mirrors, e/tints, walnut dash, r/cass, 3/o, 16,000m, s/hist £15,995
TVR 350i S2 CONV. 1986 (C). Arabian blue, champagne hide, with blue piping, 390 SE door mirrors, pas, e/tints, colour coded alloys, walnut dash, r/cass, s&s by us, 1/o, 8,000m, s/hist £15,295
TVR 350i S2 CONV. 1986 (C). Nimbus grey, grey hide trim, 390 SE door mirrors, e/tints, colour coded alloys, walnut dash, r/cass, 2/o, 13,000m, s/hist £14,995
TVR 350i CONV. 1985 (C). Met black with biscuit hide trim, walnut dash, e/tints, r/cass, alloys, 2 owners, *21,000m, history* £14,195
TVR 350i CONVERTIBLE 1985 Red, black leather trim with red piping, alloy wheels, e/tints, 2/o, 18,000, s/history £12,695
TVR 350i S1 CONV. 1984 (B). Bright red, grey hide, e/tints, e/door mirrors, colour coded alloys, *walnut dash, r/cass, 2/o, 25,000m, s/hist* £11,495
TVR 280i CONV. 1985 (B). White, red velour trim, 5sp., colour coded alloys, e/tints, walnut dash, e/door mirrors, r/cass, 2/o, 16,000m, s/hist £11,295
TVR 280i CONV. 84 (A). Rosso Red with beige *trim, r/cass, e/tints, alloys,* walnut dash, 1 owner, 15,000m, history £10,495
VAUXHALL ASTRA GTE CONV. 1987 (D). Red, grey cloth trim, 2 litre inj. engine, alloys, tints, digital dash, 5sp., r/cass, 1/o, 3,000m, s/hist £9,995
VW GOLF C.C. CONVERTIBLE 1986. White with blue hoods and trim special, c.c. alloy wheels, r/cass, tints, 1/o, 11,000, s/history, from £9,995
VW GOLF Convertible Campaign 1986 All white alloys, r/cass, r/reflector, 1/o, s/history, 7,000 ..... £9,995
VW GOLF GTi CABRIOLET 84 (A). White with black hood, grey Berber trim, alloys, twin headlight conversion, t/windows, r/cass, 2 owners, 21,000m, FSH £7,495
VW GOLF CONVERTIBLE CAMPAIGN BLACK 1985 5sp, alloys, black hood, r/cass, tints, 3/0, 27,000, s/history £8,495
VW GOLF GTi CAMPAIGN CONVERTIBLE 84 (A). All white, colour coded, alloys, t/windows, r/cass, 4 owners, 44,000m, FSH £7,295
VW GOLF CAMPAIGN CONVERTIBLE 1984B. White with white hood and hood bag, c/c, alloys, r/cass, tints, 1/o, 20,000, s/history £8,395
VW GOLF CAMPAIGN CONVERTIBLE White, 1984, white hood, c/c, alloys, r/cass, tints, 1/o, 38,000, s/history £7,695
VW GOLF GTi CONVERTIBLE 1984 (A). Mars *Red with beige hood, beige Berber trim, Hartge* engine conversion, alloys, electric tinted windows, radio/cassette, 2/o, 28,000 m, s/history £7,995
VW GOLF GTI 3 Door 1986 Met/Silver, f/s/roof, tints, r/cass, 1/o, 16,000, s/history £8,295
VW GOLF GTi 3DR 1982. Mars red, 5 sp., f/s/roof, four headlamp conversion, alloys, r/cass, tints, 2/o, 42,000, s/history £4,695
VW GOLF GTi CONVERTIBLE CAMPAIGN 1984 MODEL. White with white hood and hood bag, c.c. Zender body kit, Zender c.c. alloys with L.P., 2/o, 49,000 ..... £7,995

COLLECTORS CARS

FERRARI 328 GTS 1986 (D). Rosso red, magnolia hide, r/cass, e/w & mirrors, alloys, tints, 1/o, 10,000 miles ..... POA
JAGUAR E TYPE 4.2 COUPE Red with chrome wire wheels, beige hide trim, body and trim restored 2 yrs ago, DK Engineering mech inspection, 1985 ..... £14,995

SPORTS CARS WANTED

548-560 High Road, Chiswick, London W4

12 months unlimited mileage, parts and labour warranty

PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS

2 MINS J2 ON M4

Ferrari P4

Body and mechanical parts from one of the original Spyders

Stored for many years in Italy

Offers

Replies to Box No 7156

PORSCHE 356A COUPE 1958

Original car with complete documented history from new. Refurbished to 100 pt concours in 1968. Reg No. 29 PMY. Featured in numerous Porsche books. Silver/red leather interior.

Offers in excess of £25,000

Telephone 01-237 6354 (office)

E TYPE V12 2+2 F.H.C.

Finished in white with black leather. C.W.W. Electric sunroof. 51,000 miles. Excellent condition and very well maintained. **Offers are invited around £12,450.**

Ring: Mr. R. Gent,
T. C. Harrison Group
Derby (0332) 40271

FERRARI DAYTONA 365 GTB4A

1973 FERRARI DAYTONA COUPE. Chiaro Rosso with Black Leather Trim. 36,000 recorded miles. This car which has been owned for the past six years by its present owner has just completed an extensive ground-up restoration by New Zealand's Exclusive Ferrari Specialist AFE using only genuine Ferrari parts. All body repairs have been completed by the fitting of new panels and the car now presents in truly outstanding "as new" condition which is reflected in the asking price of £125,000.

Genuine Enquiries to:-

Connoisseur Cars Limited, Licensed Motor Vehicle Dealer,
364 Andersons Bay Road, Dunedin, New Zealand
Telephone NZ 024-56176 or Fax 024-773184
After Hours NZ 024-89 7236

1987 Formula One Cars

We have the entire grid of 1987 Formula 1 cars in stock, in 1/43 scale metal kits. Complete with all transfers, rubber tyres, etc. Fantastic detail
Williams - Lotus - Ferrari - Benetton - Minardi
McLaren - Ligier - Brabham - Tyrell - Lola - AGS
Zakspeed - Arrows - Osella - March

Only £15.75 + 50p P&P each
Send S.A.E. for Sale Lists

Classic Models, 66 Lowther Street,
Carlisle CA3 8DP
Tel: 0228-38250

PORSCHES FOR PIT AND PADDOCK

Telephone 0473 718585 day 0473 270282 eve 0836 286648

GROUP B 930 TURBO

Ex Strandell ('83 1,000km series many successes) Nick Faure and Josh Sadler. Still original, including factory 935 centre lock hubs and brakes, several BBS wheels and assorted rubber. Ideal for Inter Marque or Autofarm Challenge or usable appreciating asset (as unbelievably road legal and registered). **£29,950**

2.7 R.S.

Grand Prix white/red script as well as 7J and 8J rims. French Motor Show car. One of the very first and quite unique. Lightweight spec. but with special order leather trim. Probably the only one owner R.S. available. Total comprehensive history from new, and as you would expect beautiful. **£26,995**

2.7 R.S. One of the first 500. Black (RHD) 7J and 8J rims RS type oil fed limited slip diff. Prepared for circuit use (Pirelli Series) ready to race or a very enjoyable road car. **£18,950**

2.4 911S. 1972 Pirelli Porsche Club Championship car. Ex Josh Sadler outright class winner '85 and Keith Ashby outright class winner '86. Currently running at the top in the series and available now. **£12,995**

WANTED CIRCUIT OR HILL CLIMB 911 in any condition even rolling shell or just engine

WANTED 72/73 911E or S in any condition, *also* **911 RS, 911 R.S.R/934 or similar racing types.**

DEHUMIDIFIERS

Protect your investment

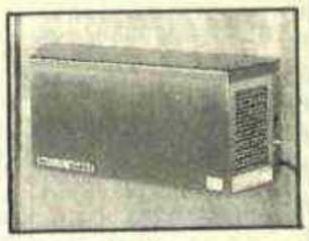
Moisture can cause major problems with your car, caravan, boat or home – mildew, damp rot and corrosion to name just a few – and the cost of repair and replacement can be very expensive, the long term effects even more so! Illustrated are the most popular dehumidifiers.

TATUNG

Mobile, energy efficient and very quiet, the TATUNG has an extraction rate of 7.5 litres per day. Other features include an automatic de-icer, automatic cut-off to prevent overflowing and the ability to be plumbed in if left for long unattended periods. **£299** inc. VAT.

CLARKE

A highly efficient dehumidifier removes up to 12.8 litres of water per day. Dehumidistat protection. Automatic shut off when water container is full. Automatic defrost. Strong steel cabinet. Big value at a small price. **£289** inc. VAT.



MASTER

The MASTER is is energy efficient and can extract 3.5 litres a day. Should be used wherever permanently fitted and plumbed installation is preferred. Available in painted or stainless steel versions. S/st. **£329**, Painted **£276** inc. VAT.

P&P: Any model £7.50 UK mainland, 24 hours delivery.

PUMPKIN marine & leisure

PUMPKIN MARINE & LEISURE LTD (DEPT MS1)
MON–FRI 9AM–6PM SAT 9AM–5.00PM
100 The Highway, London. Tel: 01-480 6630. Fax: 01-481 8905
101/2 St Mary St., Southampton. Tel: (0703) 229713. Fax: 0703 631567

LONDON TELEX 924019 PUMKIN

NOSTALGIA

1966 AC COBRA 427 MK3 - R.H. DRIVE

CHASSIS NO. COX 6112

Totally reconstructed by Autokraft (AC Cars) under 6,000 miles ago. Full cross-bolted, medium-riser '427' (7 litre) engine. One of only six 7-litre Cobras left in the UK — certainly among the finest in the world. Black/black trim, Halibrands etc & many special (with one absolutely unique) features. Unrepeatable!
(The Registration No. COB 2 is not included)

1984 ASTON MARTIN TICKFORD CAPRI . . . Not in my normal stock assortment, but nevertheless a 'collectible modern', with full service history at the Aston Martin factory. Lots of worthwhile extras & extremely well looked after for all of its 48,000 miles. Special black with grey trim. 15 months warranty. Indecently rapid & 1 of only 80 existent. £9,500.

1987/8 AC COBRA 302 MK 4's

These handbuilt all-aluminium sportscars are probably the highest quality vehicles manufactured in the world today. Only 35 are produced each year and most are destined to be sold officially through Ford distributors in the U.S.A. **I am therefore proud to offer a very limited number of these genuine, brand new AC Cobras, built using the original factory jigs & wooden bucks etc.** Very few new cars can claim to be 'investments', but the Mk 4 Cobra has already proven so to be. In this respect, it is the equal of its illustrious parent – the 1965/8 AC Cobra 289 Mk 3; in all other aspects it is, I may say, superior!
230b.h.p. DIN 5 litre V8 Ford HO engine. 5-speed manual g/box. All aluminium body. Full weather equipment. Halibrand wheels. 0-100m.p.h. approx 13 secs. 140+ m.p.h.

YOUR CHOICE OF AVAILABLE MODELS

900 MILES FROM NEW RIGHT-HAND DRIVE. Dark blue with blue/grey trim. Several attractive cosmetic extras. UK Registered. As new. Immediate delivery (*photo*).
4000 MILES FROM NEW, LEFT-HAND DRIVE. Red with black trim. Cosmetic extras as above. UK Registered. As new. Immediate delivery. (*photo*).
BRAND NEW RIGHT-HAND DRIVE. I can now take orders for Spring 1988. Decatalyzed for UK use. Your choice of colour(s) etc. An absolute gilt-edged investment!
BRAND NEW LEFT-HAND DRIVE. Full export type approval. Delivery 12 weeks. Tax free for overseas destination.

EXCLUSIVE FINE ART PORTRAITS OFFER: 'COB 1' (my 700 b.h.p. Twin turbocharged 7-litre AC Cobra) is depicted in a superb 27" × 19" colour portrait (above), for £10 — or as an equally splendid 24" × 30" b/w photographic print for £5. Similar b/w prints of 1951 Jaguar XK120 Roadster Reg. No. XK1, and 1965 Ferrari 275 GTB/LN are also available at £5 each, or all 3 b/w's for only £10. All are suitable for framing; prices include p&p.
SEND PAYMENT TO ADDRESS BELOW (add £2 for overseas).

EXPECTED SOON: 1953 MG TD . . .
Among the finest in the country

★ EXCHANGES CONSIDERED ★

★ SALE ON COMMISSION A SPECIALITY ★

'THE GOAT' PUB, HERTFORD HEATH
SUNDAY: **FEBRUARY 7th & MARCH 6th**
NOON TIL 2.30pm

ROD LEACH'S 'NOSTALGIA' — Tel: 0992 500·007 9am till 10pm, 7 days per week,
Or: 0860 321·981 (Cellnet)

WRITE TO: BRIAR FORGE, VICARAGE CAUSEWAY, HERTFORD HEATH, HERTS SG13 7RT
PLEASE NOTE: VISITS STRICTLY BY APPOINTMENT ONLY!

Rolls Royce Silver Cloud III 1963

Positively the finest Pedigree and probably the best example for sale ANYWHERE

My car has covered a mere 39,000 miles and is as new, both inside, outside and even underneath; what's more owned by a fanatic who has replaced any part showing the slightest sign of wear. Obviously she drives magnificently, quiet, tight and with no wind noise

£27,500 for this gilt edge usable investment

Further details contact:
MR. COLIN SULLIVAN
01-253 6106 (office)
(0277) 221358 (home)

REES BROS.

EST 1921

69 Gordon Road
Aldershot, Hants.
GU11 1NG

Tel: (0252) 23038

Open: Mon-Fri 9 to 6 & Sat 9 to 1

RESTORATION REPAIR & SERVICING

- Full or part restoration
- Accident damage
- Servicing
- Engine tuning & performance
- Classic cars bought and sold
- ... in fact, all aspects of car care

CARS FOR SALE

1973 Triumph GT6. Red, exc £1,500
1972 MG Midget. BRG, fine £1,600
1970 TR6. 150bhp, black, superb.....£4,495
Classic cars bought for cash. P/X welcome

Enthusiastic craftmanship at very competitive cost

ADVICE & ESTIMATES FREE & WITHOUT OBLIGATION

COACHBUILDING

ROLLS ROYCE 20, with Sedanca De Ville Body, based on Thrupp and Mabberley, rebuilt in ash and pannelled, in our coachbuilding department.
FOR SALE: 1927 Flatnose Morris Oxford Coupé, with folding hood mechanism. Outstanding. **£7500.** 1936 Austin 7, 2 seater tourer, blue, excellent. **£4000.** 1965 Panhard CT24 Coupé, blue, r.h.d., excellent. **£2000.** 1971 Morris Traveller, aqua, very good wood and mechanics. **£1500.** 1963 Morris 1000, green, excellent condition. Reg. No. 902 COO. **£1100.**

THE COOKE GROUP
West Avenue, Wigston, Leicester
Tel: (0533) 881234. Fax: (0533) 881238

Chris Drake Collectors Cars Ltd

21 Brook Mews North, London W2 3BW
Tel: 01-262-6583, Fax: 01-402-8859

JAGUAR

1953 XK120 Roadster. RHD. Steel blue with new blue hide. Engine to 3.8 specification. Full weather equipment. Wire wheels. Excellent restored condition. Arriving early February.

At Present In Stock

1934 Riley Imp. American restoration in French blue with black interior, pre-selector gearbox, a delightful little car. Chassis Number 6027493.
1936 Riley Sprite. 1.5-litres, black with red interior, pre-selector gearbox, MPH style wings and Riley radiator, superb condition. Chassis Number 52755548.
1938 BMW 328. LHD Sports 2-seater, excellent condition, prepared for Vintage racing with modified head, heavy duty gearbox, Dunlop race tyres, etc. Chassis Number 85255.
1951 MG TD. LHD, black, excellent condition.
1952 MG TD. LHD, green, "100 Point" car.
1954 Chevrolet Corvette. 6 cylinder. Very rare, highly desirable collectors 2-seater sports. LHD. White. "100 Point" car.
1964 E-Type Roadster 3.8. LHD, full American restoration, red with tan interior, chrome wire wheels, mint condition.

ROYLE

This **1950 Alvis TB 14 Sports Roadster** is one of only 11 such cars sold in the European market. It was restored 21 years ago since when it has covered 1,600 miles. Spares are easy to come by as it shares many of the TA21 components **£12,750**
1936 Rolls-Royce 20/25 by Hooper. A remarkably unspoilt 6 light division limousine which still has its original tools, wheel discs, etc. Wooden panelled interior **£17,500**
1930 Rolls-Royce Phantom II Tourer. Replica Barker body. Very pretty **£35,000**
1933 Riley 9hp Sports Tourer. Riley crash gearbox, full weather equipment **£11,750**
1924 Model T Ford 2 seater coupe. Runs and drives very well **£5,000**
1921 Belsize 4/5 seat open tourer of nearly 3 litres. A grand car **£14,250**
1933 Austin 7 box saloon. Much time and money spent on restoration. Very good value **£2,850**
1935 Triumph Gloria 11 hp open sports tourer **£7,650**
1965 Triumph TR4. Fully documented restoration costing £8,500 in 1985. Condition class 1 **£5,800**
1935 Singer 9 Le Mans. For restoration, complete car plus lots of spares **£2,000**

WE INVITE CUSTOMERS OLD AND NEW TO VISIT OUR WORKSHOPS AND SHOWROOM, WE ARE JUST NORTH OF NORTH YORKSHIRE!

IF YOU ARE THINKING OF PARTING WITH AN INTERESTING PRE-WAR MOTOR CAR PLEASE RING US.

THE OLD SCHOOL, STAINDROP, DARLINGTON
Tel: Staindrop (0833) 60452/60630

Straight EIGHT

152-160 Goldhawk Road, London W12 Telephone 01-743 1599 Fax 01 740 8496

Bentley Corniche Convertible 1974. Oxford Blue with magnolia hide interior. Dark blue mohair hood. Extremely rare and attractive. **£34,950**

Aston Martin DB6 MkII 1970 **£12,950**
Aqua Marine with tan leather interior. Automatic, PAS. Chrome wire wheels. Service history. Extremely attractive.

Bentley SII Continental 2 Door Flying Spur **£29,950**
Porcelain white with green Connolly hide interior. Whitewall tyres. Extremely handsome example of this much sought after Continental.

Bentley MkVI Convertible 1952 **£39,950**
The superb classic styling of this Park-Ward bodied power-operated convertible, makes this a rare and very sought after motor car.

Bentley T 1973 LHD **£15,950**
Onyx over Chestnut. Superb example.

BMW 735SE 1987 **£32,950**
Cirrus blue, blue leather upholstery, 11,000 miles, total spec.

BMW 635 CSi 1983 **£12,950**
Henna red, black hide interior. Uprated engine and suspension. Limited slip diff. Recaro seats. Electric sunroof. Radio/stereo.

Chevrolet Caprice 9 Seater Station Wagon 1978 **£2,995**
1 owner, automatic, PAS, cruise control, electric tailgate, electric windows, central locking, air conditioning, radio/stereo, CB radio.

Chevrolet 'New Englander' 25 foot Motorhome 1981 **£19,950**
27,000 miles. Every conceivable extra including air con., central heating, bath/shower unit etc. Beautiful condition.

De Sande 2 Seater Roadster **£39,950**
Automatic, PAS. Finished in shell grey over metallic claret. Red leather interior with grey piping. Air conditioned. Whitewall tyres. A coachbuilt masterpiece.

DeTomaso Pantera GT5 LHD 1984 **£29,950**
Dark metallic blue with pure white leather interior. 11,000 Kms. Air conditioning.

Hudson Commodore 6 1952 **£11,950**
'Step Down' 4 door saloon. Magnificent art deco styling. Finished in gleaming masons black. Lots of chrome. Cloth interior. Very rare right hand drive classic.

Jaguar E-Type V12 2+2 Automatic 1971 **£8,950**
Primrose Yellow with black leather interior. PAS.

Jaguar XJS Auto 1985 **£15,950**
Cranberry coachwork, doeskin upholstery. Alloy wheels. Air con.

Jaguar SS100 Tourer 1934 **£27,950**
Superbly renovated with new leather upholstery, hood, chrome, etc. Stunning.

Lincoln Continental 4 Door Pillarless Convertible 1966 **£9,950**
Extremely rare Right Hand Drive in Regal Red with white interior. Power roof, seats, windows etc. Extremely original and beautiful.

Mercedes 280 SE Coupe 1969 **£7,950**
Whisky Gold. Full beige leather interior. Auto, PAS, electric sunroof. Alloy wheels. Radio/stereo.

Mercedes 380 SEC LHD 1984 **£21,950**
Nautic blue with blue cloth interior. Electric seats, windows, sunroof, etc. BBS wheels.

Mercedes 280E 1984 **£9,950**
39,000 miles, FSH, silver blue, air conditioning. Leather upholstery. Cruise.

Mercedes 190SL 1958 **£10,950**
Ivory with red hide interior. Factory hard top.

Mercedes 600 "Grosse" Pullman **£34,950**
Magnificent white/blue leather to front compartment with blue velour to rear. Fitted with every conceivable option including cocktail cabinet and reclining rear seats.

Mercedes 560 SEL **£39,950**
1987 model. Nautic blue, cream leather, Lorinser body kit including wide alloy wheels. Every extra, stunning appearance.

Mercedes 190 16V Cosworth 1986 D **£21,950**
13,000 miles. ABS, air conditioning, anthracite coachwork.

Morris Minor 1000 Convertible 1968 **£2,950**
Maroon with white hood.

Motor Sport Powered Lola 596 **£7,950**
Thundersports group 'B' red, 2 litre Nelson Ford.

Porsche 911 3 Litre Turbo 1975 **£13,950**
Grand Prix white. Full blue hide interior. Electric sunroof. Service history. Private number plate.

Porsche 924 1981 **£4,995**
Midnight Blue. 5 speed. Factory fitted sunroof. Alloy wheels.

Porsche 928SII LHD 1984 **£21,950**
Metallic red, red leather interior. Automatic, ABS, cruise control.

Rolls Royce Silver Shadow 1976 Model **£15,950**
Silver Mink with tan hide interior. 29,000 miles. Service history. Unique low mileage example.

Rolls Royce Shadow II 1979 **£16,950**
Olive green, beige hide, piped green front headrest, rear picnic tables, stunning appearance.

Rolls Royce Phantom I 1930 Springfield LHD **£65,000**
Magnificent 2 door coupe. Coachwork by Judkins finished in garnet and black with twin side mounts. Luggage trunk at rear. White canvas top and sunvisor. Whitewall tyres. Truly impressive motor car.

Rolls Royce Silver Dawn 1953 **£29,950**
Masons black over sand, tan leather interior. This vehicle has been refurbished to the highest possible standard in recent years and was the winner of its class at the RREC Annual Concours last year. Truly stunning.

Rolls Royce Phantom V James Young Touring Limousine. **£85,000**
Finished in Garnet over Black. Beige hide interior. Front and rear air conditioning. Cocktail cabinet. Picnic tables complete with cut glass decanter and glasses. Radio and Clarion music centre. A truly magnificent example of this most exotic and desirable touring limousine. Absolutely pristine example with excellent history. MUST BE SEEN.

Rolls Royce Silver Shadow 1976 **£11,950**
Chrome Yellow with black Everflex roof. Black leather interior. Service history. Whitewall tyres.

Saab 900 Turbo 1984 **£5,995**
Automatic. 3 door. Silver, velour interior. Sunroof.

Sunbeam Talbot Alpine 1955 **£6,500**
Recently restored. Finished in metallic ice blue with contrasting red interior. A lovely period roadster.

TVR Tasmin 350i 1985 **£12,950**
30,000 miles, full service history. White with black leather interior. Alloy wheels.

VW Beetle Convertible 1973 LHD **£4,950**
Black/black interior and black hood. Unique Karman Ghia Convertible.

Triumph TR6 Roadster 1971 **£9,950**
Fully restored. Claret with tan leather piped in red. Tan hood, full tonneau cover, 1/2 tonneau cover. Magnificent specimen.

Bentley 8 1985 **£39,950**
Magnificent claret with mushroom hide interior. Alloy wheels, whitewall tyres. Meticulously maintained by its only owner — Rolls Royce Motors Ltd.

Ferrari 400i 1984 **£29,950**
Blue Chiaro with magnolia interior. Front and rear air conditioning, full specification. Full service history. 24,000 miles.

THE ABOVE IS A SELECTION OF OUR CURRENT STOCK — PLEASE PHONE FOR AN UP TO DATE LIST.

WE URGENTLY REQUIRE VEHICLES OF THE TYPE WE SELL
BUYER WILL TRAVEL

HAVAS PACKING & SHIPPING LTD.

The name with more than 25 years experience behind it.
The company who **Think Cars, Talk Cars** and **SHIP CARS.**
Shipment of personal effects and household removals, also our speciality.
Competitive rates and unbeatable service.

PO Box 31, East Grinstead RH19 4RF
Telephone: 0342 23155
(24 hour personal service)
Cables: HAVAS EASTGRINSTEAD
Telex: 957161 HAVAS G

VINTAGE & CLASSIC CAR RESTORATION

established 1966

Any type of work undertaken (upholstery, ash framing, panelling, etc) at very competitive rates: the bigger the challenge the better! Drophead conversions on most pre-war saloons and post war Astons & Alvis's.

HOOE GARAGE (E,SX) LTD
MAYNARDS GREEN, HEATHFIELD, SUSSEX
TN21 0DE. Tel: 04353 2044
Manufacturers of SP Cars

R. F. FUGGLE LTD. Established 1906

BRISTOL 412 S2. Choice of three from.....**£11,750**
BRISTOL 409. (Power steering). A fine example, little used since a meticulous refurbishment.....**£10,850**
BENTLEY 4¼ MkVI SALOON. 48,000 miles from new. Completely original.....**£23,750**

Bushey Heath, Herts. 01-950 1685

TIM WALKER
(RESTORATIONS)

Restoration and repairs undertaken on veteran, vintage, P.V.T. and classic cars.

Also wing and panel making. Also turning, milling etc for "one offs".

Car collection service available.

Aylesbury (0296) 77596 workshop
and **748419 eves/w'ends**

GRAND PRIX BUGATTI LIMITED

Type 35 Cylinder Blocks.
We have now received the first castings from the foundry and machining is about to commence on the latest computerised tools.

Produced by the most up to date pattern making and foundry technology, these extremely accurate castings are absolutely correct in detail, with properly formed and blended ports like the original.

As we are so confident in the quality of these castings we are offering an unconditioned and unique guarantee against failure through core misalignment, porosity or sand inclusions.

A sectioned block is available at our works for customer inspection.

Also in stock:–
Rear axles for T35, 37 & 51 — fully assembled.
Chassis frames — another due end January.
Shock absorbers — for all G.P. types.
Front axle forgings — hollow G.P. type now in production.
Numerous other parts in stock including special Bugatti nuts and bolts.
Rings or write for details.
Overseas sole agents required.

WORLDWIDE EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME
UNIT 12, DERBY ROAD, GREENFORD, MIDDLESEX UB6 8UJ
Tel: 01-578 3810

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF SANDWELL

Recreation and Amenities Department
11th HISTORIC VEHICLE PARADE AND TRANSPORT SHOW

The above event will take place at Dartmouth Park, West Bromwich on 8th May 1988

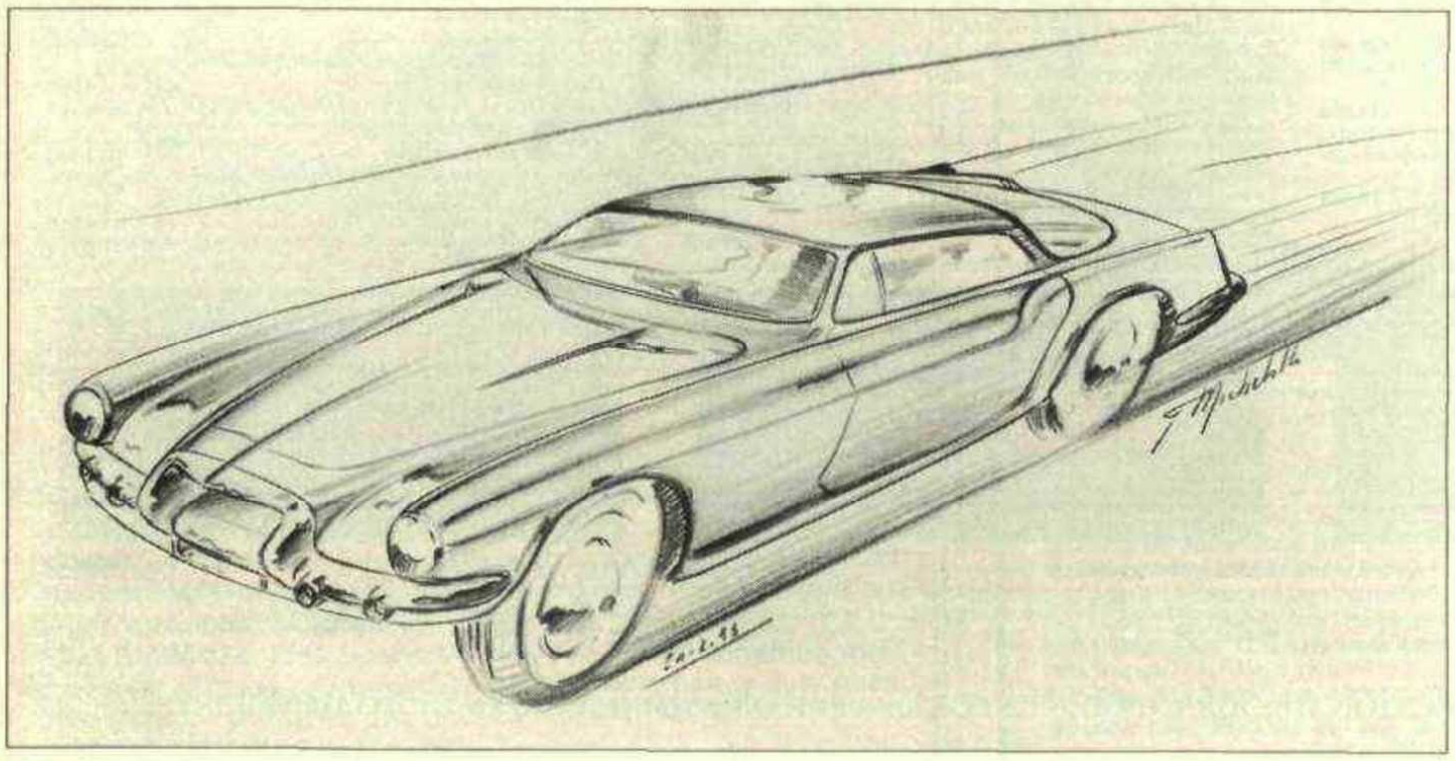
The show comprises of a 25 mile parade and static displays with Concours judging. Ancillary attractions include a Toy fair, Autojumble, re-enactment battle, model railway and model tramway displays.

Entry forms are now available from **Sandwell Recreation Department, Hales Lane, Smethwick, Warley, West Midlands (021-558 5611)** for vehicles, Toy Fair and Autojumble.

An upper limit of 600 vehicles will be applied — therefore an early entry is advised.

CHRISTIE'S
SOUTH KENSINGTON

Motoring Art and Literature
Thursday 3rd March at 2pm



The sale includes a large collection of drawings by Giovanni Michelotti, and other motoring collectables.

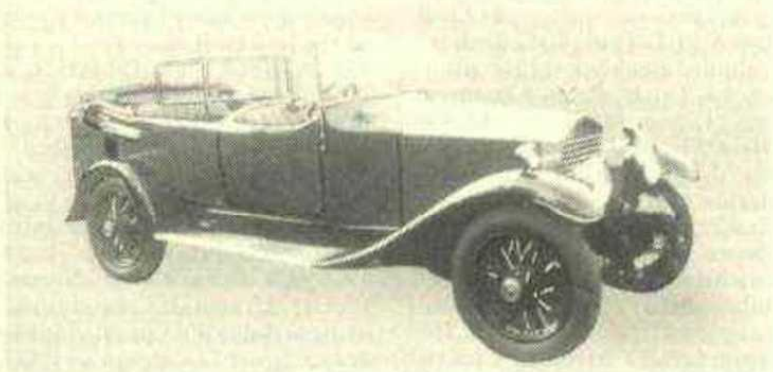
Enquiries:
Tim Matthews and Samantha Sorrell.

Illustrated catalogue:
£3.50 post paid.

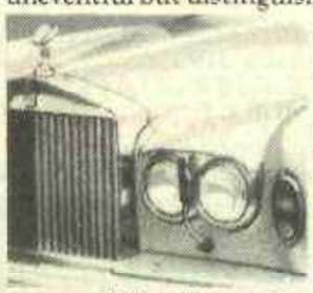
85 Old Brompton Road, London SW7 3LD. Tel: 01-581 7611

Driving out of the ordinary

While this 1927 Twenty Open Tourer (top picture) is unlikely to become its next owner's first Rolls-Royce, it displays qualities that take drivers out of the ordinary.



One of only 2,940 ever made, this royal blue model is now nicely run in – and recently proved it by completing an uneventful but distinguished 1,200-mile Beaujolais Rally, its passengers well protected by the rear windscreen.



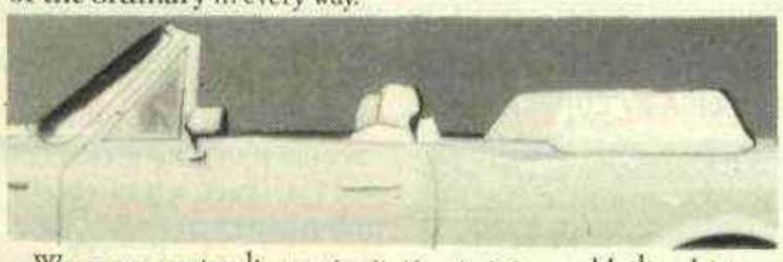
If a more modern style of touring tempts you, consider a Corniche from our fine selection of late and recent models (inset and lower pictures). And we always have over fifty more fine Bentley and Rolls-Royce motor cars available, dating from 1912 to 1986, demonstrating our belief that **driving out of the ordinary** is well within reach if you have an independent mind.

Many sport a truly unique style – a 1980 Bentley T2, for instance whose radiator shell and bumpers are colour co-ordinated in Brewster Green.

Others, like a brace of recent Phantoms offer more sedentary pleasures: cocktail cabinet, television and video recorder, even a rear compartment sun roof.

Our unique ability to service every aspect of your motor car, inside and out, and provide a two-year Guarantee, only adds to our value. And we can service your car whether you buy from us or not.

Whatever your interest, contact us first. You'll find us **out of the ordinary** in every way.



We are now extending an invitation to join our Mailing List. Export customers are particularly welcome.

FRANK DALE & STEPSONS

120-124 KING ST., HAMMERSMITH, LONDON W6 0RH.
TELEPHONE 01-748 0821. TELEX 885983 EFDALE G.

Paradise GARAGE

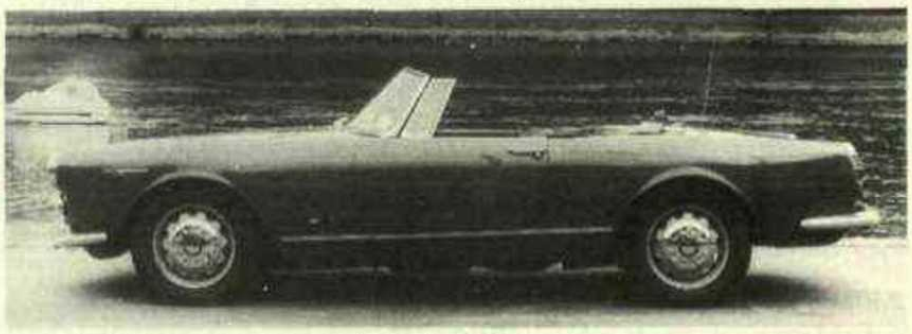
Please note our new address. If in doubt please ring for instructions on how to find us

Downers Cottages, Old Town, Clapham, London SW4 0JQ. 01-720 0054 — Telex 267689

1936 LAGONDA LG45 TOURER. *(Similar to above).* Very rare indeed. Sanction 111 engine, G9 gearbox. Good original condition and excellent driving order.

1937 JAGUAR SS100 2.5 LITRE. *(Similar to above).* Restored to a very high standard throughout. Old English white with blue interior.

1964 ASTON MARTIN DB5 SALOON. *(Similar to above).* 5 speed ZF gearbox. Fitted from new to special order with a DB4 front. Excellent original condition.



1964 ALFA ROMEO 2600 SPYDER by TOURING. Right hand drive. A superb low mileage example of this very rare sports car.

OTHER VEHICLES IN STOCK

ASTON MARTIN 1.5 Litre International. AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 MkIIA. BENTLEY MALLALIEU MkVI Special. CLYNO 12hp Tourer. FIAT 124 Spyder. FORD Mustang 289. JAGUAR XK 120 Roadster LHD. XK140 Roadster LHD. E-Type 4.2 Roadster LHD. JENSEN Interceptor MkIII Convertible. MERCEDES 220 SE Cabriolet. 280 SL. MG J2 MkI A. Midget MkIII. ROLLS ROYCE Phantom I Dual Cowl Tourer. Phantom V Touring Limousine by James Young. TRIUMPH TR6. WOOD & PICKETT 1275 MINI. 1960 AJS 350cc motor cycle, fine original condition, unregistered. SUZUKI GSX 750R (6 miles). 1909 CHANUTE Glider replica. KIRBY Cadet MkIII Glider.

THOUGHTS OF SPRING . . . (at Winter prices)

● 1931 6cyl MAGNA
Very few sound running un-restored 4-seat tourers left now. Ideal for use now and a rebuild later. Good family vintage transport at sensible cost.

● 1951 MG TD SPORTS
A cracking original UK car (not an import), fully restored a few years back in black with white interior, fawn roof and s'screens, original engine for chassis. Winter offer of only £9,750

● 1935 MG PA 2-SEAT SPORTS
A fully restored example of our still most popular seller. This is a restoration of an original car with few replica parts, jet black, silver wheels, double breather engine. Immaculate £12,950

MG BODY FRAMES/DASHBOARDS
Starting in March we will be able to supply the highest quality J/P/L/F/TA etc ash frame bodies (or kits) to come on the UK MG market, together with a full range of absolutely superb burr-walnut matt polished dashboards for pre T&T types.
DON'T BUY UNTIL YOU'VE INSPECTED
WE'RE SO SURE YOU'LL BUY THESE!

JUST ARRIVED — MG J2 CYCLE WING MODEL. Virtually fully restored, but needing assembly. Chassis finished and rolling. Engine/box rebuilt, ash frame assembled. 8,000 spent offered at £8,500

• Recent spares include: TA water pumps; 3-spoke steering wheels; 19" outer and centre laced wheels; original rolled edge friction shock absorbers; luggage racks for all models . . .

• WE NOW HAVE ORIGINAL, YES ORIGINAL, TOOL SETS FOR TA/B/C AND MOST PRE-WAR MODELS

OUR SALE THIS YEAR IS MAR. 12th & 13th . . . HAVE YOU MADE A NOTE

DIRTY DOZEN
• J2 engine • J2 gearbox • 6 cyl Wolseley Hornet engine • F Ex. manifold • Pr. J/P carbs • TA gearbox • Orig. s/lights • 4 P/J wheels • TC windscreen • Pr. TC h/lamps • Early J2 Speedo • TC dynamo

PLEASE NOTE
All prices subject to post (min £1) & 15% VAT
HAVE YOU SEEN *OUR* FAT CAT?
New large fully illustrated catalogue
UK £2: Europe £3: Overseas US$6 (bill)

The Pre-War MG Parts Centre
BARRY WALKER
1A ALBANY ROAD, CHISLEHURST, KENT
Tel; 01-467 7788 (all times)
OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK (Incl. Sat/Sun) (Closed fridays)
Phone first before calling
WE'RE ONLY 3 MILES FROM M25 (J3)

DAVID HOWARD CARS

Specialists in Vintage & Thoroughbred Motors, Export & Shipping Arranged

RANVILLES FARM, ROMSEY, HAMPSHIRE.
Telephone: SOUTHAMPTON (0703) 814481

1929 Lancia Lambda 8th Series Long Chassis Tourer. Completely rebuilt over last three years.....**£26,000**

1913 Peugeot 2 Litre V4. Quite delightful Edwardian. Beautifully restored with superb Ducellier lighting set and period Hampshire registration number AA1913 .....**£17,000**
1925 Rover 9HP Four Cyl. Tourer. Fully rebuilt mechanics. Rewired. Finished in Dark Red. Charming **£5,900**
1934 Alvis Firebird Saloon. In remarkably original order with excellent interior and a lot of character **£5,900**
1935 Singer Le Mans. Finished in Green with black wings. Engine rebuilt. Substantially restored. A beautiful example.....**£7,750**
1937 Lagonda V12 Medium Chassis Saloon. Full overhaul of braking system and engine. Original paint and trim.....**£14,250**
1937 MG TA Sports. Fitted XPAG engine and box. Needs a little work to finish.....**£7,950**
1938 Railton 10HP Little Fairmile Drophead Coupe. Immaculate restoration **£7,250**

1935 Commer 8 cwt. Van. Imported from Guernsey, where it was used by the Germans during occupation. Featured on the front of 'Preserved Lorries'. Excellent **£3,250**
1938 Austin 18HP Windsor Saloon. Highly original, low mileage example. Ideally suited to wedding hire.**£4,150**
1951 Morris Z Type 8HP Van. One owner from new. Engine rebuilt. One of the last built **£1,750**
1951 Citroen Light 15. RHD. Slough built. Undergoing full body restoration.....**£5,500**
1960 MGA Roadster. Red. New M.O.T. Original leather seats. A good usable example. **£4,950**
1965 Lotus Elan S2. New galvanised chassis. Total restoration. Red **£8,500**
1985 (C) Range Rover. Vogue. Five speed. Unmarked condition. One owner. Balmoral Green. 24,000 miles only.....**£15,500**

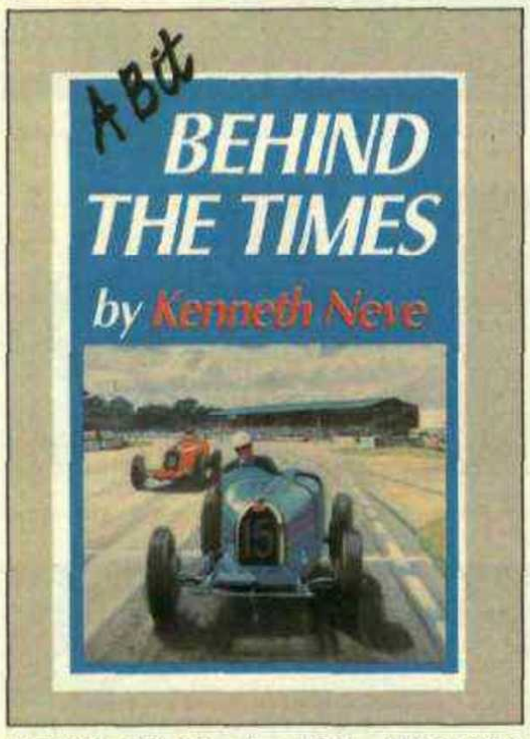
OVERSEAS BUYERS
1967 Austin Healey 3000 MkIII. LHD. No rust. Ice blue. Overdrive. Wires **£9,500**

PART EXCHANGE BARGAINS
1982 BMW 316.....**£2,875**
1981 Bedford Pick-Up £1,250 + VAT
1973 MGB GT.....**£1,450**

VIEWING BY APPOINTMENT TO AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT

NEW FOR 1988, KENNETH NEVE'S BOOK

A BIT BEHIND THE TIMES



Here is a unique book about motoring and competing in cars from the Edwardian to the Vintage period. The author, a Past President of the Vintage Sports-Car Club, is as enthusiastic about cars as anyone. He tells of the formation before the war of the very keen Northern Section of the VSCC and the characters and humourous incidents associated with that venture. Building cars for the first 500cc races, racing cars as diverse as Neve's GP Bugatti and 1914 TT Humber, constructing his famous 1911 London-Edinburgh 40/50hp Rolls Royce and re-enacting with it a classic Top-Gear Run, racing a Brough Superior motor-cycle at Brooklands and owning many fine cars from 30/98 to Pll Rolls-Royce. It is all there, in Neve's methodical recording, with a host of fine pictures and a Foreword by Count Lurani. Treat yourself to some fascinating New Year reading!

PRICE £7.95 plus 55p P&P UK
OR 95p P&P
ALL OTHER COUNTRIES

SPECIAL OFFER
Order 2 Books or more and we will supply them at £7.50 per copy. Post free UK only

Please send me .....***copies of A BIT BEHIND THE TIMES***
Make your cheque or PO payable to Grenville Publishing Co Ltd
PO Box 35, Standard House, Bonhill Street, London EC2A 4DA

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....**Post Code**.....

'56 XK 140 DROPHEAD.
Old English White, new red hide, completely restored
only 2,000 miles ago.

'56 AUSTIN HEALEY 100M; '56 BN2 LHD; '52 3000 MKII; '63 3000 MKIII (Illus); '55 AC ACECA; Two '53 MG TD's LHD; '56 MGA ROADSTER; '58 MGA TWIN CAM ROADSTER LHD; '52 120 ROADSTER; '54 'E' TYPE SERIES I LHD; '56 'E' TYPE SERIES I, '72 V12 ROADSTER; '61 'C' TYPE REPLICA by COPYCAT.

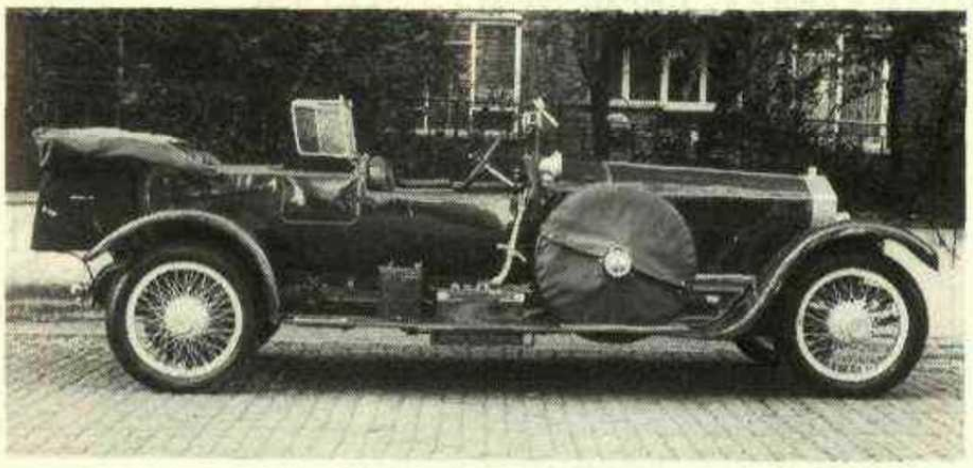
Birtsmorton (068 481) 424 or 525

Nigel Dawes
Birtsmorton Court, Nr. Malvern
Worcestershire, England

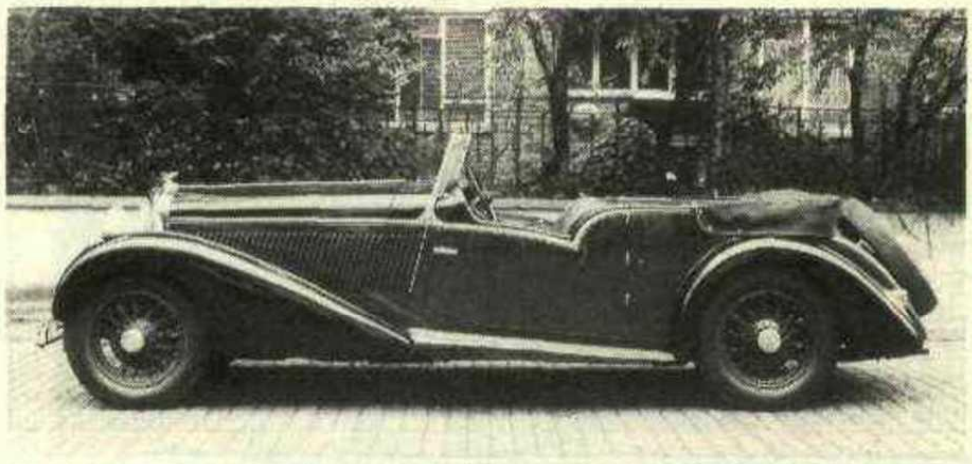
OPEN FROM
9.30 TO 6.00 WEEKDAYS
SATURDAYS & SUNDAYS
BY APPOINTMENT
Established 1920

COYS OF KENSINGTON

"WE WILL TRAVEL ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD TO OBTAIN A CLASSIC MOTOR CAR"



1921 ROLLS ROYCE SILVER GHOST. A most sporting and possibly unique open touring car by Bethal & Nalgo of Calcutta. Brought back to England eight years ago from India and given a thorough mechanical rebuild. Finished in Cameron Green with black buttoned hide upholstery and complete with weather equipment, Auster screen and all period fittings.



1936 BENTLEY 4¼ LITRE. A fine original example of the highly desirable Van den Plas "cut-way" tourer made famous pre-war by Sir Malcolm Campbell. Finished in Black Pearl over Damask Red with complimenting Brown Hide upholstery. Complete with all period fittings including full weather equipment and original owners hand-book.

CARS IN STOCK

1927 Bugatti Type 43 Touring Car
1928 Bentley 4½ ltr Sports saloon by Gurney Nutting
1934 Lagonda M45 Le Mans Replica
1934 Bentley 3½ ltr DHC by Park Ward
1934 Lagonda 16/80 Roadster by V.D.P.
1935 Rolls Royce Phantom II Tourer by Hooper
1972 Bentley 4¼ ltr Saloon by Thrupp & Maberley
1926 3 ltr Sunbeam Twin Cam Tourer
1933 MG K Type Magnette
1951 Rolls Royce Silver Wraith DHC by Gurney Nutting
1933 Aston-Martin 1½ ltr short chassis Le Mans
1937 Lagonda LG6 Drophead Coupe
1934 Rolls Royce Phantom II Continental Roadster by Carlton
1921 Rolls Royce Silver Ghost Tourer by Bethal and Nalgo
1906 White Steam Car
1937 Bentley 4¼ litre tourer by V.D.P.
1939 4¼ MX Drophead Coupe by V.D.P.
1930 Bugatti Type 46 2-Door Coupe
1938 Rolls Royce Phantom II Sedanca by Park Ward
1937 Bentley 4¼ ltr Saloon by Hooper
1936 Bentley 4¼ Drophead Coupe by Park Ward
1937 Jaguar SS100 2½ ltr
1972 Rolls Royce Silver Shadow L.H.D.
1934 Aston Martin 1½ ltr MkII short chassis
1938 Lagonda V12 Drophead Coupe
1964 Aston Martin DB5 Convertible
1954 Rolls Royce Silver Dawn
1911 45hp Aries Touring Coachwork
1926 Rolls Royce Phantom Indian Hunting Car
1936 20/25 Brougham Sedanca de Ville by Windovers

Please write or telephone for our illustrated stock list.
Available direct from COYS, 'The 1987/8 Coys Car Value Guide', price £6.50 including UK post & packing, £10.50 Europe.

COYS OF KENSINGTON, 2-4 QUEEN'S GATE MEWS, LONDON SW7 5QJ.
ENGLAND. TELEX 938015 COYKEN G. TELEPHONE 01 584 7444

The Fruit Farm
Common Lane, Radlett
Herts WD7 8PW

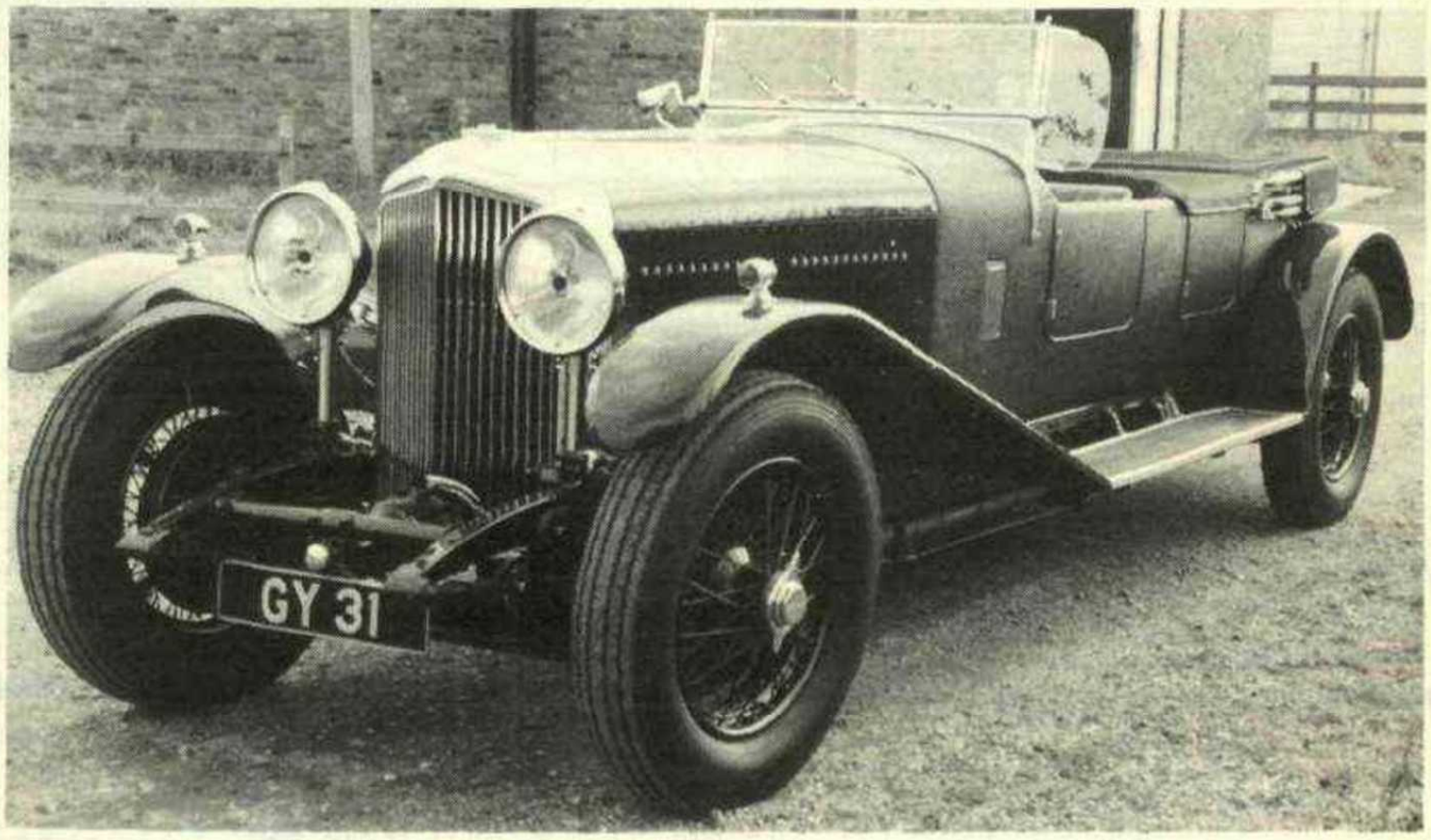
STANLEY MANN

Telephone Radlett
09276 2505
or 09276 7816
Fax No (09276) 3496

Vintage and Classic Cars Specialists in the vintage Bentley
Callers welcome, open all week and Sunday mornings. Closed Saturdays. 2 miles from exit 5 on M1.

8-Litre Bentley, chassis no. YX 5109, engine no. YX 5109

This car is thought to have been bought for, or on behalf of, the legendary actress Lily Langtree but was later sadly neglected. However, it was rescued in the nick of time and was subsequently totally rebuilt to the very highest standards with a new tourer body in the Vanden Plas style. Since its rebuild the car has been lovingly looked after and this is borne out by its ability to demonstrate the combination of refinement and performance which has always singled out the 8-litre Bentley as one of the world's great cars. As you would expect this most imposing car is green with matching leather.



WANTED: TOP PRICE PAID FOR ANY VINTAGE BENTLEY

DAVID SCOTT-MONCRIEFF & SON LIMITED

Purveyors of Horseless Carriages to the Nobility and Gentry since 1927

Our staff are experienced to undertake all types of work on all makes of cars. We specialise in Rolls-Royce, Bentley, classic and vintage marques, from M.o.T. testing, servicing and general repairs to complete restorations. Some spare parts available, and automatic gearboxes overhauled. We are happy to make appointments to visit cars for estimates and opinions. Our opening hours are from Monday to Friday 9.00 a.m. until 5.00 p.m.

BRITANNIA ENGINEERING WORKS, WEST STREET, LEEK, STAFFS ST13 8AF

Telephone Leek (0538) 384300 Cables: Buntycars, Leek, Staffs.

Carburetter Trouble?

WEBER, SOLEX, S.U., STROMBERG, PIERBURG, ZENITH, DELLORTO

CHRIS MONTAGUE
CARBURETTER CO

01-794 7766/7
380/2 Finchley Road, London NW2 2HP.

Obsolete carbs restored

LAGONDA V12 DROPHEAD

Wanted by private buyer

From concours to rough.
Please write with full details to 688, Chatsworth Road, Chesterfield, Derbyshire.

AUTOMOBILIA

Plus

AERO & NAVAL MEMORABILIA BOUGHT & SOLD

Paintings, Mascots, Badges, Propellers, Ships Wheels, Compasses, Lamps, Instruments etc.

Please ring or write for details & lists

ATLANTIC MOTOR CYCLES
20 Station Road, Twyford, Berks RG10 9NT
0734 342266

Wanted!

ROLLS-ROYCE & BENTLEYS 1930-1980

P. J. Fischer, Northumberland Garage
01-785 6633

Bellini

racing car models

the Collectors' Choice

1/20 SCALE RELEASES

NEW RELEASES

ERA 1935-39; Spice Pontiac IMSA 1986. Available in Kits and Finished. Maserati 250F; BRM P25; Austin 750 OHC; Jaguar D Short and Long Nose; Aston Martin Ulster; Ferrari 250 TR; Lagonda M45; Lotus 16; Chevron B8; Ford GT40.

For free coloured brochure write:
Bellini Freepost, Dept BMS550, Charwell House, Wilsom Road, Alton, Hants GU34 2TJ.
VISA/ACCESS CARDS ACCEPTED

FOSTER CAR HOODING

Manufactured at Black Dyke Mills, home of the famous Brass Band. Over 150 years of knowledge and experience at Black Dyke produces the Ultimate Car Hooding Cloth. Exported all over the world and also supplied to top British manufacturers.

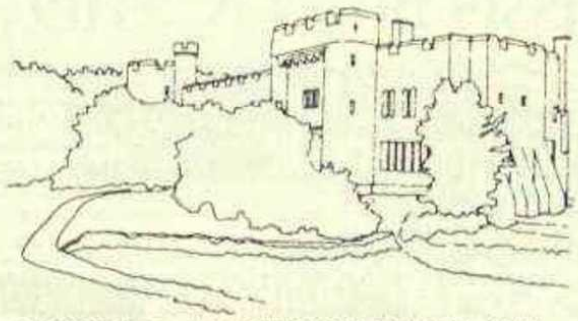
FOSTER CAR HOODING in black, brown, navy, beige.

£19.50 per metre + VAT, delivered.

All enquiries to
JOHN FOSTER & SON PLC
Black Dyke Mills, Queensbury, W Yorks
Tel: 0274 882271 Telex: 51520 FOSTER G Fax: (0274) 814005

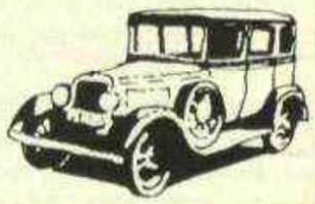
Lambert & Foster

AUCTIONEERS & VALUERS IN KENT SINCE 1830



SPRING AUCTION SALE OF
VETERAN, VINTAGE AND CLASSIC
MOTOR VEHICLES, MOTORCYCLES AND AUTOMOBILIA
AT
ALLINGTON CASTLE, MAIDSTONE, KENT
ON WEDNESDAY 20TH APRIL, 1988

Details on Entries
From the Auctioneers
LAMBERT & FOSTER



77 Commercial Road,
Paddock Wood, Kent
TN12 6DR

A MEMBER OF
COUNTY GROUP

Telephone:
0892 83 2325

The Original

CLASSIC AUTOMOBILES

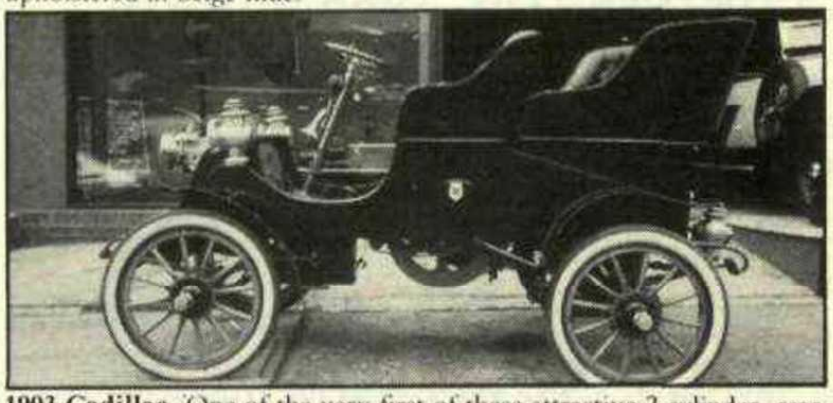
Classic Automobiles of London Ltd

Armoury Way, London SW18 1EZ. Telephone: 01-871 1357 Fax: 01-871 1979

1932 Rolls Royce Phantom II Continental. Magnificent three position drop head coupé coachwork by James Young, finished in silver with burgundy wings and upholstered in burgundy hide.

1963 Rolls Royce Silver Cloud III. The epitome of luxury and elegance in a post war Rolls Royce with coachwork in shell over Tudor grey and upholstered in beige hide.

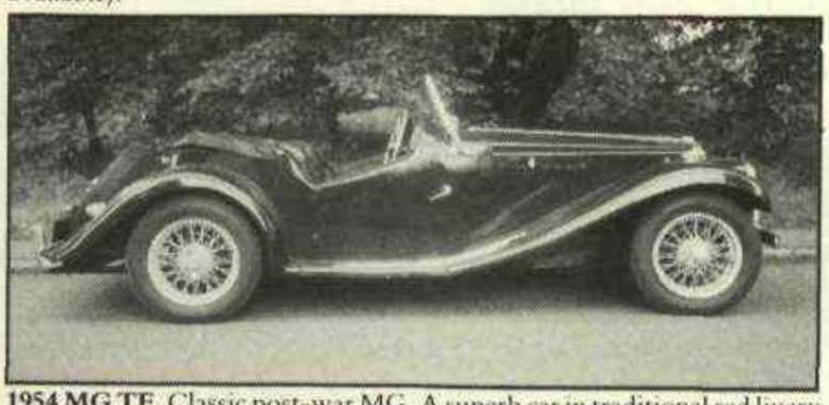
1965 Jaguar E-Type 4.2 Litre Series I Roadster. In LHD. Finished in traditional red livery with black hide interior and c.w.w.



1903 Cadillac. One of the very first of these attractive 2 cylinder, rear entrance tonneau veteran cars and an ideal candidate for next years Brighton run.

1964 Mercedes 220 SE. Large and luxurious 4 seat convertible finished in ivory with black hide interior (Mercedes 280 SE convertible also available).

1965 Austin Healey 3000 MkIII. The final refinement of this classic British sportscar finished in flame red with black interior with wire wheels.



1954 MG TF. Classic post-war MG. A superb car in traditional red livery with red hide interior and black hood.

1897 Hurtu Benz. One of the earliest cars made and probably the most original car available. One of the first London-Brighton cars.

ALSO IN STOCK

1912 AC Sociable
1972 Jensen Interceptor
1929 Rolls Royce Phantom I
1955 Austin Healey 100/4
1978 Ferrari Boxer 512 BB
1903 Stevens Duryea
1953 Bentley R Type
1958 Rolls Royce Silver Cloud I
1952 Jaguar XK120 Roadster
1904 La Nef
1911 Renault AX
1955 Buick Convertible
1923 Morris Bullnose Conv
1919 Wolseley 16/20 Tourer
1972 Lamborghini Espada
1958 Ford Fairline Retractable
1911 Austin Convertible
1968 Jaguar 420G
1949 Triumph Roadster
1967 Jaguar E-Type Roadster
1984 Lotus 7
1963 Bentley S3
1967 Mercedes 250 SE Convertible
1934 Rolls Royce 20/25
1930 Austin Seven Boat Tail Tourer
1959 MGA Roadster
1954 Rolls Royce Silver Wraith
1959 Cadillac Coupe De Ville
1903 Orient Buckboard
1974 Morgan 4/4

Telephone: 01-871 1357

Other excellent cars available, please telephone.
Overseas enquiries welcomed. Shipping arranged promptly.

WE ALSO BUY GOOD CONDITION INTERESTING CARS

P&A Wood

AUTHORISED SERVICE DEALER

ROLLS ROYCE

Gt Bardfield, Essex, England
Telephone: Gt Dunmow (STD 0371) 810604

ROLLS-ROYCE SILVER CLOUD III CONTINENTAL 1965 4 DOOR SALOON BY JAMES YOUNG

Brewster Green with tan upholstery. 17,000 miles from new with one owner. Full history. An excellent example of this comparatively rare and attractive model.

SALES SERVICE REPAIRS

COMPLETE RESTORATIONS & SPARE PARTS

THE ROTHERHAM VINTAGE VEHICLE RALLY

HERRINGTHORPE LEISURE COMPLEX

SUNDAY, 19th JUNE, 1988

Veteran, Vintage, Classic and Thoroughbred Car Classes. Single and Double Deck Buses — Pre/Post War and Modern. Motor Cycles, Commercials, Steam Traction, Fair Organs and Military Vehicles.

Road Run Commences 10.30a.m.

Awards for Class Winners — Club Entries — Concours D'Elegance Commemorative Plaque — Attendance Allowance — Souvenir Programme — Free Entry.

and

Autojumble

All Enquiries to:
Department of Amenities and Recreation,
Recreation Offices,
Grove Road, ROTHERHAM,
South Yorkshire S60 2ER
Tel: 382121, Extension 3258

FRENCHAY GARAGE

COACHBUILDERS & RESTORERS

A complete in-house service. Vintage Alfa Romeo parts. Brakes and Clutches re-lined. Ash frames, complete bodies. Engines overhauled.

Frenchay Garage (Incorporating Vintage Frictions) Frenchay Common, Frenchay, Bristol, BS16 1NB.

Tel: (0272) 567303
(0272) 574613

TO ALL "HARD UP" OWNERS OF INTERESTING CARS

Heartbroken about parting with your **CLASSIC CAR?**

Want a good home for it and a good price? Then do your bit for British exports! Contact us. We will pay you well for your car and send it somewhere where it will be appreciated. We are particularly interested in the following

Lotus 7: Mini Cooper "S" MKI: Lotus Elan: Healey Sprite "Frogeye": MGA: "52" Beetle

01-202 2522

From customers concepts with nothing to work from such as the T57 Bugatti, to faithful rebuilds of originals, for example the Doble Steam Car.

Lagonda owners may be interested to know we now offer the Rapide body.

Phone Rod, and make a date to visit Lymington and discuss your project.

T 57 Bugatti
Fitted with Atlantic style open body by ourselves.

Rod Jolley Coachbuilding

SPECIALIST PANEL BEATING & ASH FRAMING
37 GORDLETON INDUSTRIAL PARK, SWAY ROAD, LYMINGTON, HANTS. TEL: (0590) 683702

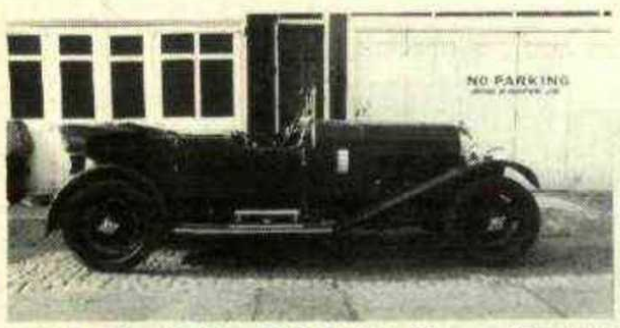
TELEX: 923753
REF: 0224

01-584 7472
01-584 7332

DAN MARGULIES (VINTAGE CARS) LTD

12 QUEEN'S GATE PLACE MEWS, LONDON SW7 5BQ

ESTABLISHED 1957



1929 Bentley 4½ Litre V.D.P. Style Tourer. Complete restoration.

1936 SS100 2½ Litre 2 Seater. Original car. Older restoration.

1933 Invicta 4½ S-Type Low Chassis D.H.C. by Grose. As pictured in *Profile* publication.

1955 Maserati A6G/54 2 Litre. Twin overhead cam. 150 bhp. Alemano Coupe.

1962 Ferrari 250 GTE 4-Seater Coupe. L.H.D.

1962 Lotus Elite Series II. Climax engine. Original car.

1937 Riley Sprite 1½ Litre Sports 2-Seater.

1965 Porsche 356 SC Cabriolet L.H.D.

Choice of several Bugatti Touring and Grand Prix cars.

HIGHEST CASH PRICES PAID FOR ALL VINTAGE AND CLASSIC CARS

ROGER FIRTH
WILL PAY TOP PRICES FOR ANY
VINTAGE LAGONDA
PHONE 061 303 9127

TRIMMING YOUR CAR?
FULL RANGE OF RUBBER TRIMS, LEATHERCLOTHS & FITTINGS
RETAIL SHOP OR MAIL ORDER
- Quality tailored seat covers
- Free DIY advice & sample matching
- Coachtrimming undertaken
- Catalogue — 75p Chq/P.O.

CREECH COACHTRIMMING CENTRE
Dept. MS/88, 45 Anerley Road, Crystal Palace, London SE19 2AS. 01-659 4135
Open Tuesday to Saturday

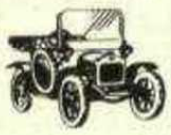
STEWART SKILBECK
Historic Vehicle Specialist

1901 DE DION BOUTON. 4½hp vis-a-vis. A particularly well restored example of this popular Brighton four seater (the sixth one I've had recently!). **Expected in**

1934 RILEY 9hp Monaco Saloon. A fine original example of this fast appreciating model. **£4,500**

1933 MORRIS MINOR Saloon. Excellent fully restored car. **£3,600**

1915 CROUCH 8hp Two Seater. Delightful chain drive. Ideal for VSCC Light car events or trials. **£5,750**



Landing Lane, Hemingbrough, Selby, North Yorkshire, YO8 7RA. Tel: 0757 638713

Panhard-Levassor 1928. Weymann Body. Luxurious interior. £39,500

Génestin 1925. Type G6
Rare French tourer. £27,000

Robert Sénéchal 1923. Type BMST
Frequent winner of the Bol d'Or. £20,000

ALL CARS ARE METICULOUSLY RESTORED AND IN CONCOURS CONDITION
Serious trades considered. Phone: 073784-2035

Classic Automobiles
P.J. FISCHER

Specialist in low mileage, classic Rolls Royce & Bentley cars.

1972 PHANTOM VI Black with beige leather to front and cloth to rear. 42,000 miles. Original car in Concours order. F.S.H.

ALSO IN STOCK THE FOLLOWING LOW MILEAGE CARS

1948 S. Wraith. 1955 S. Wraith HJM. **1954 S. Dawn** (Choice of two). **1958 S.1. Cont.** P.W. **1958 S.1. Cont.** J. Young. **1959 S.1. Cont.** HJM. **1961 Coupé S.2.** HJM. **1959 S.1. Cont.** HJM L.H.D. **1964 S.3. Bentley. 1964 S.3. Cont.** HJM. **1964 SCIII. Cont.** HJM L.H.D. **1972 P.6. 1974 T.1. 1978 S. Wraith II. also: 1958 SCI** low mlge. **1954 R'Type** H. J. Mulliner. **1948 Mk-6** H. J. Mulliner. **1948 Mk-6** F.+Webb. **1955 Dawn** HJM.

WE URGENTLY REQUIRE GOOD LOW MILEAGE CARS OF THE TYPE WE SELL

Established 10 years Sales — Service — Restoration

Please telephone or send SAE for free stocklist.
NORTHUMBERLAND GARAGE Tel: 01-785 6633
Dyers Lane (408 Upper Richmond Rd), Putney, London SW15
(Between Putney Swimming Pool and Roehampton Lane)

Straight Six

Tony Hildebrand & Nicky Paul-Barron welcome you to London's premier classic sports and historic racing centre.

London showrooms
Gemini House
High Street, Edgware, Middlesex.
01-951 0188

JAGUAR XK 120 FIXED HEAD. Rare example in light blue with tan leather interior. *(Similar to above).*

WILLIAMS FWO7. Dutch Grand Prix winning car with Alan Jones. Complete and running. 1979.

ALSO IN STOCK

Racing Cars. *Formula 1:* Williams FWO7 1979, Surtees TS20 1978, Shadow DN8 1976, March 721G 1972, Surtees TS9B 1971, March 701 1970, Lola T55 1963, JBW Climax 1960. *Formula 2:* Brabham BTI6 1965. *Formula 3:* Cooper T72 1963. *Sports Racing:* McLaren M1B 1965, Lola DeCadenet 1976, Elva Mk3 1958, Lola/Chevrolet MI Thundersports/Transnational GT, MG Midget 1962.

Road Cars. Jaguar XK 120 Fixed Head, Jaguar E-Type V12 Roadster, Lotus Cortina MkI, Replica Ford GT40/Porsche RSK Spyder/Jaguar D-Type, Porsche 944 1984, Porsche 911T 1971.

Urgently required. Jaguar XK & E-Types (all models) either to purchase, or to sell on a commission basis.

STORAGE AND PARKING OF FINE CARS

If you own an unusual car, doubtless you understand the need for professional parking and storage from time to time. There is one company specialising in the storage and garaging of fine cars who offer the best and most comprehensive service.
Which explains why the company is bigger than the rest of its competitors combined; has the most convenient garages; and has the most flexible attitude to your needs. Not to mention competitive rates; currently £47 per month plus VAT.

Cabriolet Cars (London) Ltd,

Milton House, 2 Fernshaw Road, London, SW10 0TF. 01-352 8565. Telex: 937069 Hooper G

'WE MAKE MOTORING MORE FUN'

ASHTON KEYNES VINTAGE RESTORATIONS LIMITED

Ashton Keynes, Swindon, Wiltshire

Coach builders and restorers of vintage and classic cars. Rolls-Royce, Bentley etc. Ash frames, panel work, wings, repainting, coach finishing, upholstery

Chassis and mechanical rebuilds

Coachbuilders award 1979

Tel: Cirencester (0285 861) 288

MALCOLM C. ELDER

Office: Enstone (060 872) 238
Home: Steeple Aston (0869) 40606

UNIT 5, ENSTONE AIRFIELD, ENSTONE, OXFORDSHIRE. OX7 4NP

Part exchanges considered. Callers preferably by appointment. Enquiries welcome.

1920 **RENAULT** 2.6 litre tourer £7,150
1926 **A.C.** Royal 2 seat & dickey ..... P.O.A.
1927 **MORRIS** Oxford 3/4 coupe *(Photo)* £8,650
1928 **AUSTIN** 12/4 "Hoyal" Fhc £5,250
1929 **ROVER** 10 Sportsmans coupe £5,950
1930 **WALDREN WAYFARER** *(Photo)* £7,500
1932 **RALEIGH** 500cc o.h.v. M/c £1,400
1932 **M.G.** F1 Magna open 4 seater £12,500
1934 **RILEY** 9 Ascot Dhc £8,950
1935 **MORRIS** 10 saloon £3,500
1935 **MORRIS** 8 4-door saloon £3,250
1936 **TALBOT** 10 Airline saloon £3,250
1951 **DAIMLER** 2½ litre Empress £9,750
1953 **MORRIS** Oxford (22,000mls) £2,999
1955 **RR** Dawn Empress by Hooper £42,000
1958 **AUSTIN** A95 Westminster £1,700
1968 **JAGUAR** 420S (Accident damaged) £550
1975 **ROLLS ROYCE** Silver Shadow £12,000
CARS SOLD ON CONSIGNMENT Please enquire
NEW TYRES STOCKED for older vehicles

Wanted: nice examples of interesting cars and motorcycles, vintage, PVT or classic.

Peter Jarvis of G.E.S. Ltd

offers the following cars for sale

LONG WHEEL BASE

ROLLS ROYCE PHANTOM V 1961. Porcelain white. All usual extras.
ROLLS ROYCE SILVER WRAITH II 1977/8. Garnet with maroon velour interior, electric division. Left hand drive.
ROLLS ROYCE PHANTOM 6. 1972, Embassy black over Garnet. Magnificent.
ROLLS ROYCE PHANTOM VI, 1975/6. Two tone gold, only 15,000 miles from new.

ROLLS ROYCE SILVER SHADOWS

SILVER SHADOW Series II 1979/80. Left hand drive. Porcelain white, beige hide piped in blue.
SILVER SHADOW 1976. Finished in Embassy Black with superb hide interior, whitewall tyres. Conforms to US DOT. Left hand drive.
SILVER SHADOW 1974. White with superb hide interior, equipped with every possible extra. Low mileage. Meets US DOT. Left hand drive.
SILVER SHADOW 1976. Porcelain white with magnolia trim.
SILVER SHADOW 1978 Series II. Regal red, brown hide interior, piped in white.
SILVER SHADOW 1968. Finished in white with excellent hide interior, every extra, low mileage, history, whitewall tyres. Meets US DOT. Left hand drive.
SILVER SHADOW 1977 Series II. Finished in Porcelain white with navy hide interior, equipped with all extras. Meets US DOT.

ROLLS ROYCE SILVER CLOUDS

SILVER CLOUD III 1965. Finished in regal red.
SILVER CLOUD III 1963. Embassy Black over Silver Chalice, Cherry Red hide interior, usual extras, whitewall tyres.

OTHER ROLLS ROYCE MODELS

CORNICHE CONVERTIBLE 1981/2. Walnut with magnolia trim, piped in brown, matching power top.
ROLLS ROYCE PHANTOM III 1937. Fully open convertible tourer, fully restored.
ROLLS ROYCE 25/30. Park Ward coach built limousine 1937. Black over ivory with unique trunk to rear, side mounted spare wheel. Breathtaking condition.
SILVER SPIRIT 1981. Left hand drive. Metallic ice green, brown hide interior.

BENTLEYS

BENTLEY Series II 1961. Royal blue over silver chalice.
BENTLEY Series III 1963. Finished in ivory with beige hide interior, usual extras.
BENTLEY Series III 1964. Finished in Oxford Blue with beige hide interior, usual extras, service history, whitewall tyres.
BENTLEY T SERIES 1968/9. Ivory over brown metallic, tan interior.

PRINCESS LIMOUSINE

AUSTIN PRINCESS LIMOUSINE 8 SEATER 1966. Automatic power division. Choice of 10 models.

DAIMLER

DS 420 1975 8 SEATER PASSENGER LIMOUSINE. Embassy Black with excellent hide interior, equipped with occassional seats and electric division. Many extras, one owner. Meets US DOT. Choice of 10 models.

MERCEDES BENZ

380 SLC 1980. Registered 1982. Metallic ice green, matching interior, every extra. Left hand drive. 1980 model.
MERCEDES 350 SL 1972. White. LHD. Full Zender body kit.

LONDON TAXI

1984 LIMOUSINE equipped with every possible extra including colour television, video, cocktail bar, air conditioning, leather upholstery.

Our Company Guarantees entry into the US on any of our vehicles up to the year of 1981. Where DOT is a State Law.
These vehicles all carry form approved statement of compliance OMB No 2127-001 for Washington DC.

OUR STOCK IS CONTINUOUSLY CHANGING

Please phone for further details. Tel: Peter Jarvis – Swanley (0322) 69081 or (0474) 814055.

Specialists in shipping to all parts of the world

If you have a vehicle of the sort we sell we would like to purchase it.

Printed by Tee & Whiten (The Lincoln's Inn Press Ltd.) for the Publishers: Motor Sport Magazine Ltd., Standard House, Bonhill Street, London, EC2A 4DA.

MOTOR SPORT MAGAZINE

ONLY A FEW LEFT

A collectors item of thirteen full colour photographs by LAT Photographic selected from **this year's** motoring events.
Includes month by month a list of important sporting events.
Available now direct from us. Full size 418mm × 300mm, despatched flat in stiff board envelopes to ensure that it reaches you in good condition.

For £5.30 this makes an ideal present, or your own personal up-to-date view into Motor Sport

Please send your cheques *or P.O.* to **Motor Sport, P.O. Box 35, Standard House, Bonhill Street, London, EC2A 4DA**
Price includes VAT and postage UK and Worldwide surface mail.
Airmail Europe £7 all other countries £8.

Available in USA direct from:
R Eric Waiter, Motor Sport, Box 567, Gleneagles Drive, New Vernon, New Jersey, 07976 USA.
Price **$7.75** plus $2.00 delivery charge.

There are kings. And there are SUPERKINGS.

LOW TO MIDDLE TAR As defined by H.M. Government
Warning: SMOKING CAN CAUSE FATAL DISEASES
Health Departments' Chief Medical Officers